Polytechnic Institute (Undergraduate - Statewide Locations)

The Purdue Polytechnic Institute Statewide is a unique partnership between education and business, industry and government. Polytechnic Statewide was created to extend Purdue’s existing technology programs across the state where highly skilled workers with problem-solving skills are in great demand. Polytechnic Statewide also provides a mechanism for training presently employed people in state-of-the-industry technology.

Polytechnic Statewide represents a direct academic and administrative extension of the Purdue Polytechnic Institute at the West Lafayette campus. Although usually located on the campus of another university, academic, administrative and financial control rests with Purdue.

A technology advisory council, representative of key executives of business, industry, government and education, counsels on the development of the overall program. This partnership assists in the identification of general needs.

Polytechnic Institute Statewide Fees and Tuition

Statewide students pay tuition on a per-credit-hour basis, and fees vary depending on the location. Additional fees may include student activity, recreation facilities and health fees. Activity and other fees are assessed at each location in accordance with the services available. Rates are subject to change without published notice. Contact the specific statewide location for a list of tuition and fees.

Degrees

All course credits apply toward a Purdue University degree and are transferable to other Purdue locations.

Program Design

The programs are designed to prepare technologists for highly technical positions. Both part-time and full-time students are encouraged to enroll. All programs are of the highest quality and are operated in close cooperation with local business and industrial advisory committees. All programs follow the curricula offered at West Lafayette. Technical courses are similar to those on the West Lafayette campus, follow the same learning outcomes and are taught by Purdue faculty members.

For more information visit Polytechnic Institute Statewide Locations.

Computer and Information Technology, BS

About the Program

The Computer and Information Technology major is part of the Computer and Information Technology program. The Computer and Information Technology program is accredited by the Computing Accreditation Commission of ABET, www.abet.org.

As computers find their way into every part of our lives, information technology professionals are needed to keep the systems functioning and the data safe. Your information technology courses and problem-solving skills will prepare you for careers in almost any industry. You'll learn how to increase efficiencies as you work with computer applications, management information systems, databases, and computer networks. Computer and information technology courses provide students with strong technical skills, a thorough understanding of business needs, and the ability to communicate effectively with customers, peers, and industry leaders.
Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (51 credits)

A C- GPA is required across all CNIT courses

Computer and Information Technology Required Major Courses (30 credits)

- CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 17600 - Information Technology Architectures Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Informational Literacy for core)
- CNIT 18000 - Introduction To Systems Development Credits: 3.00 (Gateway to CIT)
- CNIT 24200 - System Administration Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 25501 - Object-Oriented Programming Introduction Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 27000 - Cybersecurity Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 27200 - Database Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 28000 - Systems Analysis And Design Methods Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 32000 - Policy, Regulation, And Globalization In Information Technology Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 48000 - Managing Information Technology Projects Credits: 3.00

Programming Selective (3 credits)

- CNIT 31500 - Systems Programming Credits: 3.00 or
- CNIT 32500 - Object-Oriented Application Development Credits: 3.00

Database Selective (3 credits)

- CNIT 37200 - Database Programming Credits: 3.00 or
- CNIT 39200 - Enterprise Data Management Credits: 3.00

Information Technology Selectives (15 credits)

At least nine credits must be CNIT courses.

- Any non-required 30000 level or higher CNIT course or EPICS (EPCS): participation in EPICS requires responsibility for an IT component and CIT faculty approval; CGT courses 30000 level or higher

CIT Common Core (42 credits)
Composition Selective (satisfies Written Communication for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00

Introductory Oral Communication Selective (satisfies Oral Communication for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00

Calculus I (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00

Calculus II (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00

Design Thinking (satisfies Information Literacy and Science, Technology & Society Selective for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00

Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (satisfies Human Culture Behavioral/Social Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences (BSS)

Three credits required from the Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences (BSS) list.

Humanities Selective (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)

Three credits required from the Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM) list.

Science Selective (satisfies Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Science(SCI)
Three credits required from the Science (SCI) list.

Lab Science Selective (satisfies Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Science (SCI) - with Lab Component

Three credits required from the Science (SCI) list.

Verify the course has a lab component when scheduling.

The following courses are typically offered with a lab component:

**Accounting Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00**

- MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00

**Economics Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00**

AGEC 21700 or ECON 21000: credit can only be used for one of these courses to fulfill a degree requirement.

- AGEC 21700 - Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00

**Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00**

- COM 21000 - Addressing Public Issues Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 25100 - Communication, Information, And Society Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00 or
  (COM 31400 or COM 31500: credit can only be used for one of these courses to fulfill a degree requirement.)
- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
  COM 31400 or COM 31500: credit can only be used for one of these courses to fulfill a degree requirement.
- COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00

**Professional Speaking Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00**

- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00

**Professional Writing Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00**
• ENGL 41900 - Multimedia Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00

Professional IT Experience Requirement

If a student selects the course option, they must enroll in 3 credits total.

• CNIT 39000 - Supervised Practicum Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• TDM 11100 - Corporate Partners I Credits: 3.00
• TDM 11200 - Corporate Partners II Credits: 3.00
• TDM 21100 - Corporate Partners III Credits: 3.00
• TDM 21200 - Corporate Partners IV Credits: 3.00
• TDM 31100 - Corporate Partners V Credits: 3.00
• TDM 31200 - Corporate Partners VI Credits: 3.00
• TDM 41100 - Corporate Partners VII Credits: 3.00
• TDM 41200 - Corporate Partners VIII Credits: 3.00

Globalization Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

All students must complete the Polytechnic Growth Plan for Global Awareness and Intercultural Competency.

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete CNIT 32000 or CNIT 37100

Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pretest).

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (24 credits)

• TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Statistics Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

• STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 50100 - Experimental Statistics I Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

General Business - Credit Hours: 3.00
• TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Interdisciplinary Selective - Credit Hours: 15.00

Globalization Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

Elective (3 credits)

• Elective (non-remedial course) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Supplemental List

Click here for Computer and Information Technology Supplemental Information.

Supplemental List

Click here for Computer and Information Technology Supplemental Information.

Grade Requirements

• Students must earn a C- or better in all CNIT courses that are a prerequisite to another CNIT course
• Any course taken at Purdue can be attempted no more than three times (inclusive of W, WF, WN, I, and IF)

GPA Requirements

• 2.0 Cumulative GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree
• 2.0 Cumulative GPA in all CNIT courses required for Bachelor of Science degree

Course Requirements and Notes

• Courses with the ♦ are essential for the CIT degree critical path to graduation
• Students must select courses from Computer and Information Technology Supplemental Information.
• Credit cannot be earned for both AGEC 21700 and ECON 21000 to fulfill degree requirements
• Credit cannot be earned for both COM 31400 and COM 31500 to fulfill degree requirements
• A single course may not fulfill multiple requirements within the CIT BS degree

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

• Co-Curricular Requirements include the following:
  o Professional IT Experience
  o Globalization requirement

Pass/No Pass Policy
College, department, major P/NP policy. Any exceptions to the rule should also be included.

Transfer Credit Policy

College, department, major transfer credit (including any/all undistributed credit, TR graded course, AP/IB credit, etc.) should be clearly stated. Can transfer credit be applied to the major? If yes, how and where?

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Additional Information

Any additional information that does not fit into any of the categories above.
Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

- CNIT 18000 - Introduction To Systems Development Credits: 3.00
- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 ♦

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 17600 - Information Technology Architectures Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- Behavioral/Social Sciences Foundational Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

- CNIT 27200 - Database Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 28000 - Systems Analysis And Design Methods Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 24200 - System Administration Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- CNIT 25501 - Object-Oriented Programming Introduction Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 27000 - Cybersecurity Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
- COM 21000 - Addressing Public Issues Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 25100 - Communication, Information, And Society Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 50100 - Experimental Statistics I Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00 or
• Lab Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• CNIT 31500 - Systems Programming Credits: 3.00 or
• CNIT 32500 - Object-Oriented Application Development Credits: 3.00 or
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00 or
• MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00 or
• AGEC 21700 - Economics Credits: 3.00 or
• ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00 or
• ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00 or
• ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00 or
• Information Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

• CNIT 37200 - Database Programming Credits: 3.00 or
• CNIT 39200 - Enterprise Data Management Credits: 3.00 or
• CNIT 32000 - Policy, Regulation, And Globalization In Information Technology Credits: 3.00 or
• Information Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 or
• ENGL 41900 - Multimedia Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or

15 Credits
Fall 4th Year

- CNIT 48000 - Managing Information Technology Projects Credits: 3.00
- Information Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Humanities Foundational Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Interdisciplinary Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Interdisciplinary Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Information Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Information Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Interdisciplinary Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Interdisciplinary Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Mechanical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information

Computer Graphics Technology Selective

- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00
• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00

Freshman Composition Selective +

• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Freshman Speech Selective +

• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Economics/Finance Selective

• AGEC 21700 - Economics Credits: 3.00
• CSR 34200 - Personal Finance Credits: 3.00
• ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
• ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00
• ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00

Communications Selective +

• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00

Technical Writing Selective +

• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Programming Selective

• CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 15500 - Introduction To Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
Technical Selective

- A 300-400 level ENGR, ECET, MFET, CS or elective IET course (excluding MFET 30000).
- A CHM, MA, PHYS, or STAT course beyond what is required.
- Any MET elective course.
- Any MFET 200 level lab-based course.
- Purdue 3- session co-op with completed seminar courses.
- ANSC 23000 - Physiology Of Domestic Animals Credits: 4.00
- AT 27200 - Introduction To Composite Technology Credits: 3.00
- AT 27800 - Nondestructive Testing For Aircraft Credits: 3.00
- BCHM 22100 - Analytical Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 20300 - Human Anatomy And Physiology Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 22100 - Introduction To Microbiology Credits: 4.00
- CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- CM 23301 - Mechanical, Electrical And Piping Systems In The Built Environment Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27700 - AC And Power Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- FNR 31110 - Identification And Basic Properties Of Wood Credits: 3.00
- FNR 41800 - Properties Of Wood Related To Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- FNR 41910 - Furniture Product Development And Strength Design Credits: 3.00
- FNR 42500 - Secondary Wood Products Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- HSCI 31200 - Radiation Science Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
- IE 57700 - Human Factors In Engineering Credits: 3.00
- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- MFET 11301 - Product Data Management Credits: 3.00
- MFET 28800 - Smart Manufacturing Operational And Information Networks Credits: 3.00
- MFET 30301 - Digital Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- NS 35000 - Naval Ship Systems-Engineering Credits: 3.00
- TECH 22000 - Designing Technology For People Credits: 3.00
- TECH 34000 - Prototyping Technology For People Credits: 3.00
- TLI 36700 - Teaching Design And Innovation I Credits: 3.00
- TLI 46000 - Teaching Design And Innovation II Credits: 3.00

Management Selective

A management selective course is required. If ECET 38001, EDPS 31600, MFET 35800, MGMT 45500 or OLS 46500 is the Global/Professional selective than a Technical Selective is allowed.

- AFT 35100 - Leading People And Effective Communication I Credits: 3.00
- AFT 36100 - Leading People And Effective Communication II Credits: 3.00
- ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31700 - Collaborative Leadership: Mentoring Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00
• IET 41400 - Financial Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• MFET 35800 - Smart Manufacturing And The Global Economy Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 20100 - Management Accounting I Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 45500 - Legal Background For Business I Credits: 3.00
• MSL 20200 - Army Doctrine And Decision Making Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
• MSL 30100 - Training Management And The Warfighting Function Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
• MSL 40100 - The Army Officer Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
• NS 21400 - Naval Leadership And Management Credits: 3.00
• NS 41300 - Naval Leadership And Ethics Credits: 3.00
• OLS 27400 - Applied Leadership Credits: 3.00
• OLS 36400 - Professional Development Program Credits: 3.00
• OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
• OLS 45600 - Leadership In A Global Environment Credits: 3.00
• PSY 27200 - Introduction To Industrial-Organizational Psychology Credits: 3.00
• TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00

MET Elective (9 credit hours)

* 5 session co-op with completed seminar courses.
• MET 30200 - CAD In The Enterprise Credits: 3.00
• MET 31100 - Experimental Strength Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MET 31300 - Applied Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• MET 31500 - Applied Mechanism Kinematics And Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• MET 31601 - Mechanics Of Machine Design Credits: 3.00
• MET 31700 - Machine Diagnostics Credits: 3.00
• MET 31800 - Applied Room Acoustics Credits: 3.00
• MET 33400 - Advanced Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
• MET 34600 - Advanced Materials In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• MET 34900 - Stringed Instrument Design And Manufacture Credits: 3.00
• MET 37900 - Introduction To Aerospace Technology Credits: 3.00
• MET 38200 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation Credits: 3.00
• MET 40000 - Mechanical Design Credits: 3.00
• MET 41100 - Introduction To The Finite Element Method Credits: 3.00
• MET 42100 - Air Conditioning And Refrigeration Credits: 3.00
• MET 42200 - Power Plants And Energy Conversion Credits: 3.00
• MET 42600 - Internal Combustion Engines Credits: 3.00
• MET 43200 - Hydraulic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 43600 - Pneumatic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 44301 - Joining Processes Credits: 3.00
• MET 44500 - Applied Metalcasting Credits: 3.00
• MET 45100 - Manufacturing Quality Control Credits: 3.00
• MET 45200 - Advanced GD&T Concepts Applied To Product Quality Credits: 3.00
• MET 48200 - Mechatronics Credits: 3.00
• MET 49000 - Special Topics In MET Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• MET 49900 - Mechanical Engineering Technology Credits: 1.00 to 6.00
  - Independent Study

Global/Professional Selective

• AFT 47100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation I Credits: 3.00
• AFT 48100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation II Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 34100 - Culture And Personality Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 28000 - Topics In Chinese Civilization And Culture Credits: 3.00
• COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00
• COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
• ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 10500 - Academic And Career Planning Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
• FR 33000 - French Cinema Credits: 3.00
• GER 23000 - German Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• GER 28000 - German Special Topics Credits: 3.00 - Beer Brewing in the German Culture
• GER 33000 - German Cinema Credits: 3.00
• HIST 30000 - Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
• HIST 33300 - Science And Society In Western Civilization I Credits: 3.00
• HIST 33400 - Science And Society In Western Civilization II Credits: 3.00
• HIST 35000 - Science And Society In The Twentieth Century World Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 28000 - Introduction To Modern Japanese Civilization Credits: 3.00
• LC 23500 - East Asian Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• LC 23900 - Women Writers In Translation Credits: 3.00
• MFET 35800 - Smart Manufacturing And The Global Economy Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 45500 - Legal Background For Business I Credits: 3.00
• MSL 30200 - Applied Leadership In Small Unit Operations Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
• MUS 37600 - World Music Credits: 3.00
• NS 41300 - Naval Leadership And Ethics Credits: 3.00
• OLS 45600 - Leadership In A Global Environment Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 11400 - Global Moral Issues Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 20600 - Introduction To Philosophy Of Religion Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 29000 - Environmental Ethics Credits: 3.00
• POL 23100 - Introduction To United States Foreign Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 23500 - International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations Credits: 3.00
• PSY 33500 - Stereotyping And Prejudice Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 33000 - Brazilian, Portuguese, And African Cinema Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 11100 - Language And Cultural Exchange II: Texts And Contexts Credits: 3.00
• SOC 31000 - Race And Ethnicity Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 23500 - Spanish American Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 33000 - Spanish And Latin American Cinema Credits: 3.00
• SYS 30000 - It's A Complex World - Addressing Global Challenges Credits: 3.00
  Any foreign language 200 or higher (20100, 20200, 30100, 30200, 40100, 40200).
• TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
• Approved Study Abroad Course

Intercultural Requirement

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete one (1) of the following global experiences:

- Participate in A Purdue University international capstone, collaborative project, or
- Participate in an international internship (international location), or
- Participate in a full semester abroad program program, or
- Complete 3 credit hours from the Polytechnic list of recommended Global/Cultural courses.

Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pre-test).

*Global experiences must take place during the time of enrollment in Polytechnic to complete Step 2. Experiences taken place prior to a student's initial enrollment will not serve to complete Step 2. Intercultural competencies gained on experiences prior to Polytechnic enrollment will be captured as baseline data on a student's IDI.

Approved Global/Cultural Course List for Intercultural Requirement

Professional Requirement

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response.

Table 1: Approved Professional Experiences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval by</th>
<th>Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Any TECH Professional Practice course (co-op, intern, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>MET 29900 Internship for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>EPICS courses, minimum of two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Any approved internship (assuming student and/or employer provide documentation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Military service (ROTC completion, reservist, active duty, veteran)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Faculty
Supervised undergraduate research experiences or laboratory assistantships (e.g., employed in the AEL as lab technician)

Faculty
Independent study - by petition to ensure the project meets the spirit of the requirement

Faculty
Professional society/club activities (e.g., led the Solar Racing team) - by petition

Faculty
Any approved employment or industry project

* Approval Key:
- Automatic - student participation in this professional experience is already documented through existing means.
- Advisor - advisor reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.
- Faculty - designated committee reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement

Organizational Leadership Certificate (Statewide Only)

Requirements for the Certificate (18 Credits)

Foundation (6 Credits)
- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Broadening (6 Credits)
- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00

Specialization (6 Credits)
Choose two courses:
- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00

Notes
Students must earn a "C" or higher required in all courses.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Industrial Engineering Technology Certificate

Requirements for the Certificate (18 credits)

Industrial Engineering Technology (Choose 18 credits)

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- IET 31300 - Technology Innovation And Integration: Bar Codes To Biometrics Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33100 - Advanced Industrial Safety And Health Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
- IET 34200 - Warehouse And Inventory Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 34300 - Technical And Service Selling Credits: 3.00
- IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00

Notes

- Students must earn a "C-" or higher in all courses.
- Transfer credit applied to the certificate is limited to no more than 6 credits.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Mechanical Engineering Technology, AS (Statewide Only)
Degree Requirements

60 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (27 credits)

Required Major Courses (27 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00 ♦
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00 ♦
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or Capstone Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00 ♦
- MET Elective - Credit Hours: 12.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (30 Credits)

- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00
- Freshman Speech Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Oral Communication for core)
- Freshman Composition Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Written Communication for core)
- Math Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
- General Education Human Cultures: Behavior/Social Sciences - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral Sciences for core)
- General Education Human Cultures: Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core)
- CAD Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00

Tech Electives (3 credits)

Additional Requirements

Click here for Mechanical Engineering Technology, AS Supplemental Information

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.
Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Resident Study Requirement

Required resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree.
Notes

1. 60 semester credits and a 2.0 Graduation GPA are required for the Associate of Science degree.
2. Students must earn a "D-" or better in all courses unless otherwise noted.
3. Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum of three (3) times, including W, WF, I, IF and all graded attempts.

Program Requirements

Fall 1st Year

- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00
- CAD Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00
- Freshman Composition Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Math Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00 ♦
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00 ♦
- Freshman Speech Selectives - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Behavioral Social Sciences Foundational Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
  Or
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00 ♦

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
- MET Elective - Credit Hours: 6.00

16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- General Education Human Cultures: Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET Elective - Credit Hours: 6.00
- Tech Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
14 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Engineering Technology, BS (Statewide Locations Only)

About the Program

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (49 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- Computer Graphics Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00
- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00 or
Concentration: Technology Integration (37 credits)

- Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
- Humanities/Liberal Arts Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 24.00 (At least 6 credit hours must be in the same discipline) (15 credit hours must be 30000/40000 level, included in required major credits)
- Elective - Credit Hours: 6.00 (any course, any subject)

Concentration: Robotics (37 credits)

- Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
- ECET 27900 Embedded Digital Systems - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET 32700 Data Acquisitions and Signal Processing - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 21300 Dynamics - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 23000 Fluid Power - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 28400 Introduction to Industrial Controls - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MFET 24800 Introduction to Robotics - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MFET 34400 Automated Manufacturing Processes - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Robotics Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 9.00
- Free Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Concentration: Mechatronics (37 credits)

- MA 16020 Applied Calculus II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- PHYS 22100 General Physics II - Credit Hours: 4.00
- ECET 27900 Embedded Digital Systems - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET 32700 Data Acquisitions and Signal Processing - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET 33700 Analog Signal Processing - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 23000 Fluid Power - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 28400 Introduction to Industrial Controls - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 38200 Controls and Instrumentation - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 48200 Mechatronics - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MFET 24800 Introduction to Robotics - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MFET 34400 Automated Manufacturing Processes - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MFET 37400 Manufacturing Integration - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (34 credits)

- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology, & Society Selective and Information Literacy for core)
- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Human Culture Behavioral/Social Science for core) (satisfies Oral Communication for core) (satisfies Written Communication for core) (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
Freshman Speech Selective
Freshman Composition Selective
Humanities Foundation Selective
Technical Writing Selective
Advanced Oral Communication Selective

- Intercultural Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
- Professional Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

Supplemental List

Click here for Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations)

Grade Requirements

Clearly list any/all grade requirements within the program.

- Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum (3) times, including W, EF, I, IF, and all graded attempts.

GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree

Course Requirements and Notes

Double-counting policy - where is it allowed and not allowed; specific notes or requirements about courses; repeatable limits, study abroad, etc.

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

- Complete a Professional Requirement or Intercultural Requirement.

Pass/No Pass Policy

College, department, major P/NP policy. Any exceptions to the rule should also be included.

Transfer Credit Policy

College, department, major transfer credit (including any/all undistributed credit, TR graded course, AP/IB credit, etc.) should be clearly stated. Can transfer credit be applied to the major? If yes, how and where?

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.
The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Additional Information

Any additional information that does not fit into any of the categories above.

Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00
  Freshman Composition Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
  Computer Graphics Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00

15 Credits
### Spring 1st Year

- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus | Credits: 3.00
- Freshman Speech Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics | Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I | Credits: 3.00 or
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II | Credits: 3.00
- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership | Credits: 3.00

**15 Credits**

### Fall 2nd Year

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology | Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials | Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 22000 - Credit Hours: 4.00
- ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

**14 Credits**

### Spring 2nd Year

- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics | Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control | Credits: 3.00
  OR
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods | Credits: 3.00
- Computer-Aided Design Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 4.00

**16 Credits**

### Fall 3rd Year

- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems | Credits: 3.00
- Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 9.00

**15 Credits**

### Spring 3rd Year

- Global/Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Humanities Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Advanced Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 6.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
  Or

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

• Senior Capstone Project Selective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
  • Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 12.00

15 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Industrial Engineering Technology, BS

About the Program

The Industrial Engineering Technology major is part of the Industrial Engineering Technology program. The industrial engineering technology program is accredited by the Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, https://www.abet.org, under the commission's general criteria and program criteria for Industrial Engineering Technology and similarly named programs.
When you major in industrial engineering technology at Purdue University, you will gain skills to prepare you for a wide variety of career options: manufacturing plants, government agencies, hospitals, healthcare organizations, retail companies, and more. You will focus on both technical and human-centered approaches to technology management. You will learn how to manage and coordinate engineering operations and lead projects from design to implementation. Coursework is enhanced with an overview of business and economics.

Industrial Engineering Technology Website

School of Engineering Technology Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Department/Program Major Courses (40 credits)

Required Department Courses (40 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
- IET 43530 - Operations Planning And Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 43540 - Facilities Planning And Material Handling Credits: 3.00
- IET 43630 - Design Of Experiments Credits: 3.00
- IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
- Professional Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
- Global/Intercultural Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

Other Departmental Courses (72 credits)

- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 (satisfies both Information Literacy and Science, Technology and Society for core)
- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- Behavioral/Social Science Selective (satisfies Behavioral/Social Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Humanities Selective (satisfies Humanities for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Lab Science Selective *(satisfies Science for core)* - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Mathematics Selective *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)* - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Advanced Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Advanced Written Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦
- Computer Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦
- Technical Electives - Credit Hours: 12.0
  - Oral Communication Selective *(satisfies Oral Communication for core)*
  - COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
  - SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
  - Written Communication Selective *(satisfies Written Communication for core)*
  - ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
  - ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
  - SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
  - Manufacturing Automation Selective ♦
    - MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00 or
    - MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00 or
    - MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00 or
    - MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
  - Materials & Processes Selective ♦
    - MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
    - MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
  - Technical Graphic Selective ♦
    - MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
    - CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
    - MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 ♦ or
    - ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

**Electives (8 credits)**

Any course, any subject - Credit Hours: 8.00

**University Requirements**

**University Core Requirements**

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the [Provost's Website](#).

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)
Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Additional Requirements

Click here for Industrial Engineering Technology Supplemental Information.

Program Requirements

Fall 1st Year

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 ♦
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
- Computer Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦
- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 ♦ or
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00 ♦

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00 ♦
- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

15 Credits
• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
• Mathematics Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

• IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
• ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 ♦
• Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00 ♦
• TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
• Behavioral/Social Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Lab Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
• Advanced Written Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

• IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• IET 43630 - Design Of Experiments Credits: 3.00
• IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00
• MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
- Advanced Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
- IET 43530 - Operations Planning And Management Credits: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
- IET 43540 - Facilities Planning And Material Handling Credits: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Elective - Credit Hours: 2.00

14 Credits

Notes

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree.
- TIET majors allow Pass/No Pass grading for (Free) electives only all other degree requirements must be taken for a grade.
- 32 credits of upper division courses (30000 level or higher) must be taken at Purdue University, West Lafayette.
- ANY COURSE TAKEN AT PURDUE CAN BE ATTEMPTED NO MORE THAN THREE TIMES (INCLUSIVE OF W, WF, I AND IF).

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."
Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Multidisciplinary Technology, BS (Statewide)

About the Program

From businesses to industries to government, Purdue's multidisciplinary technology program will give you the skills to focus on the management, operation, and maintenance of complex technological systems. In this program you'll prepare for a career that requires knowledge in industrial and manufacturing technologies as well as quality assurance and plant supervision. The skills you gain will help your employers become more efficient and safe.

Purdue Polytechnic Vincennes students receive their A.S. degree from Vincennes University before continuing on with the B.S. with Purdue Polytechnic. Each plan of study below corresponds with a different A.S. major that feeds into the B.S. program.

- Computer Integrated Manufacturing - Industrial Maintenance
- Computer Integrated Manufacturing/Robotics
- Drafting and Design/CAD
- Electronics Technology
- Machine Trades - Injection Molding
- Machine Trades - Tool & Die

Human Resource Management Certificate (Purdue in Indianapolis and Statewide Only)

Required Courses (18 Credits)

A minimum grade of C is required in all courses.

Phase 1: Foundation (9 Credits)

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- OLS 37500 - Training Methods Credits: 3.00

Phase 2: Broadening (9 Credits)

- OLS 37600 - Human Resource Issues Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
Leadership Series Certificate (Purdue in Indianapolis and Statewide Only)

Required Courses (18 Credits)

A minimum grade of C required in all courses.

Phase 1: Foundation (6 Credits)

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Phase 2: Broadening (6 Credits)

- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00

Phase 3: Specialization (6 Credits)

Choose two of the following:

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00

Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations)

Freshman Composition Selective

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Freshman Speech Selective

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Technical Writing Selective
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Programming Selectives

• CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
• MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00

ECET Selectives

• ECET 17900 - Introduction To Digital Systems Credits: 3.00 and
• ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00 and
• ECET 30201 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00

Computer Graphics Technology Selectives

• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

Computer-Aided Design Selective

• CGT 22600 - Introduction To Constraint-Based Modeling Credits: 3.00
• MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00

Global/Professional Selectives

• ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
• TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
• TLI 35600 - Global Technology Leadership Credits: 3.00
  Approved Study Abroad

Advanced Oral Communication Selective

• COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00

Technical Selectives

At least 15 credit hours must be at the 30000 level or above and at least 6 credit hours must be in the same discipline.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CGT 32600</td>
<td>Graphics Standards For Product Definition</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECET 30201</td>
<td>Introduction To Industrial Controls</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECET 32100</td>
<td>Introduction To Nanotechnology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECET 32700</td>
<td>Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLI 31400</td>
<td>Leading Innovation In Organizations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLI 31500</td>
<td>New Product Development</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IET 23500</td>
<td>Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IET 33520</td>
<td>Human Factors For Technology Systems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IET 33610</td>
<td>Risk Analysis And Assessment</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IET 33620</td>
<td>Total Productive Maintenance</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IET 41400</td>
<td>Financial Analysis For Technology Systems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IET 43530</td>
<td>Operations Planning And Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IET 43540</td>
<td>Facilities Planning And Material Handling</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IET 43640</td>
<td>Lean Six Sigma</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 30200</td>
<td>CAD In The Enterprise</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 32000</td>
<td>Applied Thermodynamics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 38200</td>
<td>Controls And Instrumentation For Automation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 34600</td>
<td>Advanced Materials In Manufacturing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 42100</td>
<td>Air Conditioning And Refrigeration</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 43200</td>
<td>Hydraulic Motion Control Systems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 43600</td>
<td>Pneumatic Motion Control Systems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 45100</td>
<td>Manufacturing Quality Control</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFET 30000</td>
<td>Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFET 34400</td>
<td>Automated Manufacturing Processes</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFET 34800</td>
<td>Introduction To Robot Kinematics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFET 37400</td>
<td>Manufacturing Integration I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 22000</td>
<td>Designing Technology For People</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Robotics Technical Selectives**

- CNIT 32500 Object-Oriented Application Development
- CNIT 35500 Software Development Mobile Computer
- ECET 33700 Continuous Systems Analysis & Design
- ECET 36900 Applied Computer Vision
- MET 31400 Applications of Machine Elements
- MET 31500 Applied Mechanism Kinematics and Dynamics
- MET 31601 Mechanics of Machine Design
- MET 38200 Controls & Instrumentation for Automation
- MFET 34800 Advanced Industrial Robotics
- MFET 41000 Introduction to Additive Manufacturing

**Humanities Foundation Selective**

See approved UCC Humanities list.

**Humanities/Liberal Arts Electives**
Any course from the following disciplines: Anthropology, English, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Religious Studies, Sociology, Theatre, Women's Studies, or Foreign Languages (except native language courses)

Lab Science Selectives

See approved UCC Science list.

Elective

Any non-remedial course offered for credit at the University not already required/being used on the Plan of Study.

Mechanical Engineering Technology, AS Supplemental Information

Materials and Processes Selective (3 credits)

- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

MET Elective (12 credits)

- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
- MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 22000 - Heat And Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MET 30200 - CAD In The Enterprise Credits: 3.00
- MET 31100 - Experimental Strength Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- MET 31300 - Applied Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31400 - Applications Of Machine Elements Credits: 3.00
- MET 31500 - Applied Mechanism Kinematics And Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31601 - Mechanics Of Machine Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 31700 - Machine Diagnostics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31800 - Applied Room Acoustics Credits: 3.00
- MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 33400 - Advanced Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 34600 - Advanced Materials In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- MET 34900 - Stringed Instrument Design And Manufacture Credits: 3.00
- MET 38200 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation Credits: 3.00
- MET 40000 - Mechanical Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 41100 - Introduction To The Finite Element Method Credits: 3.00
- MET 42100 - Air Conditioning And Refrigeration Credits: 3.00
- MET 42200 - Power Plants And Energy Conversion Credits: 3.00
• MET 42600 - Internal Combustion Engines Credits: 3.00
• MET 43200 - Hydraulic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 43600 - Pneumatic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 44301 - Joining Processes Credits: 3.00
• MET 45100 - Manufacturing Quality Control Credits: 3.00
• MET 45200 - Advanced GD&T Concepts Applied To Product Quality Credits: 3.00
• MET 44500 - Applied Metalcasting Credits: 3.00
• MET 48200 - Mechatronics Credits: 3.00
• MET 49000 - Special Topics In MET Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• MET 49900 - Mechanical Engineering Technology Credits: 1.00 to 6.00

Freshman Speech Selective (3 credits)

• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Freshman Composition Selective (3 credits)

• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00

Human Cultures: Humanities Core (3 credits)

See approved UCC Humanities Cultures/Humanities list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html.

Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (3 credits)

See approved UCC Behavioral/Social Science list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html.

CAD Selective (2 credits)

• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

Math Selective (3 credits)

• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00

Capstone Selective (2 credits)
• MET 29900 - Mechanical Engineering Technology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00

Tech Elective (3 credits)

• ANSC 23000 - Physiology Of Domestic Animals Credits: 4.00
• AT 27200 - Introduction To Composite Technology Credits: 3.00
• AT 27800 - Nondestructive Testing For Aircraft Credits: 3.00
• BCHM 22100 - Analytical Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
• BIOL 20300 - Human Anatomy And Physiology Credits: 4.00
• BIOL 22100 - Introduction To Microbiology Credits: 4.00
• CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
• CM 23301 - Mechanical, Electrical And Piping Systems In The Built Environment Credits: 3.00
• ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00
• ECET 27700 - AC And Power Electronics Credits: 3.00
• ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
• FNR 31110 - Identification And Basic Properties Of Wood Credits: 3.00
• FNR 41800 - Properties Of Wood Related To Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• FNR 41910 - Furniture Product Development And Strength Design Credits: 3.00
• FNR 42500 - Secondary Wood Products Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• HSCI 31200 - Radiation Science Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
• IE 577 - Human Factors In Engineering Credits: 3.00
• MFET 11301 - Product Data Management Credits: 3.00
• MFET 28800 - Smart Manufacturing Operational And Information Networks Credits: 3.00
• MFET 30301 - Digital Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• NS 35000 - Naval Ship Systems-Engineering Credits: 3.00
• TECH 22000 - Designing Technology For People Credits: 3.00
• TECH 34000 - Prototyping Technology For People Credits: 3.00
• TLI 36700 - Teaching Design And Innovation I Credits: 3.00
  A 300-400 level ENGR, ECET, MFET, CS or elective IET course (excluding MFET 30000)
  A CHM, MA, PHYS or STAT course beyond what is required
  Any MET elective course
  Any 2XXX level MFET lab-based course
• TLI 46000 - Teaching Design And Innovation II Credits: 3.00

Mechatronics Engr Tech Concentration for Engineering Technology
(Statewide Locations Only)

Mechatronics is one of the concentrations in the Engineering Technology major offered for students who seek to contribute at the intersection between manufacturing, electrical, mechanical, and computing areas in primarily industrial environments. While pursuing a mechatronics degree, students will focus on the development of the electromechanical products that are ubiquitous in modern life, dealing with interconnections that allow electronic control of mechanical, pneumatic, and hydraulic systems.

Required Courses (37 credits)

Science, Mathematics, and Technology (13 credits)
• ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
• MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
• MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00

Mechatronics (24 credits)

• ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
• ECET 33700 - Continuous Systems Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
• MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
• MET 38200 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation Credits: 3.00
• MET 48200 - Mechatronics Credits: 3.00
• MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
• MFET 37400 - Manufacturing Integration I Credits: 3.00

Robotics Engr Tech Concentration for Engineering Technology (Polytechnic Statewide)

Robotics is one of the concentrations in the Engineering Technology major offered for students who seek to contribute at the intersection between manufacturing, electrical, mechanical, and computing areas in primarily industrial environments. When majoring in robotics engineering technology, students will develop and apply robotic solutions to a broad range of industrial and consumer problems. Robots help people and companies be more productive and safer, and they help explore more frontiers.

Required Courses (37 credits)

General Education (3 credits)

• Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Science, Mathematics and Technology (13 credits)

• ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
• Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00

Robotics (21 credits)

• ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
• MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
• MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
• Robotics Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 9.00
Industrial Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide)

Behavioral Social Science Elective (3 credits)

Must be a Behavioral Social Science course from the approved UCC list:
http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Humanities Selective (3 credits)

Must be a Humanities course from the approved UCC list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Materials & Processes Selective (3 Credits)

- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

Mathematics Selective (3 Credits)

- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Written Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Computer Programming Selective (3 Credits)
• CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 15500 - Introduction To Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
• CS 17700 - Programming With Multimedia Objects Credits: 4.00
• CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 4.00
• MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00

Lab Science Selective (3 Credits)

• Must be at least a 3 credit hours lab based course from the approved UCC Science list:
  http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Technical Graphics Selective (2 Credits)

• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

Advanced Oral Communication Selective (3 Credits)

• COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00
• COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00
• COM 43500 - Communication And Emerging Technologies Credits: 3.00

Advanced Written Communication Selective (3 Credits)

• ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 30600 - Introduction To Professional Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 41900 - Multimedia Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Manufacturing Automation Selective (3 Credits)
• MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
• MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00

Technical Elective (12 Credits)

• Any Polytechnic Institute or Engineering (ENGR or EPCS) course not already required on the plan of study.
• AT 10000-49999
  • CGT 10000-49999
  • CM 10000-49999
  • CNIT 10000-49999
  • ECET 10000-49999
  • ENGT 10000-49999
  • MET 10000-49999
  • MFET 10000-49999
  • OLS 10000-49999
  • TECH 10000-49999
  • TLI 10000-49999
  • AFT 30000-49999
  • MSL 30000-49999
  • NS 30000-49999
• ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00

Free Elective (8 Credits)

Any non-remedial course

Global/Intercultural Requirement (0 Credits)

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete one (1) of the following global experiences:*

• Participate in A Purdue University international capstone, collaborative project, or
• Participate in an international internship (international location), or
• Participate in a full semester abroad program program, or
• Complete 3 credit hours from the Polytechnic list of recommended Global/Cultural courses.

Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to
completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pre-test).

*Global experiences must take place during the time of enrollment in Polytechnic to complete Step 2. Experiences taken place
prior to a student's initial enrollment will not serve to complete Step 2. Intercultural competencies gained on experiences prior to
Polytechnic enrollment will be captured as baseline data on a student's IDI.
- AAS 27100 - Introduction To African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AAS 37300 - Issues In African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AGR 20100 - Communicating Across Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANSC 38100 - Leadership For A Diverse Workplace Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20300 - Biological Bases Of Human Social Behavior Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 21000 - Technology And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 21200 - Culture, Food And Health Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 23000 - Gender Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34000 - Global Perspectives On Health Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34100 - Culture And Personality Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37900 - Native American Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture Credits: 3.00
- ASAM 24000 - Introduction To Asian American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AT 22300 - Human Factors For Flight Crews Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 32000 - Policy, Regulation, And Globalization In Information Technology Credits: 3.00
- COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00
- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 41200 - Theories Of Human Interaction Credits: 3.00
- COM 42300 - Leadership, Communication And Organizations Credits: 3.00
- ECET 29000 - International Experience Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 30000 - Student Leadership Development Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- EDPS 30100 - Peer Counseling Training Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31700 - Collaborative Leadership: Mentoring Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 41400 - Studies In Literature And Culture Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 28000 - Diversity In Individual And Family Life Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 33200 - Stress And Coping In Contemporary Families Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 38500 - The Holocaust In Modern Hebrew Literature Credits: 3.00
- HIST 30000 - Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33805 - History Of Human Rights Credits: 3.00
• HIST 35000 - Science And Society In The Twentieth Century World Credits: 3.00
• HIST 36600 - Hispanic Heritage Of The United States Credits: 3.00
• HIST 37700 - History And Culture Of Native America Credits: 3.00
• HIST 46900 - Black Civil Rights Movement Credits: 3.00
• HTM 37000 - Sustainable Tourism And Responsible Travel Credits: 3.00
• HTM 37200 - Global Tourism Geography Credits: 3.00
• MSL 20100 - Leadership And Ethics Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
• OLS 35000 - Creativity In Business And Industry Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 11400 - Global Moral Issues Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 43500 - Philosophy Of Mind Credits: 3.00
• POL 22200 - Women, Politics, And Public Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 23500 - International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations Credits: 3.00
• POL 32600 - Black Political Participation In America Credits: 3.00
• POL 32700 - Global Green Politics Credits: 3.00
• POL 36000 - Women And The Law Credits: 3.00
• POL 41300 - Analysis Of Political Attitudes And Behavior Credits: 3.00
• POL 42300 - International Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 42900 - Contemporary Political Problems Credits: 3.00 - It's A Complex World
• POL 43300 - International Organization Credits: 3.00
• SOC 10000 - Introductory Sociology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 31000 - Race And Ethnicity Credits: 3.00
• SOC 33900 - Sociology Of Global Development Credits: 3.00
• TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 28200 - Introduction To LGBTQ Studies Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 38000 - Comparative Studies In Gender And Culture Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 38300 - Women, Work, And Labor Credits: 3.00

Professional Requirement (0 Credits)

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response.

Table 1: Approved Professional Experiences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval by</th>
<th>Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Any TECH Professional Practice course (co-op, intern, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>MET 29900 Internship for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>EPICS courses, minimum of two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Any approved internship (assuming student and/or employer provide documentation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Military service (ROTC completion, reservist, active duty, veteran)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Faculty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supervised undergraduate research experiences or laboratory assistantships (e.g., employed in the AEL as lab technician)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent study - by petition to ensure the project meets the spirit of the requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional society/club activities (e.g., led the Solar Racing team) - by petition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any approved employment or industry project.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Approval Key:*

- Automatic - student participation in this professional experience is already documented through existing means.
- Advisor - advisor reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.
- Faculty - designated committee reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.

### Multidisciplinary Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations Only)

#### Approved Polytechnic Location Selective (33 credits)

*Any Polytechnic course available at the location of admission as chosen by host company or institution.*

May include the following courses:


#### Mathematics Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning Selective for core)

- MA 15300 - College Algebra **Credits:** 3.00
- MA 15555 - Quantitative Reasoning **Credits:** 3.00
- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry **Credits:** 3.00

#### Mathematics/Statistics Selective (3 credits)

- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry **Credits:** 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I **Credits:** 3.00
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods **Credits:** 3.00

#### Oral Communication Selective (3 credits)
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

**English Composition Selective (3 credits)**

SCLA Critical Thinking & Communication

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00

**Advanced Communication Selective (3 credits)**

**Lab Science Foundation Selective (3 credits)**

(satisfies Science for core) Must be a lab-based course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

**Science Foundation Selective (3 credits)**

(satisfies Science for core) Must be a course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

**Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (3 credits)**

(satisfies Human Cultures Behavioral/Social Science for core)
Must be a class from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

**Humanities Foundational Selective (3 credits)**

(satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core)
See approved UCC Humanities list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

**Global/Professional Selective (3 credits)**

**Approved Polytechnic Statewide Selective (45 credits)**

Any course offered within the Polytechnic Statewide system as chosen by host company or institution.

Civics Literacy Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

2025-2026 Add/Drop Calendars

Summer 2024 Add/Drop

Fall 2024 Add/Drop

Winter 2024 Add/Drop

Spring 2025 Add/Drop

Summer 2025 Add/Drop

- Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
- All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day
- Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following web site: https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/tuition/refund-withdrawals/policies.php
- Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Academic tab, and look for Withdraw Information.
- The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). For assistance, please contact Customer Service at 494 - 6165.

Summer 2023 Add/Drop

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 15 - August 4 (57 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 15 - July 7 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 12 - August 4 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 15 - June 9 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 12 - July 7 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 10 - August 4 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: May 1 - June 25 (34 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 26 - August 20 (34 days)
To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 18</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 2</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - June 5</td>
<td>May 16 - May 26</td>
<td>June 13 - June 23</td>
<td>May 16 - May 19</td>
<td>June 13 - June 16</td>
<td>July 11 - July 14</td>
<td>May 3 - May 12</td>
<td>June 27 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 23</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 2</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 24 - June 5</td>
<td>May 20 - May 26</td>
<td>June 17 - May 14</td>
<td>June 17 - June 14</td>
<td>July 13 - July 14</td>
<td>May 6 - May 12</td>
<td>July 1 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor (Instructor shall indicate whether passing or failing,) Grades of &quot;W&quot;, &quot;WF&quot;, or &quot;WN&quot; will be recorded. Students with a semester classification of 1 or 2 do not require response from instructor; grades will be &quot;W.&quot; Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before July 11</td>
<td>Before May 2</td>
<td>Before June 27</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - May 25</td>
<td>May 19 - May 22</td>
<td>June 16 - June 20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 11 - July 13</td>
<td>May 2 - May 5</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 26 - June 1</td>
<td>May 23 - May 28</td>
<td>June 21 - June 26</td>
<td>May 19 - May 23</td>
<td>June 16 - June 19</td>
<td>July 14 - July 16</td>
<td>May 6 - May 11</td>
<td>July 1 - July 6</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2 - June 8</td>
<td>May 29 - June 2</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>May 24 - May 29</td>
<td>June 20 - June 24</td>
<td>July 17 - July 21</td>
<td>May 12 - May 16</td>
<td>July 7 - July 11</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After June 8</td>
<td>After June 2</td>
<td>After June 30</td>
<td>After May 29</td>
<td>After June 24</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 11</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fall 2023 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day.

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: August 21 - December 16 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: August 21 - October 17 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: October 18 - December 16 (40 days)
- No Classes: September 4 (Labor Day)
- No Classes: October 9-10 (Fall Break)
- No Classes: November 22-25 (Thanksgiving Break)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course
### To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 21 - August 25 (Week 1)</td>
<td>August 21 - August 22</td>
<td>October 18 - October 19</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 26 - October 24 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>August 23 - September 1</td>
<td>October 20 - October 31</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>August 25</td>
<td>October 24</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>Prepayment &amp; $200 Late Registration Fee begins.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before August 29</td>
<td>Before August 29</td>
<td>Before October 19</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29 - September 4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>October 19 - 23</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 5 - 18</td>
<td>August 29 - 30</td>
<td>October 24 - 28</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 19 - October 2</td>
<td>August 31 - September 4</td>
<td>October 29 - November 2</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After October 2</td>
<td>After September 4</td>
<td>After November 2</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spring 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day.
Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: January 8 - May 4 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: January 8 - March 1 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: March 4 - May 4 (40 days)
- No Classes: January 15 (MLK Day)
- No Classes: March 11-16 (Spring Break)

### To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 8 - January 12 (Week 1)</td>
<td>January 8 - January 9</td>
<td>March 4 - March 5</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 13 - March 8 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>January 9 - February 7</td>
<td>March 6 - April 9</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 22</td>
<td>January 12</td>
<td>March 8</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 9 - January 22 (Weeks 1 &amp; 2)</td>
<td>January 8 - January 12</td>
<td>March 4 - March 8</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 23 - April 12 (Weeks 3-13)</td>
<td>January 13 - February 21</td>
<td>March 9 - April 24</td>
<td>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of “W”) Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before January 17</td>
<td>Before January 17</td>
<td>Before March 6</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2024-2025 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2024</th>
<th>Fall 2024</th>
<th>Winter 2024</th>
<th>Spring 2025</th>
<th>Summer 2025</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 7</td>
<td>September 13</td>
<td>February 7</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td>December 7</td>
<td>January 3</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>August 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td>December 9-14</td>
<td>May 3-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td>December 14</td>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 15</td>
<td>May 16-18</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 7-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 17-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juneteenth - Class in Session</td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>November 27-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 26-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fall 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

**All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day**

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: August 19 - December 14 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: August 19 - October 15 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: October 16 - December 14 (40 days)
- No Classes: September 2 (Labor Day)
- No Classes: October 7-8 (Fall Break)
- No Classes: November 27-30 (Thanksgiving Break)

### To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 19 - August 23 (Week 1)</td>
<td>August 19 - August 21</td>
<td>October 16 - October 18</td>
<td><strong>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED)</strong> Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 24 - October 22 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>August 22 - September 19</td>
<td>October 19 - November 14</td>
<td><strong>Advisor and Instructor</strong> Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 22</td>
<td>October 22</td>
<td><strong>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode.</strong> Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 27</td>
<td>August 27</td>
<td>October 17</td>
<td>Prepayment &amp; $200 Late Registration Fee begins.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### To DROP a Course

- Christmas Holiday - University Closed: December 24 & 25
- New Year's Day - University Closed: January 1, 2025
REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 19 - August 30 (Week 1 &amp; 2)</td>
<td>August 19 - August 23</td>
<td>August 19 - August 23</td>
<td>October 16 - October 22</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 31 - November 19 (Weeks 3 - 13)</td>
<td>August 24 - October 3</td>
<td>October 23 - December 4</td>
<td>After October 31</td>
<td>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Summer 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

**All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day**

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.htm

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 13 - August 2 (58 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 13 - July 5 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 10 - August 2 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 13 - June 7 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 10 - July 5 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 8 - August 2 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: Apr 29 - June 23 (39 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 24 - August 18 (39 days)
To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13 - May 16</td>
<td>May 13 - May 14</td>
<td>June 10 - June 11</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>June 10</td>
<td>July 8</td>
<td>April 29 - April 30</td>
<td>June 24 - June 25</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17 - June 27</td>
<td>May 15 - June 11</td>
<td>June 12 - July 10</td>
<td>May 14 - May 28</td>
<td>June 11 - June 24</td>
<td>July 9 - July 22</td>
<td>May 1 - May 29</td>
<td>June 26 - July 24</td>
<td>Add/Modify with Advisor and Instructor approval Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 21</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>June 28</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 25</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13 - May 21</td>
<td>May 13 - May 17</td>
<td>June 10 - June 14</td>
<td>May 13 - May 14</td>
<td>June 10 - June 11</td>
<td>July 8 - July 10</td>
<td>April 29 - May 3</td>
<td>June 24 - June 28</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 22 - July 18</td>
<td>May 18 - June 25</td>
<td>June 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 15 - June 3</td>
<td>June 12 - June 28</td>
<td>July 11 - July 29</td>
<td>May 4 - June 12</td>
<td>June 29 - Aug 7</td>
<td>Advisor (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before June 14</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before June 14</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before July 9</td>
<td>Before April 30</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17 - May 23</td>
<td>May 17 - May 20</td>
<td>June 14 - June 18</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 09 - July 11</td>
<td>Apr 30 - May 2</td>
<td>June 25 - June 28</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Summer 2025 Add/Drop**

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

**All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day**

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.htm

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 13 - August 2 (58 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 13 - July 5 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 10 - August 2 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 13 - June 7 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 10 - July 5 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 8 - August 2 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: Apr 29 - June 23 (39 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 24 - August 18 (39 days)

**To ADD or MODIFY a Course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 18</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 2</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td><strong>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED)</strong> Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - June 5</td>
<td>May 16 - May 26</td>
<td>June 13 - June 23</td>
<td>May 16 - May 19</td>
<td>June 13 - June 16</td>
<td>July 11 - July 14</td>
<td>May 3 - May 12</td>
<td>June 27 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before July 11</td>
<td>Before May 2</td>
<td>Before June 27</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - May 25</td>
<td>May 19 - May 22</td>
<td>June 16 - June 20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 11 - July 13</td>
<td>May 2 - May 5</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Winter 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 3 Weeks / Full term: December 16 - January 3 (10 days)
- No Classes: December 23 (President's Designated Holiday)
- No Classes: December 24-25 (Christmas Holiday)
- No Classes: January 1 (New Year's Day)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| December 16   | COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED  
Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.                          |
| December 17   | Last day to audit a course, submit change of grade mode to Audit after officially enrolled |
| December 17 - December 20 | Advisor and Instructor  
Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant. |

DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| December 16   | No authorizations required (Course not recorded)  
Students may drop courses via Scheduling Assistant. |
### REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 17 - December 31</td>
<td>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before December 18</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 18 - 19</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 20 - 21</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 22 - 23</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After December 23rd</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2024-2025 Add/Drop Calendars

- Summer 2024 Add/Drop
- Fall 2024 Add/Drop
- Winter 2024 Add/Drop
- Spring 2025 Add/Drop

- Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

- All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

- Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following web site: https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/tuition/refund-withdrawals/policies.php

- Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Academic tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

- The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). For assistance, please contact Customer Service at 494 - 6165.

### 2026-2027 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
<th>Fall 2026</th>
<th>Winter 2026</th>
<th>Spring 2027</th>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 18, 2026</td>
<td>August 24, 2026</td>
<td>January 11, 2027</td>
<td>May 17, 2027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2027-2028 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
<th>Fall 2026</th>
<th>Winter 2026</th>
<th>Spring 2027</th>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>September 18</td>
<td>February 5</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 12</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 14-19</td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>October 12-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 25-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 25</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td>December 24 &amp; 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td>January 1, 2027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Classes and Terms beginning:
- **Summer 2027**: May 17, 2027
- **Fall 2027**: August 23, 2027
- **Winter 2027**: January 10, 2028
- **Spring 2028**: May 15, 2028
## 2028-2029 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
<th>Fall 2027</th>
<th>Winter 2027</th>
<th>Spring 2028</th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commencements</strong></td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 12-14</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Break</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>October 11-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Break</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 13-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thanksgiving Break</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 24-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter Recess</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memorial Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td>May 29</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth of July - University Closed</strong></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Labor Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>September 6</td>
<td>January 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MLK Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>President's Designated Holiday</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Year's Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Classes/Term Begin</strong></th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
<th>Fall 2028</th>
<th>Winter 2028</th>
<th>Spring 2029</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classes End</strong></td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>December 9</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 28</td>
<td>August 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final Exams</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 11-16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 30 - May 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Ends</strong></td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commencements</strong></td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td>December 17</td>
<td>May 11-13</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Break</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>October 9-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>March 12-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Break</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thanksgiving Break</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 22-25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Winter Recess

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
<th>Fall 2028</th>
<th>Winter 2028</th>
<th>Spring 2029</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td>September 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2029-2030 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
<th>Fall 2029</th>
<th>Winter 2029</th>
<th>Spring 2030</th>
<th>Summer 2030</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 14, 2029</td>
<td>August 20, 2029</td>
<td>December 2029</td>
<td>January 7, 2030</td>
<td>May 14, 2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September 16</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 8</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 27</td>
<td>August 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 10-15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 29 - May 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 15</td>
<td>May 4</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>May 10-12</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td>October 8-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 11-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td>Nov. 22-25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td>September 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2030-2031 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
<th>Fall 2029</th>
<th>Winter 2029</th>
<th>Spring 2030</th>
<th>Summer 2030</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Classes/Term Begin**
- May 13, 2030
- August 19, 2030
- December 2030
- January 13, 2031
- May 19, 2031
- August 2, 2031
- December 7, 2030
- January
- May 3, 2031
- August 8, 2031
- December 14, 2030
- May 10, 2031
- August 8, 2031
- December 15, 2030
- May 16-18, 2031
- August 9, 2031
- October 7-8
- March 17-22
- Nov. 27-30
- May 27, 2031
- May 26, 2031
- July 4, 2031
- July 4, 2031
- September 2, 2031
- January 20, 2032
- December 30, 2030
- December 23-24, 2030
- December 31, 2030

---

*Note: The above information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.*
## 2031-2032 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2031</th>
<th>Fall 2031</th>
<th>Winter 2031</th>
<th>Spring 2032</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/ Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Aug 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 26-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 2032-2033 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
<th>Fall 2032</th>
<th>Winter 2032</th>
<th>Spring 2033</th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 17, 2032</td>
<td>August 23, 2032</td>
<td>December 2032</td>
<td>January 10, 2033</td>
<td>May 16, 2033</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2033-2034 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses
## 2034-2035 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
<th>Fall 2033</th>
<th>Winter 2033</th>
<th>Spring 2034</th>
<th>Summer 2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 26-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>January 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Classes/Term Begin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
<th>Fall 2033</th>
<th>Winter 2033</th>
<th>Spring 2034</th>
<th>Summer 2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 17, 2033</td>
<td>August 23, 2033</td>
<td>December 2033</td>
<td>January 10, 2034</td>
<td>May 16, 2034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 26-29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

### 2025-2026 Academic Calendar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2025</th>
<th>Fall 2025</th>
<th>Winter 2025</th>
<th>Spring 2026</th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>August 25</td>
<td>January 12</td>
<td>May 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>September 19</td>
<td>February 6</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January 2</td>
<td>May 2</td>
<td>August 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 4-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>Dec. 20</td>
<td>May 9</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 15-17</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 16-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juneteenth - Class in Session</td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>June 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 27-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About the Program

The Mechanical Engineering Technology major is part of the Mechanical Engineering Technology program. The mechanical engineering technology program is accredited by the Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, https://www.abet.org, under the commission's general criteria and program criteria for Mechanical Engineering Technology and similarly named programs.

The careers of mechanical engineering technology graduates take them to a variety of employers (e.g. Rockwell Automation, Fender Guitars, Lockheed Martin, Caterpillar) yet they have many skills in common: problem-solving, leadership and teamwork. The program focuses on the methods, materials, machinery and manpower necessary to effectively operate in a manufacturing environment. You'll learn how to manage people, machines, and production resources to ensure maximum efficiency and safety.

Mechanical Engineering Technology Website

School of Engineering Technology Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (120 credits)

Required Major Courses (59 credits)

- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
- MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 22000 - Heat And Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
• MET 31400 - Applications Of Machine Elements Credits: 3.00
• MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
• ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
• ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
• ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
• Professional Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
• Intercultural Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

MET Selectives (12 credits included within major credits)

• MET Elective or approved Focus Area elective - Credit Hours: 9.00
• Technical Selective or approved Focus Area Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (61 credits)

• CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
• MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
• PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
• ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Information Literacy and Science, Technology & Society for core)
• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• Freshman Composition Selective (satisfies Written Communication for core)
• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00 or
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
• Computer Graphics Technology Selective
• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
• Freshman Speech Selective (satisfies Oral Communication for Core)
• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
• Communications Selective
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00 or
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
• Technical Writing Selective
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00
• Economics/Finance Selective - Credit Hours 3.00
• Programming Selective - Credit Hours 3.00
• General Education Human Cultures: Humanities Selective (satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Human Cultures: Behavior/Social Sciences (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral Sciences for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Global/Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical/Management Selective (TECH/MGMT Selective) - Credit Hours: 3.00
  ○ Course is a Management Selective. If ECET 38001 is the Global/Professional Selective then a Technical Selective is allowed.

Supplemental List

Click here for Mechanical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information.

Optional Concentrations

• Computer-Aided Design Technology Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology
• Fabrication and Welding Technology Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology
• Mechanics Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology
• Powertrains Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology

Professional Requirement

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response. See supplemental information for approved experiences.

Grade Requirements

• Students must earn a "D-" or better in all courses unless otherwise noted.

GPA Requirements

• 2.0 Graduation GPA required for the Bachelor of Science degree.

Course Requirements and Notes

• Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum of three (3) times, including W, WF, I, IF and all graded attempts.

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements
Complete a Professional Requirement.
Complete an Intercultural Requirement.

Pass/No Pass Policy

MET does not allow P/NP grading for any classes that are used to meet degree requirements, all degree requirements must be taken for a grade.

Transfer Credit Policy

Transfer credit from other institutions, including courses taken as dual or concurrent credit in high school, and credit from testing such as Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate that are an exact match for Purdue courses, may be applied to degree requirements.

For undistributed credit to be applied to degree requirements, the course or courses will need to be evaluated by the Curriculum Committee for approval. Additional approvals will be required for courses to meet University Core Curriculum requirements. In both cases approval is not automatic.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost’s Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).
Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

**Freshman Speech Selective**
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication *Credits*: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World *Credits*: 3.00
- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology *Credits*: 4.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I *Credits*: 3.00 (Preferred) or
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I *Credits*: 5.00 or
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I *Credits*: 4.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II *Credits*: 3.00

**Technical Graphics Selective**
- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications *Credits*: 3.00 or
- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications *Credits*: 3.00 or
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis *Credits*: 2.00 or
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design *Credits*: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

**Freshman Composition Selective**
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences *Credits*: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition *Credits*: 3.00 or
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing *Credits*: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity *Credits*: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II *Credits*: 3.00 (Preferred) or
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II *Credits*: 5.00 or
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II *Credits*: 4.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics *Credits*: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I *Credits*: 3.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology *Credits*: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECET 22400</td>
<td>Electronic Systems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 21100</td>
<td>Applied Strength Of Materials</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 22000</td>
<td>General Physics</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 17200</td>
<td>Modern Mechanics</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Programming Selective - Credit Hours</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

14 Credits

**Spring 2nd Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MET 10200</td>
<td>Production Design And Specifications</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 21300</td>
<td>Dynamics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 28400</td>
<td>Introduction To Industrial Controls</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 22100</td>
<td>General Physics</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 24100</td>
<td>Electricity And Optics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities Selective - Credit Hours</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16 Credits

**Fall 3rd Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 11100</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 11500</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 23000</td>
<td>Fluid Power</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 22000</td>
<td>Heat And Power</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 24500</td>
<td>Manufacturing Systems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 30100</td>
<td>Elementary Statistical Methods</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15 Credits

**Spring 3rd Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MET 32000</td>
<td>Applied Thermodynamics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 31400</td>
<td>Applications Of Machine Elements</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economics/Finance Selective - Credit Hours</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Global/Professional Selective - Credit Hours</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MET Elective or Approved Focus Area Elective - Credit Hours</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15 Credits

**Fall 4th Year**

**Technical Writing Selective**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 42100</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 42400</td>
<td>Writing For High Technology Industries</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
- MET Elective or Approved Focus Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical/Management (TECH/MGMT) Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
  - Course is a Management Selective. If ECET 38001 is the Global/Professional Selective then a Technical Selective is allowed.

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

Communications Selective
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00 or
- EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
- MET Elective or approved Focus Area elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Selective or approved Focus Area elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Behavioral Social Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.
Organizational Leadership Certificate (Statewide Only)

Requirements for the Certificate (18 Credits)

Foundation (6 Credits)

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Broadening (6 Credits)

- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00

Specialization (6 Credits)

Choose two courses:

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00

Notes

Students must earn a "C" or higher required in all courses.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Industrial Engineering Technology Certificate

Requirements for the Certificate (18 credits)
Industrial Engineering Technology (Choose 18 credits)

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- IET 31300 - Technology Innovation And Integration: Bar Codes To Biometrics Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33100 - Advanced Industrial Safety And Health Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
- IET 34200 - Warehouse And Inventory Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 34300 - Technical And Service Selling Credits: 3.00
- IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00

Notes

- Students must earn a "C-" or higher in all courses.
- Transfer credit applied to the certificate is limited to no more than 6 credits.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Multidisciplinary Technology, BS (Statewide)

About the Program

From businesses to industries to government, Purdue's multidisciplinary technology program will give you the skills to focus on the management, operation, and maintenance of complex technological systems. In this program you’ll prepare for a career that requires knowledge in industrial and manufacturing technologies as well as quality assurance and plant supervision. The skills you gain will help your employers become more efficient and safe.

Purdue Polytechnic Vincennes students receive their A.S. degree from Vincennes University before continuing on with the B.S. with Purdue Polytechnic. Each plan of study below corresponds with a different A.S. major that feeds into the B.S. program.

- Computer Integrated Manufacturing - Industrial Maintenance
- Computer Integrated Manufacturing/Robotics
- Drafting and Design/CAD
- Electronics Technology
- Machine Trades - Injection Molding
- Machine Trades - Tool & Die
Human Resource Management Certificate (Purdue in Indianapolis and Statewide Only)

Required Courses (18 Credits)

A minimum grade of C is required in all courses.

Phase 1: Foundation (9 Credits)

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- OLS 37500 - Training Methods Credits: 3.00

Phase 2: Broadening (9 Credits)

- OLS 37600 - Human Resource Issues Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
- OLS 37800 - Labor And Management Relations Credits: 3.00

Leadership Series Certificate (Purdue in Indianapolis and Statewide Only)

Required Courses (18 Credits)

A minimum grade of C required in all courses.

Phase 1: Foundation (6 Credits)

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Phase 2: Broadening (6 Credits)

- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00

Phase 3: Specialization (6 Credits)

Choose two of the following:

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00
Robotics Engr Tech Concentration for Engineering Technology (Polytechnic Statewide)

Robotics is one of the concentrations in the Engineering Technology major offered for students who seek to contribute at the intersection between manufacturing, electrical, mechanical, and computing areas in primarily industrial environments. When majoring in robotics engineering technology, students will develop and apply robotic solutions to a broad range of industrial and consumer problems. Robots help people and companies be more productive and safer, and they help explore more frontiers.

Required Courses (37 credits)

General Education (3 credits)

- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Science, Mathematics and Technology (13 credits)

- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00

Robotics (21 credits)

- ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
- Robotics Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 9.00

Industrial Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide)

Behavioral Social Science Elective (3 credits)

Must be a Behavioral Social Science course from the approved UCC list:
http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Humanities Selective (3 credits)

Must be a Humanities course from the approved UCC list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Materials & Processes Selective (3 Credits)
• MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
• MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

Mathematics Selective (3 Credits)

• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
• MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
• MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00
• MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00
• MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
• MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 Credits)

• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Written Communication Selective (3 Credits)

• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Computer Programming Selective (3 Credits)

• CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 15500 - Introduction To Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
• CS 17700 - Programming With Multimedia Objects Credits: 4.00
• CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 4.00
• MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00

Lab Science Selective (3 Credits)

• Must be at least a 3 credit hours lab based course from the approved UCC Science list:
  http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Technical Graphics Selective (2 Credits)
- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

**Advanced Oral Communication Selective (3 Credits)**

- COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00
- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00
- COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00
- COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00
- COM 43500 - Communication And Emerging Technologies Credits: 3.00

**Advanced Written Communication Selective (3 Credits)**

- ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 30600 - Introduction To Professional Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 41900 - Multimedia Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

**Manufacturing Automation Selective (3 Credits)**

- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00

**Technical Elective (12 Credits)**

- Any Polytechnic Institute or Engineering (ENGR or EPCS) course not already required on the plan of study.
- AT 10000-49999
  - CGT 10000-49999
  - CM 10000-49999
  - CNIT 10000-49999
  - ECET 10000-49999
  - ENGT 10000-49999
  - MET 10000-49999
  - MFET 10000-49999
  - OLS 10000-49999
  - TECH 10000-49999
  - TLI 10000-49999
• AFT 30000-49999
• MSL 30000-49999
• NS 30000-49999
• ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00

Free Elective (8 Credits)
Any non-remedial course

Global/Intercultural Requirement (0 Credits)

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete one (1) of the following global experiences:

• Participate in a Purdue University international capstone, collaborative project, or
• Participate in an international internship (international location), or
• Participate in a full semester abroad program, or
• Complete 3 credit hours from the Polytechnic list of recommended Global/Cultural courses.

Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pre-test).

*Global experiences must take place during the time of enrollment in Polytechnic to complete Step 2. Experiences taken place prior to a student's initial enrollment will not serve to complete Step 2. Intercultural competencies gained on experiences prior to Polytechnic enrollment will be captured as baseline data on a student's IDI.

• AAS 27100 - Introduction To African American Studies Credits: 3.00
• AAS 37300 - Issues In African American Studies Credits: 3.00
• AGR 20100 - Communicating Across Culture Credits: 3.00
• ANSC 38100 - Leadership For A Diverse Workplace Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 20300 - Biological Bases Of Human Social Behavior Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 21000 - Technology And Culture Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 21200 - Culture, Food And Health Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 23000 - Gender Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 34000 - Global Perspectives On Health Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 34100 - Culture And Personality Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 37900 - Native American Cultures Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture Credits: 3.00
• ASAM 24000 - Introduction To Asian American Studies Credits: 3.00
• AT 22300 - Human Factors For Flight Crews Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 32000 - Policy, Regulation, And Globalization In Information Technology Credits: 3.00
• COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00
• COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 41200 - Theories Of Human Interaction Credits: 3.00
• COM 42300 - Leadership, Communication And Organizations Credits: 3.00
• ECET 29000 - International Experience Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 30000 - Student Leadership Development Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• EDPS 30100 - Peer Counseling Training Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31700 - Collaborative Leadership: Mentoring Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 41400 - Studies In Literature And Culture Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 28000 - Diversity In Individual And Family Life Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 33200 - Stress And Coping In Contemporary Families Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 38500 - The Holocaust In Modern Hebrew Literature Credits: 3.00
• HIST 30000 - Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
• HIST 33805 - History Of Human Rights Credits: 3.00
• HIST 35000 - Science And Society In The Twentieth Century World Credits: 3.00
• HIST 36600 - Hispanic Heritage Of The United States Credits: 3.00
• HIST 37700 - History And Culture Of Native America Credits: 3.00
• HIST 46900 - Black Civil Rights Movement Credits: 3.00
• HTM 37000 - Sustainable Tourism And Responsible Travel Credits: 3.00
• HTM 37200 - Global Tourism Geography Credits: 3.00
• MSL 20100 - Leadership And Ethics Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
• OLS 35000 - Creativity In Business And Industry Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 11400 - Global Moral Issues Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 43500 - Philosophy Of Mind Credits: 3.00
• POL 22200 - Women, Politics, And Public Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 23500 - International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations Credits: 3.00
• POL 32600 - Black Political Participation In America Credits: 3.00
• POL 32700 - Global Green Politics Credits: 3.00
• POL 36000 - Women And The Law Credits: 3.00
• POL 41300 - Analysis Of Political Attitudes And Behavior Credits: 3.00
• POL 42300 - International Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 42900 - Contemporary Political Problems Credits: 3.00 - It's A Complex World
• POL 43300 - International Organization Credits: 3.00
• SOC 10000 - Introductory Sociology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 31000 - Race And Ethnicity Credits: 3.00
- SOC 33900 - Sociology Of Global Development Credits: 3.00
- TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 28200 - Introduction To LGBTQ Studies Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 38000 - Comparative Studies In Gender And Culture Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 38300 - Women, Work, And Labor Credits: 3.00

**Professional Requirement (0 Credits)**

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response.

Table 1: Approved Professional Experiences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval by</th>
<th>Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Any TECH Professional Practice course (co-op, intern, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>MET 29900 Internship for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>EPICS courses, minimum of two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Any approved internship (assuming student and/or employer provide documentation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Military service (ROTC completion, reservist, active duty, veteran)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Supervised undergraduate research experiences or laboratory assistantships (e.g., employed in the AEL as lab technician)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Independent study - by petition to ensure the project meets the spirit of the requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Professional society/club activities (e.g., led the Solar Racing team) - by petition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Any approved employment or industry project.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Approval Key:

- Automatic - student participation in this professional experience is already documented through existing means.
- Advisor - advisor reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.
- Faculty - designated committee reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.

**Multidisciplinary Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations Only)**
Approved Polytechnic Location Selective (33 credits)

Any Polytechnic course available at the location of admission as chosen by host company or institution.

May include the following courses:


Mathematics Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning Selective for core)

- MA 15300 - College Algebra Credits: 3.00
- MA 15555 - Quantitative Reasoning Credits: 3.00
- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00

Mathematics/Statistics Selective (3 credits)

- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 credits)

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

English Composition Selective (3 credits)

SCLA Critical Thinking & Communication

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00

Advanced Communication Selective (3 credits)

Lab Science Foundation Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Science for core) Must be a lab-based course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Science Foundation Selective (3 credits)
(satisfies Science for core) Must be a course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Human Cultures Behavioral/Social Science for core)
Must be a class from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Humanities Foundational Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core)
See approved UCC Humanities list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Global/Professional Selective (3 credits)

Approved Polytechnic Statewide Selective (45 credits)

Any course offered within the Polytechnic Statewide system as chosen by host company or institution.


Civics Literacy Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

2025-2026 Add/Drop Calendars

Summer 2024 Add/Drop
Fall 2024 Add/Drop
Winter 2024 Add/Drop
Spring 2025 Add/Drop
*Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.*

*All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day*

*Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following web site: [https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/tuition/refund-withdrawals/policies.php](https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/tuition/refund-withdrawals/policies.php)*

*Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Academic tab, and look for Withdraw Information.*

*The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). For assistance, please contact Customer Service at 494 - 6165.*

### Summer 2023 Add/Drop

- **12 Weeks / Full term:** May 15 - August 4 (57 days)
- **1st 8 Weeks:** May 15 - July 7 (38 days)
- **2nd 8 Weeks:** June 12 - August 4 (39 days)
- **1st 4 Weeks:** May 15 - June 9 (19 days)
- **2nd 4 Weeks:** June 12 - July 7 (19 days)
- **3rd 4 Weeks:** July 10 - August 4 (20 days)
- **1st Half Semester:** May 1 - June 25 (34 days)
- **2nd Half Semester:** June 26 - August 20 (34 days)

### To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 18</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 2</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - June 5</td>
<td>May 16 - May 26</td>
<td>June 13 - June 23</td>
<td>May 16 - May 19</td>
<td>June 13 - June 16</td>
<td>July 11 - July 14</td>
<td>May 3 - May 12</td>
<td>June 27 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>S200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before July 11</td>
<td>Before May 2</td>
<td>Before June 27</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19-May 25</td>
<td>May 19-May 22</td>
<td>June 16-June 20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 11-July 13</td>
<td>May 2-May 5</td>
<td>June 27-June 30</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 26-June 1</td>
<td>May 23-May 28</td>
<td>June 21-June 26</td>
<td>May 19-May 23</td>
<td>June 16-June 19</td>
<td>July 14-July 16</td>
<td>May 6-May 11</td>
<td>July 1-July 6</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2-June 8</td>
<td>May 29-June 2</td>
<td>June 27-June 30</td>
<td>May 24-May 29</td>
<td>June 20-June 24</td>
<td>July 17-July 21</td>
<td>May 12-May 16</td>
<td>July 7-July 11</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After June 8</td>
<td>After June 2</td>
<td>After June 30</td>
<td>After May 29</td>
<td>After June 24</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 11</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.

No Authorizations required (Course not recorded)

Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.

Advisor (Course recorded with a grade of "W")

Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.

Advisor, Instructor (Instructor shall indicate whether passing or failing.) Grades of "W", "WF", or "WN" will be recorded. Students with a semester classification of 1 or 2 do not require response from instructor; grades will be "W."

Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.
Fall 2023 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: August 21 - December 16 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: August 21 - October 17 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: October 18 - December 16 (40 days)
- No Classes: September 4 (Labor Day)
- No Classes: October 9-10 (Fall Break)
- No Classes: November 22-25 (Thanksgiving Break)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 21 - August 25 (Week 1)</td>
<td>August 21 - August 22</td>
<td>October 18 - October 19</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor and Instructor</td>
<td>Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 26 - October 24 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>August 23 - September 1</td>
<td>October 20 - October 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>August 25</td>
<td>October 24</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>Prepayment &amp; $200 Late Registration Fee begins.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 21 - September 1 (Week 1 &amp; 2)</td>
<td>August 21 - August 25</td>
<td>October 18 - October 24</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor and Instructor</td>
<td>Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before August 29</td>
<td>Before August 29</td>
<td>Before October 19</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29 - September 4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>October 19 - 23</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 5 - 18</td>
<td>August 29 - 30</td>
<td>October 24 - 28</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 19 - October 2</td>
<td>August 31 - September 4</td>
<td>October 29 - November 2</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After October 2</td>
<td>After September 4</td>
<td>After November 2</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: January 8 - May 4 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: January 8 - March 1 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: March 4 - May 4 (40 days)
- No Classes: January 15 (MLK Day)
- No Classes: March 11-16 (Spring Break)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course
To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 8 - January 12 (Week 1)</td>
<td>January 8 - January 9</td>
<td>March 4 - March 5</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 13 - March 8 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>January 9 - February 7</td>
<td>March 6 - April 9</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 22</td>
<td>January 12</td>
<td>March 8</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before January 17</td>
<td>Before January 17</td>
<td>Before March 6</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 17-22</td>
<td>January 17-19</td>
<td>March 6-8</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 23-February 5</td>
<td>January 20-25</td>
<td>March 9-13</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 6-19</td>
<td>January 26-30</td>
<td>March 14-18</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After February 19</td>
<td>After January 30</td>
<td>After March 18</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2024-2025 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2024</th>
<th>Fall 2024</th>
<th>Winter 2024</th>
<th>Spring 2025</th>
<th>Summer 2025</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13, 2024</td>
<td>February 19, 2024</td>
<td>December 16, 2024</td>
<td>January 13, 2025</td>
<td>May 19, 2025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Summer 2024</td>
<td>Fall 2024</td>
<td>Winter 2024</td>
<td>Spring 2025</td>
<td>Summer 2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 7</td>
<td>September 13</td>
<td>February 7</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td>December 7</td>
<td>January 3</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>August 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 9-14</td>
<td>May 5-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td>December 14</td>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 15</td>
<td>May 16-18</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 7-8</td>
<td></td>
<td>March 17-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>March 17-22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juneteenth - Class in Session</td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>November 27-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 26-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 27</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 24 &amp; 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>January 1, 2025</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall 2024 Add/Drop**

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

**All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day**

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.
The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: August 19 - December 14 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: August 19 - October 15 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: October 16 - December 14 (40 days)
- No Classes: September 2 (Labor Day)
- No Classes: October 7-8 (Fall Break)
- No Classes: November 27-30 (Thanksgiving Break)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 19 - August 23 (Week 1)</td>
<td>August 19 - August 21</td>
<td>October 16 - October 18</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 24 - October 22 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>August 22 - September 19</td>
<td>October 19 - November 14</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 22</td>
<td>October 22</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 27</td>
<td>August 27</td>
<td>October 17</td>
<td>Prepayment &amp; $200 Late Registration Fee begins.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 19 - August 30 (Week 1 &amp; 2)</td>
<td>August 19 - August 23</td>
<td>October 16 - October 22</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 31 - November 19 (Weeks 3 - 13)</td>
<td>August 24 - October 3</td>
<td>October 23 - December 4</td>
<td>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before August 27</td>
<td>Before August 27</td>
<td>Before October 17</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 27 - September 2</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>October 17 - October 21</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 3 - September 16</td>
<td>August 27 - August 29</td>
<td>October 22 - October 26</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Summer 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.htm

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 13 - August 2 (58 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 13 - July 5 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 10 - August 2 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 13 - June 7 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 10 - July 5 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 8 - August 2 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: Apr 29 - June 23 (39 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 24 - August 18 (39 days)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13 - May 16</td>
<td>May 13 - May 14</td>
<td>June 10 - June 11</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>June 10</td>
<td>July 8</td>
<td>April 29 - April 30</td>
<td>June 24 - June 25</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17 - June 27</td>
<td>May 15 - June 11</td>
<td>June 12 - July 10</td>
<td>May 14 - May 28</td>
<td>June 11 - June 24</td>
<td>July 9 - July 22</td>
<td>May 1 - May 29</td>
<td>June 26 - July 24</td>
<td>Add/Modify with Advisor and Instructor approval Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 21</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>June 28</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 13 - August 2 (58 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 13 - July 5 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 10 - August 2 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 13 - June 7 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 10 - July 5 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 8 - August 2 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: Apr 29 - June 23 (39 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 24 - August 18 (39 days)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13 - May 16</td>
<td>May 13 - May 14</td>
<td>June 10 - June 11</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>June 10</td>
<td>July 8</td>
<td>April 29 - April 30</td>
<td>June 24 - June 25</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17 - June 27</td>
<td>May 15 - June 11</td>
<td>June 12 - July 10</td>
<td>May 14 - May 28</td>
<td>June 11 - June 24</td>
<td>July 9 - July 22</td>
<td>May 1 - May 29</td>
<td>June 26 - July 24</td>
<td>Add/Modify with Advisor and Instructor approval Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 21</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>June 28</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 25</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before June 14</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before June 14</td>
<td>Before July 9</td>
<td>Before April 30</td>
<td>Before June 25</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17 - May 23</td>
<td>May 17 - May 20</td>
<td>June 14 - June 18</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 09 - July 11</td>
<td>Apr 30 - May 2</td>
<td>June 25 - June 28</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 24 - May 31</td>
<td>May 21 - May 26</td>
<td>June 19 - June 24</td>
<td>May 17 - May 21</td>
<td>June 14 - June 17</td>
<td>July 12 - July 13</td>
<td>May 3 - May 8</td>
<td>June 29 - July 4</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 1 - June 7</td>
<td>May 27 - June 1</td>
<td>June 25 - June 29</td>
<td>May 22 - May 27</td>
<td>June 18 - June 22</td>
<td>July 14 - July 18</td>
<td>May 9 - May 13</td>
<td>July 5 - July 9</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After June 7</td>
<td>After June 1</td>
<td>After June 29</td>
<td>After May 27</td>
<td>After June 22</td>
<td>After July 18</td>
<td>After May 13</td>
<td>After July 9</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summer 2025 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.htm

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 13 - August 2 (58 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 13 - July 5 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 10 - August 2 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 13 - June 7 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 10 - July 5 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 8 - August 2 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: Apr 29 - June 23 (39 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 24 - August 18 (39 days)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 18</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 2</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - June 5</td>
<td>May 16 - May 26</td>
<td>June 13 - June 23</td>
<td>May 16 - May 19</td>
<td>June 13 - June 16</td>
<td>July 11 - July 14</td>
<td>May 3 - May 12</td>
<td>June 27 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course
### Authorizations Required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 23</td>
<td>May 15 - May 19</td>
<td>June 12 - June 16</td>
<td>May 15 - May 16</td>
<td>June 12 - June 13</td>
<td>July 10 - July 12</td>
<td>May 1 - May 5</td>
<td>June 26 - June 30</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 24 - June 5</td>
<td>May 20 - May 26</td>
<td>June 17 - June 23</td>
<td>May 17 - May 19</td>
<td>June 14 - June 16</td>
<td>July 13 - July 14</td>
<td>May 6 - May 12</td>
<td>July 1 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor (Instructor shall indicate whether passing or failing.) Grades of &quot;W&quot;, &quot;WF&quot;, or &quot;WN&quot; will be recorded. Students with a semester classification of 1 or 2 do not require response from instructor; grades will be &quot;W.&quot; Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before July 11</td>
<td>Before May 2</td>
<td>Before June 27</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - May 25</td>
<td>May 19 - May 22</td>
<td>June 16 - June 20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 11 - July 13</td>
<td>May 2 - May 5</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 26 - June 1</td>
<td>May 23 - May 28</td>
<td>June 21 - June 26</td>
<td>May 19 - May 23</td>
<td>June 16 - June 19</td>
<td>July 14 - July 16</td>
<td>May 6 - May 11</td>
<td>July 1 - July 6</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2 - June 8</td>
<td>May 29 - June 2</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>May 24 - May 29</td>
<td>June 20 - June 24</td>
<td>July 17 - July 21</td>
<td>May 12 - May 16</td>
<td>July 7 - July 11</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After June 8</td>
<td>After June 2</td>
<td>After June 30</td>
<td>After May 29</td>
<td>After June 24</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 11</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Winter 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/
Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 3 Weeks / Full term: December 16 - January 3 (10 days)
- No Classes: December 23 (President's Designated Holiday)
- No Classes: December 24-25 (Christmas Holiday)
- No Classes: January 1 (New Year's Day)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 17</td>
<td>Last day to audit a course, submit change of grade mode to Audit after officially enrolled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 17 - December 20</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
<th>REFUND Percentage of Fees &amp; Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>No authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via Scheduling Assistant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 17 - December 31</td>
<td>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via Scheduling Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before December 18</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 18 -19</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 20 - 21</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 22 - 23</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After December 23rd</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2024-2025 Add/Drop Calendars

Summer 2024 Add/Drop
Fall 2024 Add/Drop
Winter 2024 Add/Drop
Spring 2025 Add/Drop

- Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
- All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day
- Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following web site: https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/tuition/refund-withdrawals/policies.php
- Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Academic tab, and look for Withdraw Information.
- The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). For assistance, please contact Customer Service at 494 - 6165.

2026-2027 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
<th>Fall 2026</th>
<th>Winter 2026</th>
<th>Spring 2027</th>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>September 18</td>
<td>February 5</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 12</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 14-19</td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>October 12-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 25-28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2027-2028 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
<th>Fall 2026</th>
<th>Winter 2027</th>
<th>Spring 2028</th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td>January 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td>December 24 &amp; 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td>January 1, 2027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classes/Term Begin</strong></td>
<td>May 17, 2027</td>
<td>August 23, 2027</td>
<td>January 10, 2028</td>
<td>May 15, 2028</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</strong></td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>September 17</td>
<td>February 4</td>
<td>June 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classes End</strong></td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>December 11</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 29</td>
<td>August 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final Exams</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 13-18</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 1-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Ends</strong></td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>Dec. 18</td>
<td>May 6</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commencements</strong></td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 12-14</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Break</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>October 11-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Break</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 13-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thanksgiving Break</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 24-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter Recess</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memorial Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td>May 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth of July - University Closed</strong></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Labor Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>September 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MLK Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>President's Designated Holiday</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Year's Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2028-2029 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
<th>Fall 2028</th>
<th>Winter 2028</th>
<th>Spring 2029</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15, 2028</td>
<td>August 21, 2028</td>
<td>January 8, 2029</td>
<td>May 14, 2029</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</th>
<th>June 9</th>
<th>September 15</th>
<th>February 2</th>
<th>June 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes End</th>
<th>August 4</th>
<th>December 9</th>
<th>January</th>
<th>April 28</th>
<th>August 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final Exams</th>
<th>Dec. 11-16</th>
<th>April 30 - May 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Ends</th>
<th>August 4</th>
<th>December 16</th>
<th>May 5</th>
<th>August 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commencements</th>
<th>August 5</th>
<th>December 17</th>
<th>May 11-13</th>
<th>August 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Break</th>
<th>October 9-10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Break</th>
<th>March 12-17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thanksgiving Break</th>
<th>Nov. 22-25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter Recess</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memorial Day - University Closed</th>
<th>May 29</th>
<th>May 28</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth of July - University Closed</th>
<th>July 4</th>
<th>July 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Labor Day - University Closed</th>
<th>September 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MLK Day - University Closed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>President's Designated Holiday</th>
<th>December 30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</th>
<th>December 23-24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Year's Day - University Closed</th>
<th>December 31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## 2029-2030 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
<th>Fall 2029</th>
<th>Winter 2029</th>
<th>Spring 2030</th>
<th>Summer 2030</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 14, 2029</td>
<td>August 20, 2029</td>
<td>December 2029</td>
<td>January 7, 2030</td>
<td>May 14, 2030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2030-2031 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
<th>Fall 2029</th>
<th>Winter 2029</th>
<th>Spring 2030</th>
<th>Summer 2030</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September 16</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 8</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 27</td>
<td>August 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 10-15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 29 - May 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 15</td>
<td>May 4</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>May 10-12</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>October 8-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 11-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 22-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 28</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td>September 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Classes/Term Begin**
- Summer 2030: May 13, 2030
- Fall 2030: August 19, 2030
- Winter 2030: December 2030
- Spring 2031: January 13, 2031
- Summer 2031: May 19, 2031
### Summer 2030
- Commencements: August 3
- Fall Break: October 7-8
- Spring Break: March 17-22
- Thanksgiving Break: Nov. 27-30
- Winter Recess: Memorial Day - University Closed: May 27
- Fourth of July - University Closed: July 4
- Labor Day - University Closed: September 2
- MLK Day - University Closed: January 20
- President's Designated Holiday: December 30
- Christmas Holiday - University Closed: December 23-24
- New Year's Day - University Closed: December 31

### 2031-2032 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Fall 2031</th>
<th>Winter 2031</th>
<th>Spring 2032</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 19, 2031</td>
<td>August 25, 2031</td>
<td>December 2031</td>
<td>January 12, 2032</td>
<td>May 17, 2032</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</th>
<th>Fall 2031</th>
<th>Winter 2031</th>
<th>Spring 2032</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td>June 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes End</th>
<th>Fall 2031</th>
<th>Winter 2031</th>
<th>Spring 2032</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final Exams</th>
<th>Fall 2031</th>
<th>Winter 2031</th>
<th>Spring 2032</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aug 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Ends</th>
<th>Fall 2031</th>
<th>Winter 2031</th>
<th>Spring 2032</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aug 8</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commencements</th>
<th>Fall 2031</th>
<th>Winter 2031</th>
<th>Spring 2032</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aug 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Break</th>
<th>Fall 2031</th>
<th>Winter 2031</th>
<th>Spring 2032</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oct 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Break</th>
<th>Fall 2031</th>
<th>Winter 2031</th>
<th>Spring 2032</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thanksgiving Break</th>
<th>Fall 2031</th>
<th>Winter 2031</th>
<th>Spring 2032</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 26-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2032-2033 Academic Calendar

**This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2031</th>
<th>Fall 2032</th>
<th>Winter 2032</th>
<th>Spring 2033</th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classes/Term Begin</strong></td>
<td>May 17, 2032</td>
<td>August 23, 2032</td>
<td>December 2032</td>
<td>January 10, 2033</td>
<td>May 16, 2033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/ Declare Candidacy</strong></td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classes End</strong></td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>December 11</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 30</td>
<td>August 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final Exams</strong></td>
<td>Dec. 14-19</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 2-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Ends</strong></td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commencements</strong></td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 13-15</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Break</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>October 11-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Break</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 14-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thanksgiving Break</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 24-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter Recess</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memorial Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth of July - University Closed</strong></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Labor Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>September 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MLK Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Winter Recess**

- Memorial Day - University Closed: May 26, May 31
- Fourth of July - University Closed: July 4, July 5
- Labor Day - University Closed: September 1
- MLK Day - University Closed: January 19
- President's Designated Holiday: December 30
- Christmas Holiday - University Closed: December 23-24
- New Year's Day - University Closed: December 31
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>2032</th>
<th>2033</th>
<th>2033</th>
<th>2034</th>
<th>2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2033-2034 Academic Calendar</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 17, 2033</td>
<td>August 23, 2033</td>
<td>December 2033</td>
<td>January 10, 2034</td>
<td>May 16, 2034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/ Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 26-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2034-2035 Academic Calendar</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2025-2026 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2025</th>
<th>Fall 2025</th>
<th>Winter 2025</th>
<th>Spring 2026</th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classes/Term Begin</strong></td>
<td>May 19, 2025</td>
<td>August 25, 2025</td>
<td>January 12, 2026</td>
<td>May 18, 2026</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</strong></td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>September 19</td>
<td>February 6</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Summer 2033

- Classes/Term Begin: May 17, 2033
- Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy: June 6
- Classes End: August 8
- Final Exams: Dec. 15-20
- Term Ends: August 8
- Commencements: August 9
- Fall Break: October 13-14
- Spring Break: March 15-20
- Thanksgiving Break: Nov. 26-29
- Winter Recess: Memorial Day - University Closed: May 26, Fourth of July - University Closed: July 4, Labor Day - University Closed: September 1, MLK Day - University Closed: January 19, President's Designated Holiday: December 30, Christmas Holiday - University Closed: December 23-24, New Year's Day - University Closed: December 31
### Computer and Information Technology, BS

#### About the Program

The Computer and Information Technology major is part of the Computer and Information Technology program. The Computer and Information Technology program is accredited by the Computing Accreditation Commission of ABET, www.abet.org.

As computers find their way into every part of our lives, information technology professionals are needed to keep the systems functioning and the data safe. Your information technology courses and problem-solving skills will prepare you for careers in almost any industry. You'll learn how to increase efficiencies as you work with computer applications, management information systems, databases, and computer networks. Computer and information technology courses provide students with strong technical skills, a thorough understanding of business needs, and the ability to communicate effectively with customers, peers, and industry leaders.

#### Computer and Information Technology Website

#### Computer and Information Technology Department Major Change (CODO) Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2025</th>
<th>Fall 2025</th>
<th>Winter 2025</th>
<th>Spring 2026</th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 2</td>
<td>August 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 4-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>Dec. 20</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 9</td>
<td>August 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 15-17</td>
<td>August 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 16-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juneteenth - Class in Session</td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 27-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>January 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td>December 25 &amp; 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td>January 1, 2026</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (51 credits)

A C- GPA is required across all CNIT courses

Computer and Information Technology Required Major Courses (30 credits)

- CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 17600 - Information Technology Architectures Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Informational Literacy for core)
- CNIT 18000 - Introduction To Systems Development Credits: 3.00 (Gateway to CIT)
- CNIT 24200 - System Administration Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 25501 - Object-Oriented Programming Introduction Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 27000 - Cybersecurity Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 27200 - Database Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 28000 - Systems Analysis And Design Methods Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 32000 - Policy, Regulation, And Globalization In Information Technology Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 48000 - Managing Information Technology Projects Credits: 3.00

Programming Selective (3 credits)

- CNIT 31500 - Systems Programming Credits: 3.00 or
- CNIT 32500 - Object-Oriented Application Development Credits: 3.00

Database Selective (3 credits)

- CNIT 37200 - Database Programming Credits: 3.00 or
- CNIT 39200 - Enterprise Data Management Credits: 3.00

Information Technology Selectives (15 credits)

At least nine credits must be CNIT courses.

- Any non-required 30000 level or higher CNIT course or EPICS (EPCS): participation in EPICS requires responsibility for an IT component and CIT faculty approval; CGT courses 30000 level or higher

CIT Common Core (42 credits)

Composition Selective (satisfies Written Communication for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00

Introductory Oral Communication Selective (satisfies Oral Communication for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00

Calculus I (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00

Calculus II (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

• MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00

Design Thinking (satisfies Information Literacy and Science, Technology & Society Selective for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00

Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (satisfies Human Culture Behavioral/Social Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences (BSS)

Three credits required from the Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences (BSS) list.

Humanities Selective (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)

Three credits required from the Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM) list.

Science Selective (satisfies Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Science(SCI)

Three credits required from the Science(SCI) list.
Lab Science Selective (satisfies Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Science (SCI) - with Lab Component

Three credits required from the Science(SCI) list.

Verify the course has a lab component when scheduling.

The following courses are typically offered with a lab component:

Accounting Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

- MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00

Economics Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

AGEC 21700 or ECON 21000: credit can only be used for one of these courses to fulfill a degree requirement.

- AGEC 21700 - Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00

Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

- COM 21000 - Addressing Public Issues Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 25100 - Communication, Information, And Society Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00 or
  (COM 31400 or COM 31500: credit can only be used for one of these courses to fulfill a degree requirement.)
- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
  COM 31400 or COM 31500: credit can only be used for one of these courses to fulfill a degree requirement.
- COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00

Professional Speaking Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00

Professional Writing Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ENGL 41900 - Multimedia Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00

Professional IT Experience Requirement

If a student selects the course option, they must enroll in 3 credits total.

• CNIT 39000 - Supervised Practicum Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• TDM 11100 - Corporate Partners I Credits: 3.00
• TDM 11200 - Corporate Partners II Credits: 3.00
• TDM 21100 - Corporate Partners III Credits: 3.00
• TDM 21200 - Corporate Partners IV Credits: 3.00
• TDM 31100 - Corporate Partners V Credits: 3.00
• TDM 31200 - Corporate Partners VI Credits: 3.00
• TDM 41100 - Corporate Partners VII Credits: 3.00
• TDM 41200 - Corporate Partners VIII Credits: 3.00

Globalization Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

All students must complete the Polytechnic Growth Plan for Global Awareness and Intercultural Competency.

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete CNIT 32000 or CNIT 37100

Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pretest).

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (24 credits)

• TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Statistics Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

• STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 50100 - Experimental Statistics I Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

General Business - Credit Hours: 3.00
• TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Interdisciplinary Selective - Credit Hours: 15.00

Globalization Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

Elective (3 credits)

• Elective (non-remedial course) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Supplemental List

Click here for Computer and Information Technology Supplemental Information.

Supplemental List

Click here for Computer and Information Technology Supplemental Information.

Grade Requirements

• Students must earn a C- or better in all CNIT courses that are a prerequisite to another CNIT course
• Any course taken at Purdue can be attempted no more than three times (inclusive of W, WF, WN, I, and IF)

GPA Requirements

• 2.0 Cumulative GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree
• 2.0 Cumulative GPA in all CNIT courses required for Bachelor of Science degree

Course Requirements and Notes

• Courses with the ♦ are essential for the CIT degree critical path to graduation
• Students must select courses from Computer and Information Technology Supplemental Information.
• Credit cannot be earned for both AGEC 21700 and ECON 21000 to fulfill degree requirements
• Credit cannot be earned for both COM 31400 and COM 31500 to fulfill degree requirements
• A single course may not fulfill multiple requirements within the CIT BS degree

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

• Co-Curricular Requirements include the following:
  ○ Professional IT Experience
  ○ Globalization requirement

Pass/No Pass Policy
Transfer Credit Policy

College, department, major transfer credit (including any/all undistributed credit, TR graded course, AP/IB credit, etc.) should be clearly stated. Can transfer credit be applied to the major? If yes, how and where?

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Additional Information

Any additional information that does not fit into any of the categories above.
Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

- CNIT 18000 - Introduction To Systems Development Credits: 3.00
- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 ♦

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 17600 - Information Technology Architectures Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- Behavioral/Social Sciences Foundational Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

- CNIT 27200 - Database Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 28000 - Systems Analysis And Design Methods Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 24200 - System Administration Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- CNIT 25501 - Object-Oriented Programming Introduction Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 27000 - Cybersecurity Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
- COM 21000 - Addressing Public Issues Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 25100 - Communication, Information, And Society Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00
• STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 50100 - Experimental Statistics I Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
• Lab Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• CNIT 31500 - Systems Programming Credits: 3.00 or
• CNIT 32500 - Object-Oriented Application Development Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00 or
• MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 21700 - Economics Credits: 3.00 or
• ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00 or
• ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00 or
• ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
• Information Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

• CNIT 37200 - Database Programming Credits: 3.00 or
• CNIT 39200 - Enterprise Data Management Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 32000 - Policy, Regulation, And Globalization In Information Technology Credits: 3.00
• Information Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ENGL 41900 - Multimedia Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or

15 Credits
Fall 4th Year

- CNIT 48000 - Managing Information Technology Projects Credits: 3.00
- Information Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Humanities Foundational Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Interdisciplinary Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Interdisciplinary Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Information Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Information Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Interdisciplinary Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Interdisciplinary Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Electrical Engineering Technology, BS

About the Program

The Electrical Engineering Technology major is part of the Electrical Engineering Technology program. The electrical engineering technology program is accredited by the Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET,
When you study electrical engineering technology, you study the lifeblood of today's technology: electronics and computers. Electronics technology is a part of most everything society relies on, from air conditioning to airplanes, and from trains to televisions. And because technology is constantly evolving, you will be engaged in learning methods that will help you adapt to and embrace new technologies and their uses.

Students in this program can apply to participate in a five-year combined bachelor's/master's degree program in electrical engineering technology.

Electrical Engineering Technology Website

School of Engineering Technology Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (55 credits)

Required Major Courses (55 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- ECET 17700 - Data Acquisition And Systems Control Credits: 3.00
- ECET 17900 - Introduction To Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22900 - Concurrent Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27000 - Electronics Prototype Development And Construction Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27400 - Wireless Communications Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27700 - AC And Power Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 37600 - Electrical Energy Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET Advanced Analysis Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET Selectives - Credit Hours: 12.00
- Senior Capstone I Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Senior Capstone II Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (62 credits)

- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Information Literacy and Science, Technology & Society for core)
  Intro to C Programming Selective (3 credit)
- CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
  Applied Calculus I Selective (3 credits) - satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
Applied Calculus II Selective (4 credits)
MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00
General Physics I Selective (4 credits) - satisfies Science for core
PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred) or
PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00
General Physics II Selective (3-4 credits) - satisfies Science for core
PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred) or
PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 or
PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00
Statistics Selective (3 credits)
STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 or
STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
English Composition Selective (3-4 credits) - satisfies Written Communication for core
ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00 or
SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
Written Communication Selective (3 credits)
ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing Credits: 3.00 or
ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00 or
ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00
Freshman Speech Selective (3 credits) - satisfies Oral Communication for core
COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
Industrial Economics Selective (3 credits)
AGEC 33000 - Management Methods For Agricultural Business Credits: 3.00 or
AGEC 35200 - Quantitative Techniques For Firm Decision Making Credits: 3.00 or
IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00 or
MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00 or
MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
Business Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
General Education Selectives: 12.00
Global/ Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
Human Cultures: Humanities requirement for core - Credit Hours: 3.00
Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences requirement for core (can be met either through a General Education or Business Selective) - Credit Hours: 3.00
General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
Technical Selectives (9 additional credit hours of technical courses, including additional ECET courses) - Credit Hours 9.00
Intercultural Requirement - 0.0 Credit Hours
• **Professional Requirement** - 0.0 Credit Hours

Elective (3 credits)

• Any non-remedial course.

Supplemental List

Click here for Electrical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information.

Professional Experience

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response. See supplemental information for approved experiences.

Grade Requirements

• Students must earn a "D-" or better in all courses.
• Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum of three (3) times, including W, WF, I, IF and all graded attempts.

GPA Requirements

• 2.0 Graduation GPA is required for the Bachelor of Science degree.

Course Requirements and Notes

• Human Cultures Behavioral/Social Science for University Core may be selected to satisfy either the Business Selective or a General Education Selective requirement.
• Senior Capstone Selective I/II and 12 hours of ECET lab-based courses at the 300-level or higher must be taken at Purdue University West Lafayette and/or Polytechnic Statewide.

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

• Intercultural Requirement (ungraded) must be completed.
• Professional Requirement (ungraded) must be completed.
• Professional and Intercultural requirements will be satisfied by completion of experiences, assessments, and courses that are pre-approved by the ECET Curriculum Subcommittee. Approved courses may fulfill other degree requirements.
• Choose from list: Refer to the Electrical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information for a complete list of selectives and requirements (including ungraded requirements).
Pass/No Pass Policy

- Pass/no pass grading allowed for General Education Selectives and Electives (up to 15 hrs).

Transfer Credit Policy

- Transfer credit from other institutions, including courses taken as dual or concurrent credit in high school, and credit from testing such as Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate that are an exact match for Purdue courses, may be applied to degree requirements.
- For undistributed credit to be applied to degree requirements, the course or courses will need to be evaluated by the ECET Curriculum Committee for approval. Additional approvals will be required for courses to meet University Core Curriculum requirements. In both cases approval is not automatic.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency Website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
• Students should be able to fulfill *most, if not all,* of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Additional Information

• The Electrical Engineering Technology (EETC) major is within the Electrical Engineering Technology program.

Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

• ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology *Credits:* 4.00
• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology *Credits:* 3.00

  **Applied Calculus I Selective:**
  • MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I *Credits:* 3.00 (preferred) or
  • MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I *Credits:* 4.00 or
  • MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I *Credits:* 5.00

  **Intro to C Programming Selective:**
  • CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming *Credits:* 3.00 (preferred) or
  • CS 15900 - C Programming *Credits:* 3.00

  **English Composition Selective:**
  • ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences *Credits:* 4.00 or
  • ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition *Credits:* 3.00 or
  • SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity *Credits:* 3.00

  **16 Credits**

Spring 1st Year

• ECET 17700 - Data Acquisition And Systems Control *Credits:* 3.00
• ECET 17900 - Introduction To Digital Systems *Credits:* 3.00

  **Applied Calculus II Selective:**
  • MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II *Credits:* 3.00 (preferred) or
  • MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II *Credits:* 5.00 or
  • MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II *Credits:* 4.00

  **General Physics I Selective:**
  • PHYS 22000 - General Physics *Credits:* 4.00 (preferred) or
  • PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics *Credits:* 4.00

  **Freshman Speech Selective:**
  • COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication *Credits:* 3.00 or
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

16 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

• ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00
• ECET 22900 - Concurrent Digital Systems Credits: 3.00

General Physics II Selective:
• PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred) or
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00
or
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

Written Communication Selective:
• ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00
• General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• ECET 27000 - Electronics Prototype Development And Construction Credits: 3.00
• ECET 27400 - Wireless Communications Credits: 3.00
• ECET 27700 - AC And Power Electronics Credits: 3.00
• General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• ECET 37600 - Electrical Energy Systems Credits: 3.00
• ECET Advanced Analysis Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Global/ Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Statistics Selective:
• STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Business Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

**Industrial Economics Selective:**
- AGEC 33000 - Management Methods For Agricultural Business Credits: 3.00 or
- AGEC 35200 - Quantitative Techniques For Firm Decision Making Credits: 3.00 or
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00 or
- MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00 or
- MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

- Senior Capstone I Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

- Technical Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

- Senior Capstone II Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

12 Credits

**Pre-Requisite Information**

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

**Critical Course**
The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

**Engineering Technology, BS (Statewide Locations Only)**

About the Program

Degree Requirements

**120 Credits Required**

Departmental/Program Major Courses (49 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- Computer Graphics Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00
- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00 or

Concentration: Technology Integration (37 credits)

- Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
- Humanities/Liberal Arts Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 24.00 (At least 6 credit hours must be in the same discipline) (15 credit hours must be 30000/40000 level, included in required major credits)
- Elective - Credit Hours: 6.00 (any course , any subject)
Concentration: Robotics (37 credits)

- Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
- ECET 27900 Embedded Digital Systems - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET 32700 Data Acquisitions and Signal Processing - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 21300 Dynamics - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 23000 Fluid Power - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 28400 Introduction to Industrial Controls - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MFET 24800 Introduction to Robotics - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MFET 34400 Automated Manufacturing Processes - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Robotics Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 9.00
- Free Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Concentration: Mechatronics (37 credits)

- MA 16020 Applied Calculus II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- PHYS 22100 General Physics II - Credit Hours: 4.00
- ECET 27900 Embedded Digital Systems - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET 32700 Data Acquisitions and Signal Processing - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET 33700 Analog Signal Processing - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 23000 Fluid Power - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 28400 Introduction to Industrial Controls - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 38200 Controls and Instrumentation - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 48200 Controls and Instrumentation - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MFET 24800 Introduction to Robotics - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MFET 34400 Automated Manufacturing Processes - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MFET 37400 Manufacturing Integration - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (34 credits)

- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology, & Society Selective and Information Literacy for core)
- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Human Culture Behavioral/Social Science for core) (satisfies Oral Communication for core) (satisfies Written Communication for core) (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
  - Freshman Speech Selective
  - Freshman Composition Selective
  - Humanities Foundation Selective
  - Technical Writing Selective
  - Advanced Oral Communication Selective
- Intercultural Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
- Professional Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
Supplemental List

Click here for Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations)

Grade Requirements

Clearly list any/all grade requirements within the program.

- Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum (3) times, including W, EF, I, IF, and all graded attempts.

GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree

Course Requirements and Notes

Double-counting policy - where is it allowed and not allowed; specific notes or requirements about courses; repeatable limits, study abroad, etc.

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

- Complete a Professional Requirement or Intercultural Requirement.

Pass/No Pass Policy

College, department, major P/NP policy. Any exceptions to the rule should also be included.

Transfer Credit Policy

College, department, major transfer credit (including any/all undistributed credit, TR graded course, AP/IB credit, etc.) should be clearly stated. Can transfer credit be applied to the major? If yes, how and where?

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Additional Information

Any additional information that does not fit into any of the categories above.

Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00
- Freshman Composition Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- Computer Graphics Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- Freshman Speech Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 22000 - Credit Hours: 4.00
- ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

14 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
  OR
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
- Computer-Aided Design Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 4.00

16 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 9.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

- Global/Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Humanities Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Advanced Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 6.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year
IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
Or

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

- Senior Capstone Project Selective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 12.00

15 Credits

Critical Course

The course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Industrial Engineering Technology, BS

About the Program

The Industrial Engineering Technology major is part of the Industrial Engineering Technology program. The industrial engineering technology program is accredited by the Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, https://www.abet.org, under the commission's general criteria and program criteria for Industrial Engineering Technology and similarly named programs.

When you major in industrial engineering technology at Purdue University, you will gain skills to prepare you for a wide variety of career options: manufacturing plants, government agencies, hospitals, healthcare organizations, retail companies, and more. You will focus on both technical and human-centered approaches to technology management. You will learn how to manage and coordinate engineering operations and lead projects from design to implementation. Coursework is enhanced with an overview of business and economics.

Industrial Engineering Technology Website
School of Engineering Technology Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Department/Program Major Courses (40 credits)

Required Department Courses (40 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
- IET 43530 - Operations Planning And Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 43540 - Facilities Planning And Material Handling Credits: 3.00
- IET 43630 - Design Of Experiments Credits: 3.00
- IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
- Professional Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
- Global/Intercultural Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

Other Departmental Courses (72 credits)

- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00 ♦
- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00 ♦
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 ♦ (satisfies Science for core)
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00 ♦
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 ♦ (satisfies both Information Literacy and Science, Technology and Society for core)
- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00 ♦
- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00 ♦
- Behavioral/Social Science Selective (satisfies Behavioral/Social Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Humanities Selective (satisfies Humanities for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Lab Science Selective (satisfies Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Mathematics Selective (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Advanced Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Advanced Written Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦
- Computer Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦
- Technical Electives - Credit Hours: 12.0
Oral Communication Selective  (satisfies Oral Communication for core)
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication  Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World  Credits: 3.00

Written Communication Selective  (satisfies Written Communication for core)
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences  Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition  Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity  Credits: 3.00

Manufacturing Automation Selective  ♦
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls  Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications  Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing  Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes  Credits: 3.00

Materials & Processes Selective  ♦
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I  Credits: 3.00 or
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II  Credits: 3.00

Technical Graphic Selective  ♦
- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications  Credits: 3.00 or
- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications  Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis  Credits: 2.00 or
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design  Credits: 3.00

Electives (8 credits)
Any course, any subject - Credit Hours: 8.00

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost’s Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency Website.
Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Additional Requirements

Click here for Industrial Engineering Technology Supplemental Information.

Program Requirements

Fall 1st Year

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 ♦
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 ♦
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
- Computer Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦
- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 ♦ or
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00 ♦
- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
- Mathematics Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
- Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- Behavioral/Social Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Lab Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
- Advanced Written Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 43630 - Design Of Experiments Credits: 3.00
- IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
- Advanced Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits
Fall 4th Year

- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
- IET 43530 - Operations Planning And Management Credits: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
- IET 43540 - Facilities Planning And Material Handling Credits: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Elective - Credit Hours: 2.00

14 Credits

Notes

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree.
- TIET majors allow Pass/No Pass grading for (Free) electives only all other degree requirements must be taken for a grade.

- 32 credits of upper division courses (30000 level or higher) must be taken at Purdue University, West Lafayette.
- ANY COURSE TAKEN AT PURDUE CAN BE ATTEMPTED NO MORE THAN THREE TIMES (INCLUSIVE OF W, WF, I AND IF).

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.
Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

**Mechanical Engineering Technology, AS (Statewide Only)**

**Degree Requirements**

**60 Credits Required**

**Departmental/Program Major Courses (27 credits)**

**Required Major Courses (27 credits)**

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or Capstone Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- MET Elective - Credit Hours: 12.00

**Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (30 Credits)**

- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00
- Freshman Speech Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Oral Communication for core)
- Freshman Composition Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Written Communication for core)
- Math Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
- General Education Human Cultures: Behavior/Social Sciences - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral Sciences for core)
- General Education Human Cultures: Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core)
- CAD Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00

**Tech Electives (3 credits)**

**Additional Requirements**

Click here for Mechanical Engineering Technology, AS Supplemental Information
University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
• Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Resident Study Requirement

Required resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree.

Notes

1. 60 semester credits and a 2.0 Graduation GPA are required for the Associate of Science degree.
2. Students must earn a "D-" or better in all courses unless otherwise noted.
3. Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum of three (3) times, including W, WF, I, IF and all graded attempts.

Program Requirements

Fall 1st Year

• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00
• CAD Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00
• Freshman Composition Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Math Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

• MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00
• MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
• Freshman Speech Selectives - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Behavioral Social Sciences Foundational Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
  Or
• MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

• ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
• CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
• MET Elective - Credit Hours: 6.00
16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- General Education Human Cultures: Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET Elective - Credit Hours: 6.00
- Tech Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Capstone Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00

14 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Mechanical Engineering Technology, BS

About the Program

The Mechanical Engineering Technology major is part of the Mechanical Engineering Technology program. The mechanical engineering technology program is accredited by the Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, https://www.abet.org, under the commission's general criteria and program criteria for Mechanical Engineering Technology and similarly named programs.

The careers of mechanical engineering technology graduates take them to a variety of employers (e.g. Rockwell Automation, Fender Guitars, Lockheed Martin, Caterpillar) yet they have many skills in common: problem-solving, leadership and teamwork. The program focuses on the methods, materials, machinery and manpower necessary to effectively operate in a manufacturing environment. You'll learn how to manage people, machines, and production resources to ensure maximum efficiency and safety.

Mechanical Engineering Technology Website

School of Engineering Technology Major Change (CODO) Requirements
Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (120 credits)

Required Major Courses (59 credits)

- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
- MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 22000 - Heat And Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MET 31400 - Applications Of Machine Elements Credits: 3.00
- MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
- Professional Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
- Intercultural Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

MET Selectives (12 credits included within major credits)

- MET Elective or approved Focus Area elective - Credit Hours: 9.00
- Technical Selective or approved Focus Area Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (61 credits)

- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
- PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Information Literacy and Science, Technology & Society for core)
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
  Freshman Composition Selective (satisfies Written Communication for core)
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or...
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00 or
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00

**Computer Graphics Technology Selective**
• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00

**Freshman Speech Selective** (satisfies Oral Communication for Core)
• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

**Communications Selective**
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00 or
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00

**Technical Writing Selective**
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00
• Economics/Finance Selective - Credit Hours 3.00
• Programming Selective - Credit Hours 3.00
• General Education Human Cultures: Humanities Selective (satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Human Cultures: Behavior/Social Sciences (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral Sciences for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Global/Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical/Management Selective (TECH/MGMT Selective) - Credit Hours: 3.00
  o Course is a Management Selective. If ECET 38001 is the Global/Professional Selective then a Technical Selective is allowed.

**Supplemental List**

Click here for Mechanical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information.

**Optional Concentrations**

• Computer-Aided Design Technology Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology
• Fabrication and Welding Technology Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology
• Mechanics Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology
• Powertrains Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Professional Requirement**

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following
experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response. See supplemental information for approved experiences.

Grade Requirements

- Students must earn a "D-" or better in all courses unless otherwise noted.

GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for the Bachelor of Science degree.

Course Requirements and Notes

- Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum of three (3) times, including W, WF, I, IF and all graded attempts.

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

- Complete a Professional Requirement.
- Complete an Intercultural Requirement.

Pass/No Pass Policy

- MET does not allow P/NP grading for any classes that are used to meet degree requirements, all degree requirements must be taken for a grade.

Transfer Credit Policy

Transfer credit from other institutions, including courses taken as dual or concurrent credit in high school, and credit from testing such as Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate that are an exact match for Purdue courses, may be applied to degree requirements.

For undistributed credit to be applied to degree requirements, the course or courses will need to be evaluated by the Curriculum Committee for approval. Additional approvals will be required for courses to meet University Core Curriculum requirements. In both cases approval is not automatic.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
• Oral Communication (OC)
• Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
• Science #1 (SCI)
• Science #2 (SCI)
• Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
• Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency Website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

• Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
• Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
• Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

• Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
• Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

Freshman Speech Selective
• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
• ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (Preferred) or
• MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
• MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
• MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

Technical Graphics Selective
• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 or
• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 or
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

15 Credits
Spring 1st Year

Freshman Composition Selective

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00 (Preferred) or
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00 ♦
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (Preferred) or
- PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00
- Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

14 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00 ♦
- MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (Preferred) or
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00
- Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00 (Preferred) or
- CHM 11500 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 22000 - Heat And Power Credits: 3.00 ♦
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

- MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31400 - Applications Of Machine Elements Credits: 3.00
- Economics/Finance Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Global/Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET Elective or Approved Focus Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

Technical Writing Selective
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
- MET Elective or Approved Focus Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical/Management (TECH/MGMT) Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
  - Course is a Management Selective. If ECET 38001 is the Global/Professional Selective then a Technical Selective is allowed.

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

Communications Selective
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00 or
- EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
- MET Elective or approved Focus Area elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Selective or approved Focus Area elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Behavioral Social Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.
Critical Course

The course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Multidisciplinary Technology, BS (Statewide)

About the Program

From businesses to industries to government, Purdue's multidisciplinary technology program will give you the skills to focus on the management, operation, and maintenance of complex technological systems. In this program you'll prepare for a career that requires knowledge in industrial and manufacturing technologies as well as quality assurance and plant supervision. The skills you gain will help your employers become more efficient and safe.

Purdue Polytechnic Vincennes students receive their A.S. degree from Vincennes University before continuing on with the B.S. with Purdue Polytechnic. Each plan of study below corresponds with a different A.S. major that feeds into the B.S. program.

- Computer Integrated Manufacturing - Industrial Maintenance
- Computer Integrated Manufacturing/Robotics
- Drafting and Design/CAD
- Electronics Technology
- Machine Trades - Injection Molding
- Machine Trades - Tool & Die

Human Resource Management Certificate (Purdue in Indianapolis and Statewide Only)

Required Courses (18 Credits)

A minimum grade of C is required in all courses.

Phase 1: Foundation (9 Credits)
• TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• OLS 37500 - Training Methods Credits: 3.00

Phase 2: Broadening (9 Credits)

• OLS 37600 - Human Resource Issues Credits: 3.00
• OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
• OLS 37800 - Labor And Management Relations Credits: 3.00

Industrial Engineering Technology Certificate

Requirements for the Certificate (18 credits)

Industrial Engineering Technology (Choose 18 credits)

• IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
• IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
• IET 31300 - Technology Innovation And Integration: Bar Codes To Biometrics Credits: 3.00
• IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
• IET 33100 - Advanced Industrial Safety And Health Management Credits: 3.00
• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
• IET 34200 - Warehouse And Inventory Management Credits: 3.00
• IET 34300 - Technical And Service Selling Credits: 3.00
• IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00

Notes

• Students must earn a "C-" or higher in all courses.
• Transfer credit applied to the certificate is limited to no more than 6 credits.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Leadership Series Certificate (Purdue in Indianapolis and Statewide Only)
Required Courses (18 Credits)

A minimum grade of C required in all courses.

Phase 1: Foundation (6 Credits)

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Phase 2: Broadening (6 Credits)

- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00

Phase 3: Specialization (6 Credits)

Choose two of the following:

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00

Organizational Leadership Certificate (Statewide Only)

Requirements for the Certificate (18 Credits)

Foundation (6 Credits)

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Broadening (6 Credits)

- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00

Specialization (6 Credits)

Choose two courses:
- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00

Notes

Students must earn a "C" or higher required in all courses.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Mechanical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information

Computer Graphics Technology Selective

- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00
- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00

Freshman Composition Selective +

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Freshman Speech Selective +

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Economics/Finance Selective

- AGEC 21700 - Economics Credits: 3.00
- CSR 34200 - Personal Finance Credits: 3.00
- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
• ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00
• ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00

Communications Selective +

• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00

Technical Writing Selective +

• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Programming Selective

• CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 15500 - Introduction To Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
• CS 17700 - Programming With Multimedia Objects Credits: 4.00
• CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 4.00
• MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00

Technical Selective

• A 300-400 level ENGR, ECET, MFET, CS or elective IET course (excluding MFET 30000).
• A CHM, MA, PHYS, or STAT course beyond what is required.
• Any MET elective course.
• Any MFET 200 level lab-based course.
• Purdue 3- session co-op with completed seminar courses.
• ANSC 23000 - Physiology Of Domestic Animals Credits: 4.00
• AT 27200 - Introduction To Composite Technology Credits: 3.00
• AT 27800 - Nondestructive Testing For Aircraft Credits: 3.00
• BCHM 22100 - Analytical Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
• BIOL 20300 - Human Anatomy And Physiology Credits: 4.00
• BIOL 22100 - Introduction To Microbiology Credits: 4.00
• CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
• CM 23301 - Mechanical, Electrical And Piping Systems In The Built Environment Credits: 3.00
• ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00
• ECET 27700 - AC And Power Electronics Credits: 3.00
ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
FNR 31110 - Identification And Basic Properties Of Wood Credits: 3.00
FNR 41800 - Properties Of Wood Related To Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
FNR 41910 - Furniture Product Development And Strength Design Credits: 3.00
FNR 42500 - Secondary Wood Products Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
HSCI 31200 - Radiation Science Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
IE 57700 - Human Factors In Engineering Credits: 3.00
MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
MFET 11301 - Product Data Management Credits: 3.00
MFET 28800 - Smart Manufacturing Operational And Information Networks Credits: 3.00
MFET 30301 - Digital Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
NS 35000 - Naval Ship Systems-Engineering Credits: 3.00
TECH 22000 - Designing Technology For People Credits: 3.00
TECH 34000 - Prototyping Technology For People Credits: 3.00
TLI 36700 - Teaching Design And Innovation I Credits: 3.00
TLI 46000 - Teaching Design And Innovation II Credits: 3.00

Management Selective

A management selective course is required. If ECET 38001, EDPS 31600, MFET 35800, MGMT 45500 or OLS 46500 is the Global/Professional selective than a Techical Selective is allowed.

AFT 35100 - Leading People And Effective Communication I Credits: 3.00
AFT 36100 - Leading People And Effective Communication II Credits: 3.00
ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
EDPS 31700 - Collaborative Leadership: Mentoring Credits: 3.00
ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00
IET 41400 - Financial Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
MFET 35800 - Smart Manufacturing And The Global Economy Credits: 3.00
MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00
MGMT 20100 - Management Accounting I Credits: 3.00
MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
MGMT 45500 - Legal Background For Business I Credits: 3.00
MSL 20200 - Army Doctrine And Decision Making Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
MSL 30100 - Training Management And The Warfighting Function Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
MSL 40100 - The Army Officer Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
NS 21400 - Naval Leadership And Management Credits: 3.00
NS 41300 - Naval Leadership And Ethics Credits: 3.00
OLS 27400 - Applied Leadership Credits: 3.00
OLS 36400 - Professional Development Program Credits: 3.00
OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
OLS 45600 - Leadership In A Global Environment Credits: 3.00
PSY 27200 - Introduction To Industrial-Organizational Psychology Credits: 3.00
TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00

MET Elective (9 credit hours)

* 5 session co-op with completed seminar courses.

• MET 30200 - CAD In The Enterprise Credits: 3.00
• MET 31100 - Experimental Strength Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MET 31300 - Applied Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• MET 31500 - Applied Mechanism Kinematics And Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• MET 31601 - Mechanics Of Machine Design Credits: 3.00
• MET 31700 - Machine Diagnostics Credits: 3.00
• MET 31800 - Applied Room Acoustics Credits: 3.00
• MET 33400 - Advanced Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
• MET 34600 - Advanced Materials In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• MET 34900 - Stringed Instrument Design And Manufacture Credits: 3.00
• MET 37900 - Introduction To Aerospace Technology Credits: 3.00
• MET 38200 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation Credits: 3.00
• MET 40000 - Mechanical Design Credits: 3.00
• MET 41100 - Introduction To The Finite Element Method Credits: 3.00
• MET 42100 - Air Conditioning And Refrigeration Credits: 3.00
• MET 42200 - Power Plants And Energy Conversion Credits: 3.00
• MET 42600 - Internal Combustion Engines Credits: 3.00
• MET 43200 - Hydraulic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 43600 - Pneumatic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 44301 - Joining Processes Credits: 3.00
• MET 44500 - Applied Metalcasting Credits: 3.00
• MET 45100 - Manufacturing Quality Control Credits: 3.00
• MET 45200 - Advanced GD&T Concepts Applied To Product Quality Credits: 3.00
• MET 48200 - Mechatronics Credits: 3.00
• MET 49000 - Special Topics In MET Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• MET 49900 - Mechanical Engineering Technology Credits: 1.00 to 6.00
  - Independent Study

Global/Professional Selective

• AFT 47100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation I Credits: 3.00
• AFT 48100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation II Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 34100 - Culture And Personality Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 28000 - Topics In Chinese Civilization And Culture Credits: 3.00
• COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00
• COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
• ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 10500 - Academic And Career Planning Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
• FR 33000 - French Cinema Credits: 3.00
- GER 23000 - German Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
- GER 28000 - German Special Topics Credits: 3.00 - Beer Brewing in the German Culture
- GER 33000 - German Cinema Credits: 3.00
- HIST 30000 - Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33300 - Science And Society In Western Civilization I Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33400 - Science And Society In Western Civilization II Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35000 - Science And Society In The Twentieth Century World Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 28000 - Introduction To Modern Japanese Civilization Credits: 3.00
- LC 23500 - East Asian Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
- LC 23900 - Women Writers In Translation Credits: 3.00
- MFET 35800 - Smart Manufacturing And The Global Economy Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 45500 - Legal Background For Business I Credits: 3.00
- MSL 30200 - Applied Leadership In Small Unit Operations Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
- MUS 37600 - World Music Credits: 3.00
- NS 41300 - Naval Leadership And Ethics Credits: 3.00
- OLS 45600 - Leadership In A Global Environment Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 11400 - Global Moral Issues Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 20600 - Introduction To Philosophy Of Religion Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 29000 - Environmental Ethics Credits: 3.00
- POL 23100 - Introduction To United States Foreign Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 23500 - International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations Credits: 3.00
- PSY 33500 - Stereotyping And Prejudice Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 33000 - Brazilian, Portuguese, And African Cinema Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 11100 - Language And Cultural Exchange II: Texts And Contexts Credits: 3.00
- SOC 31000 - Race And Ethnicity Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 23500 - Spanish American Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 33000 - Spanish And Latin American Cinema Credits: 3.00
- SYS 30000 - It's A Complex World - Addressing Global Challenges Credits: 3.00
  Any foreign language 200 or higher (20100, 20200, 30100, 30200, 40100, 40200).
- TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
- Approved Study Abroad Course

Intercultural Requirement

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete one (1) of the following global experiences:

- Participate in a Purdue University international capstone, collaborative project, or
- Participate in an international internship (international location), or
- Participate in a full semester abroad program program, or
- Complete 3 credit hours from the Polytechnic list of recommended Global/Cultural courses.

Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pre-test).
*Global experiences must take place during the time of enrollment in Polytechnic to complete Step 2. Experiences taken place prior to a student's initial enrollment will not serve to complete Step 2. Intercultural competencies gained on experiences prior to Polytechnic enrollment will be captured as baseline data on a student's IDI.

Approved Global/Cultural Course List for Intercultural Requirement

**Professional Requirement**

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response.

Table 1: Approved Professional Experiences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval by</th>
<th>Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Any TECH Professional Practice course (co-op, intern, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>MET 29900 Internship for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>EPICS courses, minimum of two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Any approved internship (assuming student and/or employer provide documentation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Military service (ROTC completion, reservist, active duty, veteran)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Supervised undergraduate research experiences or laboratory assistantships (e.g., employed in the AEL as lab technician)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Independent study - by petition to ensure the project meets the spirit of the requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Professional society/club activities (e.g., led the Solar Racing team) - by petition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Any approved employment or industry project</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Approval Key:

- Automatic - student participation in this professional experience is already documented through existing means.
- Advisor - advisor reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.
- Faculty - designated committee reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.

**Electrical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information**

ECET Electives (12 credits)
Please note that not all ECET Electives are offered every year.

- ECET 30201 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- ECET 31800 - Foundations Of Audio Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 32100 - Introduction To Nanotechnology Credits: 3.00
- ECET 32300 - Introduction To Electric Vehicle Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
- ECET 32900 - Advanced Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 33300 - Power Electronics In Energy Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 33500 - Computer Architecture And Performance Evaluation Credits: 3.00
- ECET 33700 - Continuous Systems Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- ECET 33900 - Digital Signal Processing Credits: 3.00
- ECET 34900 - Advanced Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 35901 - Computer Based Data Acquisition Applications Credits: 3.00
- ECET 36400 - Fundamentals Of Electromagnetics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 36900 - Applied Computer Vision For Sensing And Automation Credits: 3.00
- ECET 37201 - Continuous Control Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 37300 - Applied Electronic Drives Credits: 3.00
- ECET 38600 - Building Electrical Codes And Standard Practices Credits: 3.00
- ECET 38800 - Analog IC Applications Credits: 3.00
- ECET 42301 - Electrical Vehicle Integration And Fabrication Credits: 3.00
- ECET 42800 - Audio Electronics-Selected Topics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 43600 - Electrical Power Transmissions, Distribution, And Smart Control Credits: 3.00
- ECET 43900 - Advanced Digital Signal Processing Credits: 3.00
- ECET 44200 - Programming Robots With ROS Credits: 3.00
- ECET 44400 - Wireless Systems: Design And Measurement Credits: 3.00
- ECET 47600 - Smart Grid Technology And Applications Credits: 3.00

Advanced Analysis Selectives (3 credits)

- ECET 33700 - Continuous Systems Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- ECET 33900 - Digital Signal Processing Credits: 3.00

Senior Capstone I & II Selectives (6 credits)

Select one pair of Senior Capstone I and II Selectives. Senior Capstone Selectives I and II must be taken in consecutive semesters to count toward degree requirements.

- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00 and
- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00

or

- ECET 43000 - Electrical And Electronic Product And Program Management Credits: 3.00 and
- ECET 46000 - Project Design And Development Credits: 3.00

or
- ECET 43100 - International Capstone Project Planning And Design Credits: 3.00
- ECET 46100 - International Capstone Project Execution Credits: 3.00

**Applied Calculus I Selective (3 credits)**

- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (preferred)
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00

**Applied Calculus II Selective (3 credits)**

- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00 (preferred)
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

**Introduction to C Programming Selective (3 credits)**

- CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00 (preferred)
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00

**General Physics I Selective (4 credits)**

- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred)
- PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00

**General Physics II Selective (4 credits)**

- PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred)
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

**Statistics Selective (3 credits)**

- STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 (preferred)
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

**English Composition Selective (3 credits)**

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
Written Communication Selective (3 credits)

- ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Freshman Speech Selective (3 credits)

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 credits)

- Any communication (COM) course at the 20000 level or higher.

Business Selective (3 credits)

Select 3 hours in one of the disciplines listed below, or any of the designated courses, subject to the following conditions:

- The course must be from the UCC approved list of Human Culture: Behavioral/Social Sciences, unless the student selects a General Education Selective, which meets the Human Culture: Behavioral/Social Sciences requirement for core.
- Any Agricultural Economics course (AGEC) at the 200-level or higher
- Any Economics (ECON) course at the 200-level or higher
- Any Entrepreneurship (ENTR) course at the 200-level or higher
- Any Management (MGMT) course at the 200-level or higher
- Or select one of the following courses:
  - AGEC 20300 - Introductory Microeconomics For Food And Agribusiness Credits: 3.00
  - AGEC 20400 - Introduction To Resource Economics And Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
  - AGEC 21700 - Economics Credits: 3.00
  - AGEC 25000 - Economic Geography Of World Food And Resources Credits: 3.00
  - CSR 34200 - Personal Finance Credits: 3.00
  - ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
  - ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00
  - ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
  - TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
  - TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
  - TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
  - IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
  - IET 34200 - Warehouse And Inventory Management Credits: 3.00
  - IET 34300 - Technical And Service Selling Credits: 3.00

General Education Selectives (12 credits)
Select 12 hours in one or more of the subject areas (disciplines) listed below, subject to the following conditions:

Foreign languages (except for courses in a student's native language); African American Studies (AAS); Art and Design (AD); American Studies (AMST); Anthropology (ANTH); Asian American Studies (ASAM); American Sign language (ASL); Bands (BAND); Classics (CLCS); Comparative Literature (CMPL); Communication (COM); Economics (ECON); English (ENGL); History (HIST); Interdisciplinary Studies (IDIS); Linguistics (LING); Music History and Theory (MUS); Philosophy (PHIL); Political Science (POL); Psychology (PSY); Religious Studies (REL); Sociology (SOC); Theater (THTR); Women's Studies (WGSS); ROTC (AFT, MSL, NS)

- One course must be from the UCC approved list of Human Culture: Humanities.
- One course must be from the UCC approved list of Human Culture: Behavioral/Social Sciences, unless the student selects a Business Selective, which meets the Human Culture: Behavioral/Social Sciences requirement for core.
- Only one of AGEC 21700 Economics and ECON 21000 Principles of Economics can be applied to the Plan of Study.
- BAND courses are limited to 6 hours.

**Industrial Economics Selective (3 credits)**

- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 33000 - Management Methods For Agricultural Business Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 35200 - Quantitative Techniques For Firm Decision Making Credits: 3.00

**Technical Selectives (9 credits)**

- ECET: ECET 29900 and other lab assistant courses are limited to 3 credit hours.
- College of Engineering: ME 29700 and Engineering Projects in Community Service (EPICS) are each limited to 3 credit hours. First Year Engineering (ENGR) courses cannot be used.
- Purdue Polytechnic Institute: CNIT 13600 and CNIT 15501 cannot be used.
- College of Science: Additional lab-based physics (PHYS), chemistry (CHM) and biology (BIOL) courses; computer Science (CS) courses; and higher-level mathematics (MA) courses: MA 26100, MA 26500, and MA 26600. CS 11000, CS 23500, CS 15900 cannot be used.
- College of Liberal Arts: Up to 9 hours of THTR 25300, THTR 35300, THTR 55300, FVS 26100, FVS 33200, FVS 33700, or FVS 33800.
- ECET Co-op sessions 1, 2 and 3 with seminar
- ECET 49900 - Electrical Engineering Technology Credits: 1.00 to 9.00
  Sust Engy Tech: Intl Perspectv Purdue In Germany

**Global / Professional Selective (3 credits)**

- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
- ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
- OLS 34600 - Critical Thinking And Ethics Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
- PSY 33500 - Stereotyping And Prejudice Credits: 3.00
- TECH 32000 - Technology And The Organization Credits: 3.00
Elective (3 credits)

Any non-remedial course.

Minors

Minors are offered through a variety of disciplines. The discipline offering the minor establishes the requirement. A minor is not required.

The Electrical Engineering Technology minor cannot be added to this major.

Double Majors within the Electrical Engineering Technology Program

Within the PIECET-BS Program, double majors of AUET or CEGT or ENET are allowed without restriction. A double major with EETC requires an additional 12 hours of ECET courses. The additional courses will fulfill the EETC major for the purposes of double majors. The additional courses have the following restrictions:

- No 100-level course may be used.
- Only three (3) credits of a 200-level course may be used, excluding: ECET 22400 Electronic Systems, ECET 29000 International Experience and ECET 29900 Selected EET Subjects, which may not be used.
- All courses must be taken on the PWL and/or PSW campuses.

Professional Requirement

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response.

Table 1: Approved Professional Experiences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval by</th>
<th>Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Any TECH Professional Practice course (co-op, intern, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>MET 29900 Internship for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>EPICS courses, minimum of two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Any approved internship (assuming student and/or employer provide documentation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Military service (ROTC completion, reservist, active duty, veteran)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Faculty | Supervised undergraduate research experiences or laboratory assistantships (e.g., employed in the AEL as lab technician)
Faculty | Independent study - by petition to ensure the project meets the spirit of the requirement
Faculty | Professional society/club activities (e.g., led the Solar Racing team) - by petition
Faculty | Any approved employment or industry project.

*Approval Key:

- Automatic - student participation in this professional experience is already documented through existing means.
- Advisor - advisor reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.
- Faculty - designated committee reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.

### Intercultural Requirement

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete one (1) of the following global experiences:

- Participate in a Purdue University international capstone, collaborative project, or
- Participate in an international internship (international location), or
- Participate in a full semester abroad program program, or
- Complete 3 credit hours from the Polytechnic list of recommended Global/Cultural courses.

Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pre-test).

*Global experiences must take place during the time of enrollment in Polytechnic to complete Step 2. Experiences taken place prior to a student's initial enrollment will not serve to complete Step 2. Intercultural competencies gained on experiences prior to Polytechnic enrollment will be captured as baseline data on a student's IDI.

### Approved Global/Cultural Course List for Intercultural Requirement

#### Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations)

##### Freshman Composition Selective

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

##### Freshman Speech Selective
• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Technical Writing Selective

• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Programming Selectives

• CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
• MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00

ECET Selectives

• ECET 17900 - Introduction To Digital Systems Credits: 3.00 and
• ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00 and

OR
• ECET 30201 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00

Computer Graphics Technology Selectives

• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

Computer-Aided Design Selective

• CGT 22600 - Introduction To Constraint-Based Modeling Credits: 3.00
• MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00

Global/Professional Selectives

• ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
• TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
• TLI 35600 - Global Technology Leadership Credits: 3.00

Approved Study Abroad

Advanced Oral Communication Selective

• COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00

Technical Selectives

At least 15 credit hours must be at the 30000 level or above and at least 6 credit hours must be in the same discipline.

• CGT 32600 - Graphics Standards For Product Definition Credits: 3.00
• ECET 30201 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
• ECET 32100 - Introduction To Nanotechnology Credits: 3.00
• ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
• TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00
• TLI 31500 - New Product Development Credits: 3.00
• IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
• IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• IET 33610 - Risk Analysis And Assessment Credits: 3.00
• IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
• IET 41400 - Financial Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• IET 43530 - Operations Planning And Management Credits: 3.00
• IET 43540 - Facilities Planning And Material Handling Credits: 3.00
• IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00
• MET 30200 - CAD In The Enterprise Credits: 3.00
• MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
• MET 38200 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation Credits: 3.00
• MET 34600 - Advanced Materials In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• MET 42100 - Air Conditioning And Refrigeration Credits: 3.00
• MET 43200 - Hydraulic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 43600 - Pneumatic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 45100 - Manufacturing Quality Control Credits: 3.00
• MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
• MFET 34800 - Introduction To Robot Kinematics Credits: 3.00
• MFET 37400 - Manufacturing Integration I Credits: 3.00
• TECH 22000 - Designing Technology For People Credits: 3.00

Robotics Technical Selectives

• CNIT 32500 Object-Oriented Application Development
• CNIT 35500 Software Development Mobile Computer
• ECET 33700 Continuous Systems Analysis & Design
• ECET 36900 Applied Computer Vision
• MET 31400 Applications of Machine Elements
• MET 31500 Applied Mechanism Kinematics and Dynamics
• MET 31601 Mechanics of Machine Design
• MET 38200 Controls & Instrumentation for Automation
• MFET 34800 Advanced Industrial Robotics
• MFET 41000 Introduction to Additive Manufacturing
Humanities Foundation Selective

See approved UCC Humanities list.

Humanities/Liberal Arts Electives

Any course from the following disciplines: Anthropology, English, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Religious Studies, Sociology, Theatre, Women's Studies, or Foreign Languages (except native language courses)

Lab Science Selectives

See approved UCC Science list.

Elective

Any non-remedial course offered for credit at the University not already required/being used on the Plan of Study.

Mechanical Engineering Technology, AS Supplemental Information

Materials and Processes Selective (3 credits)

- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

MET Elective (12 credits)

- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
- MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 22000 - Heat And Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MET 30200 - CAD In The Enterprise Credits: 3.00
- MET 31100 - Experimental Strength Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- MET 31300 - Applied Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31400 - Applications Of Machine Elements Credits: 3.00
- MET 31500 - Applied Mechanism Kinematics And Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31601 - Mechanics Of Machine Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 31700 - Machine Diagnostics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31800 - Applied Room Acoustics Credits: 3.00
- MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 33400 - Advanced Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MET 34600</td>
<td>Advanced Materials In Manufacturing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 34900</td>
<td>Stringed Instrument Design And Manufacture</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 38200</td>
<td>Controls And Instrumentation For Automation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 40000</td>
<td>Mechanical Design</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 41100</td>
<td>Introduction To The Finite Element Method</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 42100</td>
<td>Air Conditioning And Refrigeration</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 42200</td>
<td>Power Plants And Energy Conversion</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 42600</td>
<td>Internal Combustion Engines</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 43200</td>
<td>Hydraulic Motion Control Systems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 43600</td>
<td>Pneumatic Motion Control Systems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 44301</td>
<td>Joining Processes</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 45100</td>
<td>Manufacturing Quality Control</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 45200</td>
<td>Advanced GD&amp;T Concepts Applied To Product Quality</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 44500</td>
<td>Applied Metalcasting</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 48200</td>
<td>Mechatronics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 49000</td>
<td>Special Topics In MET</td>
<td>1.00 to 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 49900</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Technology</td>
<td>1.00 to 6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 11400</td>
<td>Fundamentals Of Speech Communication</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCLA 10200</td>
<td>Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Communication II: Modern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 10600</td>
<td>First Year Composition With Conferences</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 10800</td>
<td>First Year Composition</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCLA 10100</td>
<td>Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONR 19903</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Freshman Speech Selective (3 credits)**

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World

**Freshman Composition Selective (3 credits)**

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing

**Human Cultures: Humanities Core (3 credits)**

See approved UCC Humanities Cultures/Humanities list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html.

**Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (3 credits)**

See approved UCC Behavioral/Social Science list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html.

**CAD Selective (2 credits)**

- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis
- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design
Math Selective (3 credits)

- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00

Capstone Selective (2 credits)

- MET 29900 - Mechanical Engineering Technology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00

Tech Elective (3 credits)

- ANSC 23000 - Physiology Of Domestic Animals Credits: 4.00
- AT 27200 - Introduction To Composite Technology Credits: 3.00
- AT 27800 - Nondestructive Testing For Aircraft Credits: 3.00
- BCHM 22100 - Analytical Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 20300 - Human Anatomy And Physiology Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 22100 - Introduction To Microbiology Credits: 4.00
- CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- CM 23301 - Mechanical, Electrical And Piping Systems In The Built Environment Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27700 - AC And Power Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- FNR 31110 - Identification And Basic Properties Of Wood Credits: 3.00
- FNR 41800 - Properties Of Wood Related To Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- FNR 41910 - Furniture Product Development And Strength Design Credits: 3.00
- FNR 42500 - Secondary Wood Products Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- HSCI 31200 - Radiation Science Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
- IE 577 - Human Factors In Engineering Credits: 3.00
- MFET 11301 - Product Data Management Credits: 3.00
- MFET 28800 - Smart Manufacturing Operational And Information Networks Credits: 3.00
- MFET 30301 - Digital Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- NS 35000 - Naval Ship Systems-Engineering Credits: 3.00
- TECH 22000 - Designing Technology For People Credits: 3.00
- TECH 34000 - Prototyping Technology For People Credits: 3.00
- TLI 36700 - Teaching Design And Innovation I Credits: 3.00
  A 300-400 level ENGR, ECET, MFET, CS or elective IET course (excluding MFET 30000)
  A CHM, MA, PHYS or STAT course beyond what is required
  Any MET elective course
  Any 2XXXX level MFET lab-based course
- TLI 46000 - Teaching Design And Innovation II Credits: 3.00

Mechatronics Engr Tech Concentration for Engineering Technology
(Statewide Locations Only)
Mechatronics is one of the concentrations in the Engineering Technology major offered for students who seek to contribute at the intersection between manufacturing, electrical, mechanical, and computing areas in primarily industrial environments. While pursuing a mechatronics degree, students will focus on the development of the electromechanical products that are ubiquitous in modern life, dealing with interconnections that allow electronic control of mechanical, pneumatic, and hydraulic systems.

**Required Courses (37 credits)**

**Science, Mathematics, and Technology (13 credits)**

- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems **Credits**: 3.00  
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II **Credits**: 3.00  
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power **Credits**: 3.00  
- PHYS 22100 - General Physics **Credits**: 4.00

**Mechatronics (24 credits)**

- ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design **Credits**: 3.00  
- ECET 33700 - Continuous Systems Analysis And Design **Credits**: 3.00  
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls **Credits**: 3.00  
- MET 38200 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation **Credits**: 3.00  
- MET 48200 - Mechatronics **Credits**: 3.00  
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications **Credits**: 3.00  
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes **Credits**: 3.00  
- MFET 37400 - Manufacturing Integration I **Credits**: 3.00

**Robotics Engr Tech Concentration for Engineering Technology (Polytechnic Statewide)**

Robotics is one of the concentrations in the Engineering Technology major offered for students who seek to contribute at the intersection between manufacturing, electrical, mechanical, and computing areas in primarily industrial environments. When majoring in robotics engineering technology, students will develop and apply robotic solutions to a broad range of industrial and consumer problems. Robots help people and companies be more productive and safer, and they help explore more frontiers.

**Required Courses (37 credits)**

**General Education (3 credits)**

- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

**Science, Mathematics and Technology (13 credits)**

- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems **Credits**: 3.00  
- MET 21300 - Dynamics **Credits**: 3.00  
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power **Credits**: 3.00  
- Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00
Robotics (21 credits)

- ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
- Robotics Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 9.00

Industrial Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide)

Behavioral Social Science Elective (3 credits)

Must be a Behavioral Social Science course from the approved UCC list:

http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Humanities Selective (3 credits)

Must be a Humanities course from the approved UCC list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Materials & Processes Selective (3 Credits)

- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

Mathematics Selective (3 Credits)

- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Written Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Computer Programming Selective (3 Credits)

• CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 15500 - Introduction To Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
• CS 17700 - Programming With Multimedia Objects Credits: 4.00
• CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 4.00
• MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00

Lab Science Selective (3 Credits)

• Must be at least a 3 credit hours lab based course from the approved UCC Science list:
http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Technical Graphics Selective (2 Credits)

• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

Advanced Oral Communication Selective (3 Credits)

• COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00
• COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00
• COM 43500 - Communication And Emerging Technologies Credits: 3.00

Advanced Written Communication Selective (3 Credits)

• ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 30600 - Introduction To Professional Writing Credits: 3.00
ENGL 41900 - Multimedia Writing Credits: 3.00
ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Manufacturing Automation Selective (3 Credits)

- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00

Technical Elective (12 Credits)

- Any Polytechnic Institute or Engineering (ENGR or EPCS) course not already required on the plan of study.
- AT 10000-49999
  - CGT 10000-49999
  - CM 10000-49999
  - CNIT 10000-49999
  - ECET 10000-49999
  - ENGT 10000-49999
  - MET 10000-49999
  - MFET 10000-49999
  - OLS 10000-49999
  - TECH 10000-49999
  - TLI 10000-49999
  - AFT 30000-49999
  - MSL 30000-49999
  - NS 30000-49999
- ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00

Free Elective (8 Credits)

Any non-remedial course

Global/Intercultural Requirement (0 Credits)

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete one (1) of the following global experiences:

- Participate in A Purdue University international capstone, collaborative project, or
- Participate in an international internship (international location), or
- Participate in a full semester abroad program program, or
- Complete 3 credit hours from the Polytechnic list of recommended Global/Cultural courses.
Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pre-test).

*Global experiences must take place during the time of enrollment in Polytechnic to complete Step 2. Experiences taken place prior to a student's initial enrollment will not serve to complete Step 2. Intercultural competencies gained on experiences prior to Polytechnic enrollment will be captured as baseline data on a student's IDI.

- AAS 27100 - Introduction To African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AAS 37300 - Issues In African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AGR 20100 - Communicating Across Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANSC 38100 - Leadership For A Diverse Workplace Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20300 - Biological Bases Of Human Social Behavior Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 21000 - Technology And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 21200 - Culture, Food And Health Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 23000 - Gender Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34000 - Global Perspectives On Health Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34100 - Culture And Personality Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37900 - Native American Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture Credits: 3.00
- ASAM 24000 - Introduction To Asian American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AT 22300 - Human Factors For Flight Crews Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 32000 - Policy, Regulation, And Globalization In Information Technology Credits: 3.00
- COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00
- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 41200 - Theories Of Human Interaction Credits: 3.00
- COM 42300 - Leadership, Communication And Organizations Credits: 3.00
- ECET 29000 - International Experience Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 30000 - Student Leadership Development Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- EDPS 30100 - Peer Counseling Training Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31700 - Collaborative Leadership: Mentoring Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 41400 - Studies In Literature And Culture Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 28000 - Diversity In Individual And Family Life Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 33200 - Stress And Coping In Contemporary Families Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 38500 - The Holocaust In Modern Hebrew Literature Credits: 3.00
• HIST 30000 - Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
• HIST 33805 - History Of Human Rights Credits: 3.00
• HIST 35000 - Science And Society In The Twentieth Century World Credits: 3.00
• HIST 36300 - Hispanic Heritage Of The United States Credits: 3.00
• HIST 37700 - History And Culture Of Native America Credits: 3.00
• HIST 46900 - Black Civil Rights Movement Credits: 3.00
• HTM 37000 - Sustainable Tourism And Responsible Travel Credits: 3.00
• HTM 37200 - Global Tourism Geography Credits: 3.00
• MSL 20100 - Leadership And Ethics Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
• OLS 35000 - Creativity In Business And Industry Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 11400 - Global Moral Issues Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 43500 - Philosophy Of Mind Credits: 3.00
• POL 22200 - Women, Politics, And Public Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 23500 - International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations Credits: 3.00
• POL 32600 - Black Political Participation In America Credits: 3.00
• POL 32700 - Global Green Politics Credits: 3.00
• POL 36000 - Women And The Law Credits: 3.00
• POL 41300 - Analysis Of Political Attitudes And Behavior Credits: 3.00
• POL 42300 - International Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 42900 - Contemporary Political Problems Credits: 3.00 - It's A Complex World
• POL 43300 - International Organization Credits: 3.00
• SOC 10000 - Introductory Sociology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 31000 - Race And Ethnicity Credits: 3.00
• SOC 33900 - Sociology Of Global Development Credits: 3.00
• TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 28200 - Introduction To LGBTQ Studies Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 38000 - Comparative Studies In Gender And Culture Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 38300 - Women, Work, And Labor Credits: 3.00

Professional Requirement (0 Credits)

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response.

Table 1: Approved Professional Experiences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval by</th>
<th>Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Any TECH Professional Practice course (co-op, intern, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approval</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>MET 29900 Internship for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>EPICS courses, minimum of two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Any approved internship (assuming student and/or employer provide documentation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Military service (ROTC completion, reservist, active duty, veteran)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Supervised undergraduate research experiences or laboratory assistantships (e.g., employed in the AEL as lab technician)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Independent study - by petition to ensure the project meets the spirit of the requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Professional society/club activities (e.g., led the Solar Racing team) - by petition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Any approved employment or industry project.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Approval Key:*
- Automatic - student participation in this professional experience is already documented through existing means.
- Advisor - advisor reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.
- Faculty - designated committee reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.

## Multidisciplinary Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations Only)

### Approved Polytechnic Location Selective (33 credits)

*Any Polytechnic course available at the location of admission as chosen by host company or institution.*

May include the following courses:


### Mathematics Selective (3 credits)

*(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning Selective for core)*

- MA 15300 - College Algebra Credits: 3.00
- MA 15555 - Quantitative Reasoning Credits: 3.00
- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00

### Mathematics/Statistics Selective (3 credits)
• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 credits)

• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

English Composition Selective (3 credits)

SCLA Critical Thinking & Communication

• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00

Advanced Communication Selective (3 credits)

Lab Science Foundation Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Science for core)  Must be a lab-based course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Science Foundation Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Science for core)  Must be a course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Human Cultures Behavioral/Social Science for core)
Must be a class from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Humanities Foundational Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core)
See approved UCC Humanities list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Global/Professional Selective (3 credits)

Approved Polytechnic Statewide Selective (45 credits)

Any course offered within the Polytechnic Statewide system as chosen by host company or institution.

Civics Literacy Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

2025-2026 Add/Drop Calendars

Summer 2024 Add/Drop

Fall 2024 Add/Drop

Winter 2024 Add/Drop

Spring 2025 Add/Drop

Summer 2025 Add/Drop

- Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
- All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day
- Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following web site: https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/tuition/refund-withdrawals/policies.php
- Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Academic tab, and look for Withdraw Information.
- The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). For assistance, please contact Customer Service at 494 - 6165.

Summer 2023 Add/Drop

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 15 - August 4 (57 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 15 - July 7 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 12 - August 4 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 15- June 9 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 12 - July 7 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 10 - August 4 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: May 1 - June 25 (34 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 26 - August 20 (34 days)

**To ADD or MODIFY a Course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 18</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 2</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - June 5</td>
<td>May 16 - May 26</td>
<td>June 13 - June 23</td>
<td>May 16 - May 19</td>
<td>June 13 - June 16</td>
<td>July 11 - July 14</td>
<td>May 3 - May 12</td>
<td>June 27 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**To DROP a Course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 23</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 5</td>
<td>June 26 - June 30</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 24 - June 5</td>
<td>May 20 - May 26</td>
<td>June 17 - June 23</td>
<td>May 17 - May 19</td>
<td>June 14 - June 16</td>
<td>July 13 - July 14</td>
<td>May 6 - May 12</td>
<td>July 1 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor (Instructor shall indicate whether passing or failing.) Grades of &quot;W&quot;, &quot;WF&quot;, or &quot;WN&quot; will be recorded. Students with a semester classification of 1 or 2 do not</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
require response from instructor; grades will be "W."
Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before July 11</td>
<td>Before May 2</td>
<td>Before June 27</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - May 25</td>
<td>May 19 - May 22</td>
<td>June 16 - June 20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 11 - July 13</td>
<td>May 2 - May 5</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 26 - June 1</td>
<td>May 23 - May 28</td>
<td>June 21 - June 26</td>
<td>May 19 - May 23</td>
<td>June 16 - June 19</td>
<td>July 14 - July 16</td>
<td>May 6 - May 11</td>
<td>July 1 - July 6</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2 - June 8</td>
<td>May 29 - June 2</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>May 24 - May 29</td>
<td>June 20 - June 24</td>
<td>July 17 - July 21</td>
<td>May 12 - May 16</td>
<td>July 7 - July 11</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After June 8</td>
<td>After June 2</td>
<td>After June 30</td>
<td>After May 29</td>
<td>After June 24</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 11</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fall 2023 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: August 21 - December 16 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: August 21 - October 17 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: October 18 - December 16 (40 days)
- No Classes: September 4 (Labor Day)
- No Classes: October 9-10 (Fall Break)
- No Classes: November 22-25 (Thanksgiving Break)
To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 21 - August 25 (Week 1)</td>
<td>August 21 - August 22</td>
<td>October 18 - October 19</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 26 - October 24 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>August 23 - September 1</td>
<td>October 20 - October 31</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>August 25</td>
<td>October 24</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>Prepayment &amp; $200 Late Registration Fee begins.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 21 - September 1 (Week 1 &amp; 2)</td>
<td>August 21 - August 25</td>
<td>October 18 - October 24</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 2 - November 27 (Weeks 3 - 13)</td>
<td>August 26 - October 4</td>
<td>October 25 - December 6</td>
<td>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before August 29</td>
<td>Before August 29</td>
<td>Before October 19</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29 - September 4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>October 19 - October 23</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 5 - 18</td>
<td>August 29 - 30</td>
<td>October 24 - October 28</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 19 - October 2</td>
<td>August 31 - September 4</td>
<td>October 29 - November 2</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After October 2</td>
<td>After September 4</td>
<td>After November 2</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day.

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: January 8 - May 4 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: January 8 - March 1 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: March 4 - May 4 (40 days)
- No Classes: January 15 (MLK Day)
- No Classes: March 11-16 (Spring Break)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 8 - January 12</td>
<td>January 9 - January 9</td>
<td>March 4 - March 5</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Week 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 13 - March 8</td>
<td>January 9 - February 7</td>
<td>March 6 - April 9</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 22</td>
<td>January 12 - March 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 9 - January 22</td>
<td>January 8 - January 12</td>
<td>March 4 - March 8</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Weeks 1 &amp; 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 23 - April 12</td>
<td>January 13 - February 21</td>
<td>March 9 - April 24</td>
<td>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Weeks 3-13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
2024-2025 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2024</th>
<th>Fall 2024</th>
<th>Winter 2024</th>
<th>Spring 2025</th>
<th>Summer 2025</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13, 2024</td>
<td>August 19, 2024</td>
<td>December 16, 2024</td>
<td>January 13, 2025</td>
<td>May 19, 2025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy**: June 7, September 13, February 7, June 13
- **Classes End**: August 2, December 7, January 3, May 3, August 8
- **Final Exams**: December 9-14, May 5-10
- **Term Ends**: August 2, December 14, May 10, August 8
- **Commencements**: August 3, December 15, May 16-18, August 9
- **Fall Break**: October 7-8
- **Spring Break**: March 17-22
- **Juneteenth - Class in Session**: June 19, June 19
- **Thanksgiving Break**: November 27-30, December 26-27
- **Winter Recess**: December 30-31
- **Memorial Day - University Closed**: May 27, May 26
- **Fourth of July - University Closed**: July 4, July 4
- **Labor Day - University Closed**: September 2
- **MLK Day - University Closed**: January 20
Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: August 19 - December 14 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: August 19 - October 15 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: October 16 - December 14 (40 days)
- No Classes: September 2 (Labor Day)
- No Classes: October 7-8 (Fall Break)
- No Classes: November 27-30 (Thanksgiving Break)

### To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 19 - August 23 (Week 1)</td>
<td>August 19 - August 21</td>
<td>October 16 - October 18</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 24 - October 22 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>August 22 - September 19</td>
<td>October 19 - November 14</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 22</td>
<td>October 22</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 27</td>
<td>August 27</td>
<td><strong>October 17</strong></td>
<td>Prepayment &amp; $200 Late Registration Fee begins.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### To DROP a Course

- December 23
- December 24 & 25
- January 1, 2025
REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 19 - August 30</td>
<td>August 19 - August 23</td>
<td>October 16 - October 22</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Week 1 &amp; 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 31 - November 19</td>
<td>August 24 - October 3</td>
<td>October 23 - December 4</td>
<td>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Weeks 3 - 13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summer 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.htm

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 13 - August 2 (58 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 13 - July 5 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 10 - August 2 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 13 - June 7 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 10 - July 5 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 8 - August 2 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: Apr 29 - June 23 (39 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 24 - August 18 (39 days)
To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13 - May 16</td>
<td>May 13 - May 14</td>
<td>June 10 - June 11</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>June 10</td>
<td>July 8</td>
<td>April 29 - April 30</td>
<td>June 24 - June 25</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17 - June 27</td>
<td>May 15 - June 11</td>
<td>June 12 - July 10</td>
<td>May 14 - May 28</td>
<td>June 11 - June 24</td>
<td>July 9 - July 22</td>
<td>May 1 - May 29</td>
<td>June 26 - July 24</td>
<td>Add/Modify with Advisor and Instructor approval Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 21</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>June 28</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 25</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13 - May 21</td>
<td>May 13 - May 17</td>
<td>June 10 - June 14</td>
<td>May 13 - May 14</td>
<td>June 10 - June 11</td>
<td>July 8 - July 10</td>
<td>April 29 - May 3</td>
<td>June 24 - June 28</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 22 - July 18</td>
<td>May 18 - June 25</td>
<td>June 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 15 - June 3</td>
<td>June 12 - June 28</td>
<td>July 11 - July 29</td>
<td>May 4 - June 12</td>
<td>June 29 - Aug 7</td>
<td>Advisor (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before June 14</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before June 14</td>
<td>Before July 9</td>
<td>Before April 30</td>
<td>Before June 25</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17 - May 23</td>
<td>May 17 - May 20</td>
<td>June 14 - June 18</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 09 - July 11</td>
<td>Apr 30 - May 2</td>
<td>June 25 - June 28</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Summer 2025 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.htm

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 13 - August 2 (58 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 13 - July 5 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 10 - August 2 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 13 - June 7 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 10 - July 5 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 8 - August 2 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: Apr 29 - June 23 (39 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 24 - August 18 (39 days)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 18</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 2</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - June 5</td>
<td>May 16 - May 26</td>
<td>June 13 - June 23</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>May 3 - May 12</td>
<td>June 27 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before July 11</td>
<td>Before May 2</td>
<td>Before June 27</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - May 25</td>
<td>May 19 - May 22</td>
<td>June 16 - June 20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 11 - July 13</td>
<td>May 2 - May 5</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Winter 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 3 Weeks / Full term: December 16 - January 3 (10 days)
- No Classes: December 23 (President's Designated Holiday)
- No Classes: December 24-25 (Christmas Holiday)
- No Classes: January 1 (New Year's Day)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 17</td>
<td>Last day to audit a course, submit change of grade mode to Audit after officially enrolled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 17 - December 20</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>No authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### REFUND

Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| December 17 - December 31 | Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of "W")  
Submit request via Scheduling Assistant |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before December 18</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 18 - 19</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 20 - 21</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 22 - 23</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After December 23rd</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2024-2025 Add/Drop Calendars

Summer 2024 Add/Drop

Fall 2024 Add/Drop

Winter 2024 Add/Drop

Spring 2025 Add/Drop

- Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
- All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day
- Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following web site:  
  https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/tuition/refund-withdrawals/policies.php
- Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Academic tab, and look for Withdraw Information.
- The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). For assistance, please contact Customer Service at 494 - 6165.

### 2026-2027 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
<th>Fall 2026</th>
<th>Winter 2026</th>
<th>Spring 2027</th>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 18, 2026</td>
<td>August 24, 2026</td>
<td>January 11, 2027</td>
<td>May 17, 2027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2027-2028 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
<th>Fall 2026</th>
<th>Winter 2026</th>
<th>Spring 2027</th>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>September 18</td>
<td>February 5</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 12</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 14-19</td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 12-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 25-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 25</td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 3</td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 24 &amp; 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 1, 2027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2027-2028 Academic Calendar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
<th>Fall 2027</th>
<th>Winter 2027</th>
<th>Spring 2028</th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 17, 2027</td>
<td>August 23, 2027</td>
<td>January 10, 2028</td>
<td>May 15, 2028</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>September 17</td>
<td>February 4</td>
<td>June 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>December 11</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 29</td>
<td>August 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 13-18</td>
<td>May 1-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>Dec. 18</td>
<td>May 6</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2028-2029 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
<th>Fall 2027</th>
<th>Winter 2027</th>
<th>Spring 2028</th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 12-14</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 11-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 13-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td>December 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 15, 2028</td>
<td>August 21, 2028</td>
<td>January 8, 2029</td>
<td>May 14, 2029</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 9</td>
<td>September 15</td>
<td>February 2</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>December 9</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 28</td>
<td>August 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 11-16</td>
<td>Apr. 30 - May 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td>December 17</td>
<td>May 11-13</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 9-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 22-25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2029-2030 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
<th>Fall 2029</th>
<th>Winter 2029</th>
<th>Spring 2029</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 14, 2029</td>
<td>August 20, 2029</td>
<td>December 2029</td>
<td>January 7, 2030</td>
<td>May 14, 2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September 16</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 8</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 27</td>
<td>August 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 10-15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 29 - May 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 15</td>
<td>May 4</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>May 10-12</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td>October 8-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 22-25</td>
<td></td>
<td>March 11-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td>September 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2030-2031 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
<th>Fall 2029</th>
<th>Winter 2029</th>
<th>Spring 2030</th>
<th>Summer 2030</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MLK Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td>January 21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>President's Designated Holiday</strong></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</strong></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Year's Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Classes/Term Begin
- May 13, 2030
- August 19, 2030
- December 2030
- January 13, 2031
- May 19, 2031
- January 13, 2031
- May 19, 2031

### Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy
- June 6
- September 15
- February 3
- June 6

### Classes End
- August 2
- December 7
- January
- May 3
- August 8
- Dec. 9-14
- May 5-10

### Final Exams
- August 2
- December 14
- May 10
- August 8
- May 5-10

### Term Ends
- August 3
- December 15
- May 16-18
- August 9
- October 7-8

### Commencements
- August 3
- December 15
- May 16-18
- August 9
- August 9

### Fall Break
- October 7-8

### Spring Break
- March 17-22

### Thanksgiving Break
- November 27-30

### Winter Recess
- May 27
- May 26

### Memorial Day - University Closed
- May 27

### Fourth of July - University Closed
- July 4

### Labor Day - University Closed
- September 2

### MLK Day - University Closed
- January 20

### President's Designated Holiday
- December 30

### Christmas Holiday - University Closed
- December 23-24

### New Year's Day - University Closed
- December 31
# 2031-2032 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2031</th>
<th>Fall 2031</th>
<th>Winter 2031</th>
<th>Spring 2032</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 19, 2031</td>
<td>August 25, 2031</td>
<td>December 2031</td>
<td>January 12, 2032</td>
<td>May 17, 2032</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/ Declare Candidacy</th>
<th>June 6</th>
<th>September</th>
<th>February 3</th>
<th>June 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes End</th>
<th>August 8</th>
<th>December 13</th>
<th>January</th>
<th>May 1</th>
<th>August 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final Exams</th>
<th>Dec. 15-20</th>
<th>May 3-8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Ends</th>
<th>August 8</th>
<th>December 20</th>
<th>May 8</th>
<th>August 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commencements</th>
<th>August 9</th>
<th>December 21</th>
<th>May 14-16</th>
<th>August 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Fall Break | October 13-14 | |
|------------|---------------||

| Spring Break | |
|--------------||

| Thanksgiving Break | Nov. 26-29 | |
|--------------------|------------||

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter Recess</th>
<th>May 26</th>
<th>May 31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memorial Day - University Closed</th>
<th>July 4</th>
<th>July 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Fourth of July - University Closed | September 1 | |
|------------------------------------|-------------||

| Labor Day - University Closed | January 19 | |
|--------------------------------|-------------||

| MLK Day - University Closed | December 30 | |
|-----------------------------|-------------||

| President's Designated Holiday | December 23-24 | |
|--------------------------------|----------------||

| Christmas Holiday - University Closed | December 31 | |
|----------------------------------------|-------------||

| New Year's Day - University Closed | |
|-------------------------------------||

# 2032-2033 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
<th>Fall 2032</th>
<th>Winter 2032</th>
<th>Spring 2033</th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 17, 2032</td>
<td>August 23, 2032</td>
<td>December 2032</td>
<td>January 10, 2033</td>
<td>May 16, 2033</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Memorial Day - University Closed | May 31 | |
|----------------------------------|--------||

| Fourth of July - University Closed | July 5 | |
|------------------------------------|--------||

| Labor Day - University Closed | September 1 | |
|--------------------------------|-------------||

| MLK Day - University Closed | January 19 | |
|-----------------------------|-------------||

| President's Designated Holiday | December 30 | |
|--------------------------------|-------------||

| Christmas Holiday - University Closed | December 23-24 | |
|----------------------------------------|----------------||

| New Year's Day - University Closed | December 31 | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------||

| Winter Recess | May 31 | |
|---------------|--------||

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memorial Day - University Closed</th>
<th>May 26</th>
<th>May 31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth of July - University Closed</th>
<th>July 4</th>
<th>July 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Labor Day - University Closed | September 1 | |
|--------------------------------|-------------||

| MLK Day - University Closed | January 19 | |
|-----------------------------|-------------||

| President's Designated Holiday | December 30 | |
|--------------------------------|-------------||

| Christmas Holiday - University Closed | December 23-24 | |
|----------------------------------------|----------------||

| New Year's Day - University Closed | December 31 | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------||
2033-2034 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
<th>Fall 2032</th>
<th>Winter 2033</th>
<th>Spring 2033</th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>December 11</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 14-19</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 2-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>August 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 13-15</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>October 11-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 14-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2034-2035 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>2033</th>
<th>2033</th>
<th>2033</th>
<th>2034</th>
<th>2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 17, 2033</td>
<td>August 23, 2033</td>
<td>December 2033</td>
<td>January 10, 2034</td>
<td>May 16, 2034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 26-29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2025-2026 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter Recess</th>
<th>May 26</th>
<th>May 31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td>July 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td>January 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 19, 2025</td>
<td>August 25, 2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/ Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>September 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td>May 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>Dec. 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juneteenth - Class in Session</td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td>Nov. 27-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td>May 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td>July 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aeronautical Technology, BS

About the Program

You can earn your Purdue University bachelor's degree in aeronautical technology in two years if you already have an aviation-related Vincennes University associate's degree. Your Purdue coursework builds on the skills you learned during your first two years at Vincennes while it expands your career options. Your classes and labs will also be at the Aviation Technology Center at the Indianapolis International Airport.

Special features:

- Flexible curriculum based on your career goals
- Internship and other work experience opportunities at aviation-related companies surrounding Indianapolis International Airport
- Access to Aviation Technology Center labs: Advanced Composites Laboratory, Air Traffic Control/Computer Laboratory, FAA-approved flight simulator, Avionics Laboratory, Non-Destructive Testing Laboratory, and Materials Processing Laboratory

Course topics include:

- Operations management
- Safety problems
- Aviation finance
- Human factors in aviation
- Aviation law

Click here for plan of study.

Degree Requirements (120 Credits)

Departmental/Program Major Requirements (107 Credits)

Required Major Requirements (33 Credits)

- AT 23300 - Ethics And Aviation Credits: 3.00
- AT 33800 - Airline Management Credits: 3.00
• AT 35900 - Airport Management Credits: 3.00
• AT 38100 - Aviation Security Credits: 3.00
• AT 41200 - Aviation Finance Credits: 3.00
• AT 45400 - Human Factors In Aviation Credits: 3.00
• AT 48100 - Aviation Safety Problems Credits: 3.00
• AT 49000 - Aviation Project Credits: 1.00 to 6.00
• AT 49800 - Aviation Technology Capstone Credits: 3.00
• TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00

Other Departmental Course Requirements (74 Credits)

• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
• MA 15300 - College Algebra Credits: 3.00
• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
• Any departmentally-approved thematic area of study - 34 Credits
• Humanities Foundational Selective (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core) - 3 Credits
• Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (satisfies Human Culture: Behavioral/Social Science for core) - 3 Credits
• Science Foundational Selective (satisfies Science Selective for core) - 3 Credits
• English Composition Selective - 3 Credits
• Economics Selective - 3 Credits
• Advanced English Selective - 3 Credits
• Technical Communications Selective - 3 Credits

Credit Hours: 55.0
• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00

Electives (13 Credits)

Non-Course/Non-Credit Requirement

• Complete a Globalization Requirement

Program Notes

• Students must earn a "D-" or better in all courses unless otherwise noted.
• 2.0 Graduation GPA required for the Bachelor of Science degree.
• Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum of three (3) times, including (but not limited to) W, WF, I, IF and all graded attempts.
• Transfer credit from other institutions, including courses taken as dual or concurrent credit in high school, and credit from testing such as Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate that are an exact match for Purdue courses, may be applied to degree requirements.

For undistributed credit to be applied to degree requirements, the course or courses will need to be evaluated by the Curriculum Committee for approval. Additional approvals will be required for courses to meet University Core Curriculum requirements. In both cases approval is not automatic.
University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost’s Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency Website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (3000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Supplemental List

Multidisciplinary Technology, BS (Statewide)

About the Program

From businesses to industries to government, Purdue's multidisciplinary technology program will give you the skills to focus on the management, operation, and maintenance of complex technological systems. In this program you'll prepare for a career that
requires knowledge in industrial and manufacturing technologies as well as quality assurance and plant supervision. The skills you gain will help your employers become more efficient and safe.

Purdue Polytechnic Vincennes students receive their A.S. degree from Vincennes University before continuing on with the B.S. with Purdue Polytechnic. Each plan of study below corresponds with a different A.S. major that feeds into the B.S. program.

- Computer Integrated Manufacturing - Industrial Maintenance
- Computer Integrated Manufacturing/Robotics
- Drafting and Design/CAD
- Electronics Technology
- Machine Trades - Injection Molding
- Machine Trades - Tool & Die

**Human Resource Management Certificate (Purdue in Indianapolis and Statewide Only)**

**Required Courses (18 Credits)**

A minimum grade of C is required in all courses.

**Phase 1: Foundation (9 Credits)**

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- OLS 37500 - Training Methods Credits: 3.00

**Phase 2: Broadening (9 Credits)**

- OLS 37600 - Human Resource Issues Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
- OLS 37800 - Labor And Management Relations Credits: 3.00

**Industrial Engineering Technology Certificate**

**Requirements for the Certificate (18 credits)**

**Industrial Engineering Technology (Choose 18 credits)**

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- IET 31300 - Technology Innovation And Integration: Bar Codes To Biometrics Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33100 - Advanced Industrial Safety And Health Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
• IET 34200 - Warehouse And Inventory Management Credits: 3.00
• IET 34300 - Technical And Service Selling Credits: 3.00
• IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00

Notes

• Students must earn a "C-" or higher in all courses.
• Transfer credit applied to the certificate is limited to no more than 6 credits.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Leadership Series Certificate (Purdue in Indianapolis and Statewide Only)

Required Courses (18 Credits)

A minimum grade of C required in all courses.

Phase 1: Foundation (6 Credits)

• TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Phase 2: Broadening (6 Credits)

• TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
• OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00

Phase 3: Specialization (6 Credits)

Choose two of the following:

• IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
• IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
• TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00
Organizational Leadership Certificate (Statewide Only)

Requirements for the Certificate (18 Credits)

Foundation (6 Credits)

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Broadening (6 Credits)

- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00

Specialization (6 Credits)

Choose two courses:

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00

Notes

Students must earn a "C" or higher required in all courses.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Robotics Engr Tech Concentration for Engineering Technology (Polytechnic Statewide)
Robotics is one of the concentrations in the Engineering Technology major offered for students who seek to contribute at the intersection between manufacturing, electrical, mechanical, and computing areas in primarily industrial environments. When majoring in robotics engineering technology, students will develop and apply robotic solutions to a broad range of industrial and consumer problems. Robots help people and companies be more productive and safer, and they help explore more frontiers.

Required Courses (37 credits)

General Education (3 credits)

- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Science, Mathematics and Technology (13 credits)

- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00

Robotics (21 credits)

- ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
- Robotics Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 9.00

Industrial Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide)

Behavioral Social Science Elective (3 credits)

Must be a Behavioral Social Science course from the approved UCC list:

http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Humanities Selective (3 credits)

Must be a Humanities course from the approved UCC list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Materials & Processes Selective (3 Credits)

- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
Mathematics Selective (3 Credits)

- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Written Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Computer Programming Selective (3 Credits)

- CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 15500 - Introduction To Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
- CS 17700 - Programming With Multimedia Objects Credits: 4.00
- CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 4.00
- MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00

Lab Science Selective (3 Credits)

- Must be at least a 3 credit hours lab based course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Technical Graphics Selective (2 Credits)

- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

Advanced Oral Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00
- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00
- COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00
- COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00
- COM 43500 - Communication And Emerging Technologies Credits: 3.00

Advanced Written Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 30600 - Introduction To Professional Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 41900 - Multimedia Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Manufacturing Automation Selective (3 Credits)

- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00

Technical Elective (12 Credits)

- Any Polytechnic Institute or Engineering (ENGR or EPCS) course not already required on the plan of study.
- AT 10000-49999
  - CGT 10000-49999
  - CM 10000-49999
  - CNIT 10000-49999
  - ECET 10000-49999
  - ENGT 10000-49999
  - MET 10000-49999
  - MFET 10000-49999
  - OLS 10000-49999
  - TECH 10000-49999
  - TLI 10000-49999
  - AFT 30000-49999
  - MSL 30000-49999
• NS 30000-49999
• ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00

Free Elective (8 Credits)

Any non-remedial course

Global/Intercultural Requirement (0 Credits)

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete one (1) of the following global experiences:

• Participate in a Purdue University international capstone, collaborative project, or
• Participate in an international internship (international location), or
• Participate in a full semester abroad program program, or
• Complete 3 credit hours from the Polytechnic list of recommended Global/Cultural courses.

Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pre-test).

*Global experiences must take place during the time of enrollment in Polytechnic to complete Step 2. Experiences taken place prior to a student's initial enrollment will not serve to complete Step 2. Intercultural competencies gained on experiences prior to Polytechnic enrollment will be captured as baseline data on a student's IDI.

• AAS 27100 - Introduction To African American Studies Credits: 3.00
• AAS 37300 - Issues In African American Studies Credits: 3.00
• AGR 20100 - Communicating Across Culture Credits: 3.00
• ANSC 38100 - Leadership For A Diverse Workplace Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 20300 - Biological Bases Of Human Social Behavior Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 21000 - Technology And Culture Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 21200 - Culture, Food And Health Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 23000 - Gender Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34000 - Global Perspectives On Health Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34100 - Culture And Personality Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37900 - Native American Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture Credits: 3.00
- ASAM 24000 - Introduction To Asian American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AT 22300 - Human Factors For Flight Crews Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 32000 - Policy, Regulation, And Globalization In Information Technology Credits: 3.00
- COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00
- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 41200 - Theories Of Human Interaction Credits: 3.00
- COM 42300 - Leadership, Communication And Organizations Credits: 3.00
- ECET 29000 - International Experience Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 30000 - Student Leadership Development Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- EDPS 30100 - Peer Counseling Training Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31700 - Collaborative Leadership: Mentoring Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 41400 - Studies In Literature And Culture Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 28000 - Diversity In Individual And Family Life Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 33200 - Stress And Coping In Contemporary Families Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 38500 - The Holocaust In Modern Hebrew Literature Credits: 3.00
- HIST 30000 - Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33805 - History And Culture Of Native America Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35000 - Science And Society In The Twentieth Century World Credits: 3.00
- HIST 36600 - Hispanic Heritage Of The United States Credits: 3.00
- HIST 37700 - History And Culture Of Native America Credits: 3.00
- HIST 46900 - Black Civil Rights Movement Credits: 3.00
- HTM 37000 - Sustainable Tourism And Responsible Travel Credits: 3.00
- HTM 37200 - Global Tourism Geography Credits: 3.00
- MSL 20100 - Leadership And Ethics Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
- OLS 35000 - Creativity In Business And Industry Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 11400 - Global Moral Issues Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 43500 - Philosophy Of Mind Credits: 3.00
- POL 22200 - Women, Politics, And Public Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 23500 - International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations Credits: 3.00
- POL 32600 - Black Political Participation In America Credits: 3.00
- POL 32700 - Global Green Politics Credits: 3.00
- POL 36000 - Women And The Law Credits: 3.00
- POL 41300 - Analysis Of Political Attitudes And Behavior Credits: 3.00
- POL 42300 - International Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 42900 - Contemporary Political Problems Credits: 3.00 - It's A Complex World
- POL 43300 - International Organization Credits: 3.00
- SOC 10000 - Introductory Sociology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 31000 - Race And Ethnicity Credits: 3.00
- SOC 33900 - Sociology Of Global Development Credits: 3.00
• TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 28200 - Introduction To LGBTQ Studies Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 38000 - Comparative Studies In Gender And Culture Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 38300 - Women, Work, And Labor Credits: 3.00

Professional Requirement (0 Credits)

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response.

Table 1: Approved Professional Experiences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval by</th>
<th>Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Any TECH Professional Practice course (co-op, intern, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>MET 29900 Internship for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>EPICS courses, minimum of two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Any approved internship (assuming student and/or employer provide documentation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Military service (ROTC completion, reservist, active duty, veteran)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Supervised undergraduate research experiences or laboratory assistantships (e.g., employed in the AEL as lab technician)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Independent study - by petition to ensure the project meets the spirit of the requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Professional society/club activities (e.g., led the Solar Racing team) - by petition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Any approved employment or industry project</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Approval Key:

- Automatic - student participation in this professional experience is already documented through existing means.
- Advisor - advisor reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.
- Faculty - designated committee reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.

Multidisciplinary Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations Only)

Approved Polytechnic Location Selective (33 credits)
Any Polytechnic course available at the location of admission as chosen by host company or institution.

May include the following courses:

AD10000:29900, ANTH 10000:29900, ASTR 10000:29900, AT10000:49900, CGT 10000:49900, CHM10000:CHM29900, 
CNIT10000:CNIT49900, COM 10000:29900, EAPS 10000:29900, ECET 10000:49900, ECON 10000:29900, ENGL 
10000:49900, ENGT 10000:49900, HIST10000:39900, IET 10000:49900, MA10000:29900, MET10000:49900, 
MFET10000:49900, MGMT10000:29900, OLS10000:49900, PHIL10000:29900, PHYS10000:29900, POL10000:29900, 
SCLA10000:29900, STAT10000:49900, SOC10000:29900, TECH10000:49900, TLI10000:49900

Mathematics Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning Selective for core)

- MA 15300 - College Algebra Credits: 3.00
- MA 15555 - Quantitative Reasoning Credits: 3.00
- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00

Mathematics/Statistics Selective (3 credits)

- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 credits)

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

English Composition Selective (3 credits)

SCLA Critical Thinking & Communication

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00

Advanced Communication Selective (3 credits)

Lab Science Foundation Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Science for core) Must be a lab-based course from the approved UCC Science
list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Science Foundation Selective (3 credits)
(satisfies Science for core) Must be a course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

**Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (3 credits)**

(satisfies Human Cultures Behavioral/Social Science for core)
Must be a class from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

**Humanities Foundational Selective (3 credits)**

(satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core)
See approved UCC Humanities list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

**Global/Professional Selective (3 credits)**

**Approved Polytechnic Statewide Selective (45 credits)**

Any course offered within the Polytechnic Statewide system as chosen by host company or institution.


**Civics Literacy Requirement**

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

**2025-2026 Add/Drop Calendars**

Summer 2024 Add/Drop
Fall 2024 Add/Drop
Winter 2024 Add/Drop
Spring 2025 Add/Drop
Summer 2025 Add/Drop

- Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
- All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day
- Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following web site: https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/tuition/refund-withdrawals/policies.php
- Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Academic tab, and look for Withdraw Information.
- The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). For assistance, please contact Customer Service at 494 - 6165.

Summer 2023 Add/Drop

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 15 - August 4 (57 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 15 - July 7 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 12 - August 4 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 15 - June 9 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 12 - July 7 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 10 - August 4 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: May 1 - June 25 (34 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 26 - August 20 (34 days)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 18</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 2</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - June 5</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>May 3 - May 12</td>
<td>June 27 - July 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27</td>
<td>June 24</td>
<td>May 20</td>
<td>June 17</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**To DROP a Course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before July 11</td>
<td>Before May 2</td>
<td>Before June 27</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - May 25</td>
<td>May 19 - May 22</td>
<td>June 16 - June 20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 11 - July 13</td>
<td>May 2 - May 5</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 26 - June 1</td>
<td>May 23 - May 28</td>
<td>June 21 - June 26</td>
<td>May 19 - May 23</td>
<td>June 16 - June 19</td>
<td>July 14 - July 16</td>
<td>May 6 - May 11</td>
<td>July 1 - July 6</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2 - June 8</td>
<td>May 29 - June 2</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>May 24 - May 29</td>
<td>June 20 - June 24</td>
<td>July 17 - July 21</td>
<td>May 12 - May 16</td>
<td>July 7 - July 11</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After June 8</td>
<td>After June 2</td>
<td>After June 30</td>
<td>After May 29</td>
<td>After June 24</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 11</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.*

*No Authorizations required (Course not recorded)*

Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.

Advisor (Course recorded with a grade of "W")

Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.

Advisor, Instructor (Instructor shall indicate whether passing or failing.) Grades of "W", "WF", or "WN" will be recorded. Students with a semester classification of 1 or 2 do not require response from instructor; grades will be "W."

Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.
Fall 2023 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day.

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: August 21 - December 16 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: August 21 - October 17 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: October 18 - December 16 (40 days)
- No Classes: September 4 (Labor Day)
- No Classes: October 9-10 (Fall Break)
- No Classes: November 22-25 (Thanksgiving Break)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 21 - August 25 (Week 1)</td>
<td>August 21 - August 22</td>
<td>October 18 - October 19</td>
<td>COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 26 - October 24 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>August 23 - September 1</td>
<td>October 20 - October 31</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>August 25</td>
<td>October 24</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>Prepayment &amp; $200 Late Registration Fee begins.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 21 - September 1 (Week 1 &amp; 2)</td>
<td>August 21 - August 25</td>
<td>October 18 - October 24</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before August 29</td>
<td>Before August 29</td>
<td>Before October 19</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29 - September 4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>October 19 - 23</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 5 - 18</td>
<td>August 29 - 30</td>
<td>October 24 - 28</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 19 - October 2</td>
<td>August 31 - September 4</td>
<td>October 29 - November 2</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After October 2</td>
<td>After September 4</td>
<td>After November 2</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: January 8 - May 4 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: January 8 - March 1 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: March 4 - May 4 (40 days)
- No Classes: January 15 (MLK Day)
- No Classes: March 11-16 (Spring Break)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course
To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 8 - January 12 (Week 1)</td>
<td>January 8 - January 9</td>
<td>March 4 - March 5</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 13 - March 8 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>January 9 - February 7</td>
<td>March 6 - April 9</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 22</td>
<td>January 12</td>
<td>March 8</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before January 17</td>
<td>Before January 17</td>
<td>Before March 6</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 17-22</td>
<td>January 17-19</td>
<td>March 6-8</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 23-February 5</td>
<td>January 20-25</td>
<td>March 9-13</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 6-19</td>
<td>January 26-30</td>
<td>March 14-18</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After February 19</td>
<td>After January 30</td>
<td>After March 18</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2024-2025 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2024</th>
<th>Fall 2024</th>
<th>Winter 2024</th>
<th>Spring 2025</th>
<th>Summer 2025</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 13, 2024</td>
<td>August 19, 2024</td>
<td>December 16, 2024</td>
<td>January 13, 2025</td>
<td>May 19, 2025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

**All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day**

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.
The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: August 19 - December 14 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: August 19 - October 15 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: October 16 - December 14 (40 days)
- No Classes: September 2 (Labor Day)
- No Classes: October 7-8 (Fall Break)
- No Classes: November 27-30 (Thanksgiving Break)

**To ADD or MODIFY a Course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 19 - August 23 (Week 1)</td>
<td>August 19 - August 21</td>
<td>October 16 - October 18</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 24 - October 22 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>August 22 - September 19</td>
<td>October 19 - November 14</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 22</td>
<td>October 22</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 27</td>
<td>August 27</td>
<td>October 17</td>
<td>Prepayment &amp; $200 Late Registration Fee begins.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**To DROP a Course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 19 - August 30 (Week 1 &amp; 2)</td>
<td>August 19 - August 23</td>
<td>October 16 - October 22</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 31 - November 19 (Weeks 3 - 13)</td>
<td>August 24 - October 3</td>
<td>October 23 - December 4</td>
<td>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before August 27</td>
<td>Before August 27</td>
<td>Before October 17</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 27 - September 2</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>October 17 - October 21</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 3 - September 16</td>
<td>August 27 - August 29</td>
<td>October 22 - October 26</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Summer 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.htm

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 13 - August 2 (58 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 13 - July 5 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 10 - August 2 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 13 - June 7 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 10 - July 5 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 8 - August 2 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: Apr 29 - June 23 (39 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 24 - August 18 (39 days)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13 - May 16</td>
<td>May 13 - May 14</td>
<td>June 10 - June 11</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>June 10</td>
<td>July 8</td>
<td>April 29 - April 30</td>
<td>June 24 - June 25</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17 - June 27</td>
<td>May 15 - June 11</td>
<td>June 12 - July 10</td>
<td>May 14 - May 28</td>
<td>June 11 - June 24</td>
<td>July 9 - July 22</td>
<td>May 1 - May 29</td>
<td>June 26 - July 24</td>
<td>Add/Modify with Advisor and Instructor approval Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 21</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>June 28</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 25</td>
<td>Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>May 21</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>June 25</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 4</td>
<td>June 29</td>
<td>S200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before June 14</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before June 14</td>
<td>Before July 9</td>
<td>Before April 30</td>
<td>Before June 25</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17 - May 23</td>
<td>May 17 - May 20</td>
<td>June 14 - June 18</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 9 - July 11</td>
<td>Apr 30 - May 2</td>
<td>June 25 - June 28</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 24 - May 31</td>
<td>May 21 - May 26</td>
<td>June 19 - June 24</td>
<td>May 17 - May 21</td>
<td>June 14 - June 17</td>
<td>July 12 - July 13</td>
<td>May 3 - May 8</td>
<td>June 29 - July 4</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 1 - June 7</td>
<td>May 27 - June 1</td>
<td>May 25 - June 29</td>
<td>May 22 - May 27</td>
<td>June 18 - June 22</td>
<td>July 14 - July 18</td>
<td>May 9 - May 13</td>
<td>July 5 - July 9</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After June 7</td>
<td>After June 29</td>
<td>After May 27</td>
<td>After June 22</td>
<td>After July 18</td>
<td>After May 13</td>
<td>After July 9</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Summer 2025 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.htm

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 13 - August 2 (58 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 13 - July 5 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 10 - August 2 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 13 - June 7 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 10 - July 5 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 8 - August 2 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: Apr 29 - June 23 (39 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 24 - August 18 (39 days)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 18</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 2</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - June 5</td>
<td>May 16 - May 26</td>
<td>June 13 - June 23</td>
<td>May 16 - May 19</td>
<td>June 13 - June 16</td>
<td>July 11 - July 14</td>
<td>May 3 - May 12</td>
<td>June 27 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course
### Authorizations Required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 23</td>
<td>May 15 - June 12</td>
<td>June 12 - June 16</td>
<td>May 15 - June 12</td>
<td>June 12 - July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 5</td>
<td>June 26 - June 30</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>May 6 - May 12</td>
<td>July 1 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 24 - June 29</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor (Instructor shall indicate whether passing or failing.) Grades of &quot;W&quot;, &quot;WF&quot;, or &quot;WN&quot; will be recorded. Students with a semester classification of 1 or 2 do not require response from instructor; grades will be &quot;W.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before July 11</td>
<td>Before May 2</td>
<td>Before June 27</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - May 25</td>
<td>May 19 - May 22</td>
<td>June 16 - June 20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 11 - July 13</td>
<td>May 2 - May 5</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 26 - June 1</td>
<td>May 23 - May 28</td>
<td>June 21 - June 26</td>
<td>May 19 - May 23</td>
<td>June 16 - June 19</td>
<td>July 14 - July 16</td>
<td>May 6 - May 11</td>
<td>July 1 - July 6</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2 - June 8</td>
<td>May 29 - June 2</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>May 24 - May 29</td>
<td>June 20 - June 24</td>
<td>July 17 - July 21</td>
<td>May 12 - May 16</td>
<td>July 7 - July 11</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After June 8</td>
<td>After June 2</td>
<td>After June 30</td>
<td>After May 29</td>
<td>After June 24</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 11</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Winter 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

**All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day**

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/
Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 3 Weeks / Full term: December 16 - January 3 (10 days)
- No Classes: December 23 (President’s Designated Holiday)
- No Classes: December 24-25 (Christmas Holiday)
- No Classes: January 1 (New Year’s Day)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 17</td>
<td>Last day to audit a course, submit change of grade mode to Audit after officially enrolled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 17 - December 20</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>No authorizations required (Course not recorded)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students may drop courses via Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 17 - December 31</td>
<td>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Submit request via Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before December 18</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 18 -19</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 20 - 21</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 22 - 23</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After December 23rd</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2024-2025 Add/Drop Calendars

Summer 2024 Add/Drop
Fall 2024 Add/Drop

Winter 2024 Add/Drop

Spring 2025 Add/Drop

- Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
- All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day
- Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following web site: https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/tuition/refund-withdrawals/policies.php
- Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Academic tab, and look for Withdraw Information.
- The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). For assistance, please contact Customer Service at 494 - 6165.

2026-2027 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
<th>Fall 2026</th>
<th>Winter 2026</th>
<th>Spring 2027</th>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>September 18</td>
<td>February 5</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 12</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 14-19</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>October 12-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 25-28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>September 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2027-2028 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
<th>Fall 2026</th>
<th>Winter 2026</th>
<th>Spring 2027</th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 17, 2027</td>
<td>August 23, 2027</td>
<td>January 10, 2028</td>
<td>May 15, 2028</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>September 17</td>
<td>February 4</td>
<td>June 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>December 11</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 29</td>
<td>August 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 13-18</td>
<td>May 1-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>Dec. 18</td>
<td>May 6</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 12-14</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td>October 11-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 13-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td>Nov. 24-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 29</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# 2028-2029 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
<th>Fall 2028</th>
<th>Winter 2028</th>
<th>Spring 2029</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 15, 2028</td>
<td>August 21, 2028</td>
<td>January 8, 2029</td>
<td>May 14, 2029</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 9</td>
<td>September 15</td>
<td>February 2</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>December 9</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 28</td>
<td>August 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 11-16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 30 - May 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td>December 17</td>
<td>May 11-13</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 12-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 22-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 29</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# 2029-2030 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
<th>Fall 2029</th>
<th>Winter 2029</th>
<th>Spring 2030</th>
<th>Summer 2030</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 14, 2029</td>
<td>August 20, 2029</td>
<td>December 2029</td>
<td>January 7, 2030</td>
<td>May 14, 2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Summer 2029</td>
<td>Fall 2029</td>
<td>Winter 2029</td>
<td>Spring 2030</td>
<td>Summer 2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candid</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September 16</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 8</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 27</td>
<td>August 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 10-15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 29 - May 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 15</td>
<td>May 4</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>May 10-12</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>October 8-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 11-16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 22-25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 28</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>September 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2030-2031 Academic Calendar**

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.
## 2031-2032 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2030</th>
<th>Fall 2030</th>
<th>Winter 2030</th>
<th>Spring 2031</th>
<th>Summer 2031</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 15</td>
<td>May 16-18</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td>October 7-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 17-22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 27-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 27</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td>September 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Classes/Term Begin
- Summer 2031: May 19, 2031
- Fall 2031: August 25, 2031
- Winter 2031: December 2031
- Spring 2032: January 12, 2032
- Summer 2032: May 17, 2032

### Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy
- Summer 2031: June 6
- Fall 2031: September
- Winter 2031: December 13
- Spring 2032: February 3
- Summer 2032: June 6

### Classes End
- Summer 2031: August 8
- Fall 2031: December 13
- Winter 2031: January
- Spring 2032: May 1
- Summer 2032: August 6

### Final Exams
- Summer 2031: Dec. 15-20
- Fall 2031: May 3-8
- Winter 2031: May 8
- Spring 2032: August 6

### Term Ends
- Summer 2031: August 8
- Fall 2031: December 20
- Winter 2031: May 8
- Spring 2032: August 6

### Commencements
- Summer 2031: August 9
- Fall 2031: December 21
- Winter 2031: May 14-16
- Spring 2032: August 7

### Thanksgiving Break
- Summer 2031: November 26-29
**2032-2033 Academic Calendar**

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2031</th>
<th>Fall 2031</th>
<th>Winter 2031</th>
<th>Spring 2032</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sep 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec 23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Classes/Term Begin**

- May 17, 2032
- August 23, 2032
- December 2032
- January 10, 2033
- May 16, 2033

**Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy**

- June 6
- September
- February 3
- June 9

**Classes End**

- August 6
- December 11
- January
- April 30
- August 5

**Final Exams**

- Dec. 14-19
- May 2-7

**Term Ends**

- August 6
- December 19
- May 7
- August 5

**Commencements**

- August 7
- December 20
- May 13-15
- August 6

**Fall Break**

- October 11-12

**Spring Break**

- March 14-19

**Thanksgiving Break**

- Nov. 24-27

**Winter Recess**

- May 31
- May 30

**Memorial Day - University Closed**

- July 5
- July 5

**MLK Day - University Closed**

- September 6
- January 17
This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
<th>Fall 2032</th>
<th>Winter 2033</th>
<th>Spring 2034</th>
<th>Summer 2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2033-2034 Academic Calendar**

**Classes/Term Begin**
- May 17, 2033
- August 23, 2033
- December 2033
- January 10, 2034
- May 16, 2034

**Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy**
- June 6
- September
- February 3
- June 6

**Classes End**
- August 8
- December 13
- January
- May 1
- August 6
- Dec. 15-20
- May 3-8

**Final Exams**
- August 8
- December 20
- May 8
- August 6

**Term Ends**
- August 9
- December 21
- May 14-16
- August 7

**Commencements**
- August 9
- December 21
- May 14-16
- August 7

**Fall Break**
- October 13-14

**Spring Break**
- March 15-20

**Thanksgiving Break**
- Nov. 26-29

**Winter Recess**
- May 26
- May 31

**Memorial Day - University Closed**
- May 26
- May 31

**Fourth of July - University Closed**
- July 4
- July 5

**Labor Day - University Closed**
- September 1

**MLK Day - University Closed**
- January 19

**President's Designated Holiday**
- December 30

**Christmas Holiday - University Closed**
- December 23-24

**New Year's Day - University Closed**
- December 31

**2034-2035 Academic Calendar**
This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2023</th>
<th>Fall 2023</th>
<th>Winter 2023</th>
<th>Spring 2024</th>
<th>Summer 2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 17, 2023</td>
<td>August 23, 2023</td>
<td>December 2023</td>
<td>January 10, 2024</td>
<td>May 16, 2024</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy | June 6 | September | February 3 | June 6 |
| Classes End | August 8 | December 13 | January | May 1 | August 6 |
| Final Exams | Dec. 15-20 | May 3-8 |
| Term Ends | August 8 | December 20 | May 8 | August 6 |
| Commencements | August 9 | December 21 | May 14-16 | August 7 |
| Fall Break | October 13-14 |
| Spring Break | |
| Thanksgiving Break | Nov. 26-29 |

| Winter Recess | Memorial Day - University Closed | May 26 | May 31 |
| Fourth of July - University Closed | July 4 | July 5 |
| Labor Day - University Closed | September 1 |
| MLK Day - University Closed | |
| President's Designated Holiday | December 30 |
| Christmas Holiday - University Closed | December 23-24 |
| New Year's Day - University Closed | December 31 |

2025-2026 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2025</th>
<th>Fall 2025</th>
<th>Winter 2025</th>
<th>Spring 2026</th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 19, 2025</td>
<td>August 25, 2025</td>
<td>January 12, 2026</td>
<td>May 18, 2026</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy | June 13 | September 19 | February 6 | June 12 |
The Computer and Information Technology major is part of the Computer and Information Technology program. The Computer and Information Technology program is accredited by the Computing Accreditation Commission of ABET, www.abet.org.

As computers find their way into every part of our lives, information technology professionals are needed to keep the systems functioning and the data safe. Your information technology courses and problem-solving skills will prepare you for careers in almost any industry. You'll learn how to increase efficiencies as you work with computer applications, management information systems, databases, and computer networks. Computer and information technology courses provide students with strong technical skills, a thorough understanding of business needs, and the ability to communicate effectively with customers, peers, and industry leaders.

Computer and Information Technology Website

Computer and Information Technology Department Major Change (CODO) Requirements
Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (51 credits)

A C- GPA is required across all CNIT courses

Computer and Information Technology Required Major Courses (30 credits)

- CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 17600 - Information Technology Architectures Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Informational Literacy for core)
- CNIT 18000 - Introduction To Systems Development Credits: 3.00 (Gateway to CIT)
- CNIT 24200 - System Administration Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 25501 - Object-Oriented Programming Introduction Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 27000 - Cybersecurity Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 27200 - Database Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 28000 - Systems Analysis And Design Methods Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 32000 - Policy, Regulation, And Globalization In Information Technology Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 48000 - Managing Information Technology Projects Credits: 3.00

Programming Selective (3 credits)

- CNIT 31500 - Systems Programming Credits: 3.00 or
- CNIT 32500 - Object-Oriented Application Development Credits: 3.00

Database Selective (3 credits)

- CNIT 37200 - Database Programming Credits: 3.00 or
- CNIT 39200 - Enterprise Data Management Credits: 3.00

Information Technology Selectives (15 credits)

At least nine credits must be CNIT courses.

- Any non-required 30000 level or higher CNIT course or EPICS (EPCS): participation in EPICS requires responsibility for an IT component and CIT faculty approval; CGT courses 30000 level or higher

CIT Common Core (42 credits)

Composition Selective (satisfies Written Communication for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00

Introductory Oral Communication Selective (satisfies Oral Communication for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00

Calculus I (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00

Calculus II (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

• MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00

Design Thinking (satisfies Information Literacy and Science, Technology & Society Selective for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00

Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (satisfies Human Culture Behavioral/Social Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences (BSS)

Three credits required from the Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences (BSS) list.

Humanities Selective (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)

Three credits required from the Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM) list.

Science Selective (satisfies Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Science(SCI)

Three credits required from the Science(SCI) list.
Lab Science Selective (satisfies Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Science (SCI) - with Lab Component

Three credits required from the Science(SCI) list.

Verify the course has a lab component when scheduling.

The following courses are typically offered with a lab component:

Accounting Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

- MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00

Economics Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

AGEC 21700 or ECON 21000: credit can only be used for one of these courses to fulfill a degree requirement.

- AGEC 21700 - Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00

Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

- COM 21000 - Addressing Public Issues Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 25100 - Communication, Information, And Society Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00 or
  (COM 31400 or COM 31500: credit can only be used for one of these courses to fulfill a degree requirement.)
- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
  COM 31400 or COM 31500: credit can only be used for one of these courses to fulfill a degree requirement.
- COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00

Professional Speaking Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00

Professional Writing Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ENGL 41900 - Multimedia Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00

Professional IT Experience Requirement

If a student selects the course option, they must enroll in 3 credits total.

• CNIT 39000 - Supervised Practicum Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• TDM 11100 - Corporate Partners I Credits: 3.00
• TDM 11200 - Corporate Partners II Credits: 3.00
• TDM 21100 - Corporate Partners III Credits: 3.00
• TDM 21200 - Corporate Partners IV Credits: 3.00
• TDM 31100 - Corporate Partners V Credits: 3.00
• TDM 31200 - Corporate Partners VI Credits: 3.00
• TDM 41100 - Corporate Partners VII Credits: 3.00
• TDM 41200 - Corporate Partners VIII Credits: 3.00

Globalization Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

All students must complete the Polytechnic Growth Plan for Global Awareness and Intercultural Competency.

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete CNIT 32000 or CNIT 37100

Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pretest).

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (24 credits)

• TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Statistics Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

• STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 50100 - Experimental Statistics I Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

General Business - Credit Hours: 3.00
TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership  Credits: 3.00

Interdisciplinary Selective - Credit Hours: 15.00

Globalization Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

Elective (3 credits)

- Elective (non-remedial course) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Supplemental List

Click here for Computer and Information Technology Supplemental Information.

Supplemental List

Click here for Computer and Information Technology Supplemental Information.

Grade Requirements

- Students must earn a C- or better in all CNIT courses that are a prerequisite to another CNIT course
- Any course taken at Purdue can be attempted no more than three times (inclusive of W, WF, WN, I, and IF)

GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Cumulative GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree
- 2.0 Cumulative GPA in all CNIT courses required for Bachelor of Science degree

Course Requirements and Notes

- Courses with the ♦ are essential for the CIT degree critical path to graduation
- Students must select courses from Computer and Information Technology Supplemental Information.
- Credit cannot be earned for both AGEC 21700 and ECON 21000 to fulfill degree requirements
- Credit cannot be earned for both COM 31400 and COM 31500 to fulfill degree requirements
- A single course may not fulfill multiple requirements within the CIT BS degree

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

- Co-Curricular Requirements include the following:
  - Professional IT Experience
  - Globalization requirement

Pass/No Pass Policy
College, department, major P/NP policy. Any exceptions to the rule should also be included.

Transfer Credit Policy

College, department, major transfer credit (including any/all undistributed credit, TR graded course, AP/IB credit, etc.) should be clearly stated. Can transfer credit be applied to the major? If yes, how and where?

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Additional Information

Any additional information that does not fit into any of the categories above.
Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

- CNIT 18000 - Introduction To Systems Development Credits: 3.00
- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 17600 - Information Technology Architectures Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- Behavioral/Social Sciences Foundational Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

- CNIT 27200 - Database Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 28000 - Systems Analysis And Design Methods Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 24200 - System Administration Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- CNIT 25501 - Object-Oriented Programming Introduction Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 27000 - Cybersecurity Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
- COM 21000 - Addressing Public Issues Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 25100 - Communication, Information, And Society Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00
• STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 50100 - Experimental Statistics I Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
• Lab Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• CNIT 31500 - Systems Programming Credits: 3.00 or
• CNIT 32500 - Object-Oriented Application Development Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00 or
• MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00 ♦
• AGEC 21700 - Economics Credits: 3.00 or
• ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00 or
• ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00 or
• ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
• Information Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

• CNIT 37200 - Database Programming Credits: 3.00 or
• CNIT 39200 - Enterprise Data Management Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 32000 - Policy, Regulation, And Globalization In Information Technology Credits: 3.00
• Information Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ENGL 41900 - Multimedia Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or

15 Credits
Fall 4th Year

- **CNIT 48000 - Managing Information Technology Projects Credits: 3.00**
- Information Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Humanities Foundational Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Interdisciplinary Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Interdisciplinary Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Information Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Information Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Interdisciplinary Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Interdisciplinary Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

**Computer Engineering Technology, BS**

About the Program

The Computer Engineering Technology major is part of the Electrical Engineering Technology program. The Electrical Engineering Technology program is accredited by the Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET,
Computer Engineering Technology

School of Engineering Technology Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (52 credits)

Required Major Courses (49 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- ECET 17700 - Data Acquisition And Systems Control Credits: 3.00
- ECET 17900 - Introduction To Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22900 - Concurrent Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27000 - Electronics Prototype Development And Construction Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27400 - Wireless Communications Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 32900 - Advanced Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 33900 - Digital Signal Processing Credits: 3.00
- ECET 34900 - Advanced Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- Computer Engineering Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 6.00
- ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Senior Capstone Selective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Senior Capstone Selective II - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (65 credits)

- CNIT 17600 - Information Technology Architectures Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 18000 - Introduction To Systems Development Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 25501 - Object-Oriented Programming Introduction Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 34400 - Network Engineering Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 &diams; (satisfies Information Literacy and Science, Technology & Society for core)
  Intro to C Programming Selective (3 credits)
- CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
  Applied Calculus I Selective (3-5 credits) - satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
  Applied Calculus II Selective (3-5 credits)
• MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
• MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
• MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00
  General Physics I Selective (4 credits) - satisfies Science for core
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred) or
• PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00
  General Physics II Selective (3-4 credits) - satisfies Science for core
• PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred) or
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 or
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00
  Statistics Selective (3 credits)
• STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
  English Composition Selective (3-4 credits) - satisfies Written Communication for core
• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
  Freshman Speech Selective (3 credits) - satisfies Oral Communication for core)
• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
  Industrial Economics Selective (3 credits)
• AGEC 33000 - Management Methods For Agricultural Business Credits: 3.00 or
• AGEC 35200 - Quantitative Techniques For Firm Decision Making Credits: 3.00 or
• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00 or
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00 or
• MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
  Written Communication Selective (3 credits)
• ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00
• Business Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (may satisfy Human Culture: Behavioral/Social Sciences for core)
• General Education Selectives - Credit Hours: 12.00 (may satisfy Human Culture: Humanities and Human Culture:
  Behavioral/Social Sciences for core)
• Global/ Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Oral Communication Selectives - Credit Hours: 3.00 (Any communications COM course at the 20000+ level or
  higher.)
• Intercultural Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
• Professional Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

Elective (3 credits)

• Any non-remedial course.

Supplemental List
Professional Requirement

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response. See supplemental information for approved experiences.

Grade Requirements

- Students must earn a "D-" or better in all courses. Pass/no pass grading allowed for General Education Selectives and Electives (up to 15 hrs).
- Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum of three (3) times, including W, WF, I, IF and all graded attempts.

GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Graduation GPA is required for the Bachelor of Science degree.

Course Requirements and Notes

- Human Cultures Behavioral/Social Science for University Core may be selected to satisfy either the Business Selective or a General Education Selective requirement.
- Senior Capstone Selective I/II and 12 hours of ECET lab-based courses at the 300-level or higher must be taken at Purdue University West Lafayette and/or Polytechnic Statewide.

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

- Intercultural Requirement (ungraded) must be completed.
- Professional Requirement (ungraded) must be completed.
- Professional and Intercultural requirements will be satisfied by completion of experiences, assessments, and courses that are pre-approved by the EET Curriculum Subcommittee. Approved courses may fulfill other degree requirements.
- Choose from list: Refer to the Computer Engineering Technology Supplemental Information for a complete list of selectives and requirements (including ungraded requirements).

Pass/No Pass Policy

- Pass/no pass grading allowed for General Education Selectives and Electives (up to 15 hrs).

Transfer Credit Policy
Transfer credit from other institutions, including courses taken as dual or concurrent credit in high school, and credit from testing such as Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate that are an exact match for Purdue courses, may be applied to degree requirements.

For undistributed credit to be applied to degree requirements, the course or courses will need to be evaluated by the ECET Curriculum Committee for approval. Additional approvals will be required for courses to meet University Core Curriculum requirements. In both cases approval is not automatic.

**University Requirements**

**University Core Requirements**

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the [Provost's Website](#).

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

**Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement**

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

**Upper Level Requirement**

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill *most, if not all*, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

**Additional Information**

- The Computer Engineering Technology (CEGT) major is within the Electrical Engineering Technology program.
Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00

Intro to C Programming Selective:
- CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00

Applied Calculus I Selective:
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00

English Composition Selective:
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- ECET 17700 - Data Acquisition And Systems Control Credits: 3.00
- ECET 17900 - Introduction To Digital Systems Credits: 3.00

Applied Calculus II Selective:
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00

General Physics I Selective:
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred) or
- PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00

Freshman Speech Selective:
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

16 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

• ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00
• ECET 22900 - Concurrent Digital Systems Credits: 3.00

General Physics II Selective:
• PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred) or
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 or
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00
• General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• ECET 27000 - Electronics Prototype Development And Construction Credits: 3.00
• ECET 27400 - Wireless Communications Credits: 3.00
• ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 18000 - Introduction To Systems Development Credits: 3.00

Written Communication Selective:
• ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• ECET 34900 - Advanced Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
• ECET 33900 - Digital Signal Processing Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 25501 - Object-Oriented Programming Introduction Credits: 3.00
• General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Global/ Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits
Spring 3rd Year

- ECET 32900 - Advanced Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 17600 - Information Technology Architectures Credits: 3.00
- Business Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Computer Engineering Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

- Senior Capstone Selective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Computer Engineering Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- CNIT 34400 - Network Engineering Fundamentals Credits: 3.00

Industrial Economics Selective:
- AGEC 33000 - Management Methods For Agricultural Business Credits: 3.00 or
- AGEC 35200 - Quantitative Techniques For Firm Decision Making Credits: 3.00 or
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00 or
- MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00 or
- MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

- Senior Capstone Selective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Statistics Selective:
- STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 or
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

12 Credits

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.
In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Cybersecurity, BS

About the Program

The Cybersecurity major is part of the Computer and Information Technology program. The Computer and Information Technology program is accredited by the Computing Accreditation Commission of ABET, www.abet.org.

Keeping data secure is an important goal of any good IT system. Once a system has been breached, personal, financial or classified data becomes vulnerable to exploitation. When you major in cybersecurity at Purdue University, you will learn the skills to create and maintain secure networks as well as ways to track down hackers who aim to breach that security.

The demand for professionals with cybersecurity skills is high, and it will continue to grow as more companies and industries work to safeguard their records and their reputations. The cybersecurity plan of study at Purdue will be able to help meet this need by providing a comprehensive IT education that also emphasizes key security concepts. The major's holistic approach combines skills such as secure coding, cryptography, digital forensics and UNIX fundamentals with analytical thinking and criminology.

You will have plenty of opportunity for hands-on projects. Whether you are testing vulnerabilities or creating a new security protocol, you will put theories into practice daily. Because of industry partnerships, you will have access to internships that will put your cybersecurity knowledge to use quickly.

Cybersecurity Website

Computer and Information Technology Department Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (66 credits)
A C- GPA is required across all CNIT courses.

Computer and Information Technology Required Major Courses (57 credits)

**Computer and Information Technology Courses**
- CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 17600 - Information Technology Architectures **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 18200 - System And Organizational Security **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 24200 - System Administration **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 25501 - Object-Oriented Programming Introduction **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 27000 - Cybersecurity Fundamentals I **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 27200 - Database Fundamentals **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 34000 - UNIX Administration **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 34220 - Network Administration **Credits: 2.00 or 3.00 3 credits required**
- CNIT 34400 - Network Engineering Fundamentals **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 34800 - Managing Information Technology Projects **Credits: 3.00**

**Cybersecurity Courses**
- CNIT 27100 - Cybersecurity Fundamentals II **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 37000 - Introduction To Cryptography **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 37100 - Cyberlaw And Ethics **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 32300 - Basic Cyberforensics **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 42200 - Cyber Criminology **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 45500 - Network Security **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 47000 - Incident Response Management **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 47100 - Vulnerability Analysis And Testing **Credits: 3.00**

**Cybersecurity Selectives (9 credits)**

Not all courses will be available every semester.

- CNIT 32200 - Research Methodology And Design **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 41500 - Advanced Coding Security **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 41700 - Critical Infrastructure Security **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 42100 - Mobile Forensics **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 44500 - Advanced Internetwork Routing And Switching **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 45600 - Wireless Security And Management **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 47700 - Blockchain **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 48300 - Applied Machine Learning **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 51100 - Foundations In Homeland Security Studies **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 51200 - Managing Resources And Applications For Homeland Security **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 52300 - File System Forensics **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 52500 - Mobile And Embedded Device Forensics **Credits: 3.00**
- CNIT 55500 - Advanced Network Security Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 55700 - Advanced Research Topics In Cyber Forensics Credits: 3.00

CIT Common Core (42 credits)

Composition Selective (satisfies Written Communication for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00

Introductory Oral Communication Selective (satisfies Oral Communication for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00

Calculus I (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00

Calculus II (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00

Design Thinking (satisfies Information Literacy and Science, Technology & Society Selective for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00

Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (satisfies Human Culture Behavioral/Social Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences (BSS)

Three credits required from the Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences (BSS) list.

Humanities Selective (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
Three credits required from the Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM) list.

**Science Selective (satisfies Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00**

Science (SCI)

Three credits required from the Science (SCI) list.

**Lab Science Selective (satisfies Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00**

Science (SCI) - with Lab Component

Three credits required from the Science (SCI) list.

Verify the course has a lab component when scheduling.

The following courses are typically offered with a lab component:

**Accounting Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00**

- MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting **Credits**: 3.00
- MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting **Credits**: 3.00

**Economics Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00**

AGEC 21700 or ECON 21000: credit can only be used for one of these courses to fulfill a degree requirement.

- AGEC 21700 - Economics **Credits**: 3.00
- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics **Credits**: 3.00
- ECON 25100 - Microeconomics **Credits**: 3.00
- ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics **Credits**: 3.00

**Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00**

- COM 21000 - Addressing Public Issues **Credits**: 3.00 or
- COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication **Credits**: 3.00 or
- COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace **Credits**: 3.00 or
- COM 25100 - Communication, Information, And Society **Credits**: 3.00 or
- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication **Credits**: 3.00 or
- COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking **Credits**: 3.00 or
  (COM 31400 or COM 31500: credit can only be used for one of these courses to fulfill a degree requirement.)
- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information **Credits**: 3.00 or
  COM 31400 or COM 31500: credit can only be used for one of these courses to fulfill a degree requirement.
- COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion **Credits**: 3.00 or
- COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication **Credits**: 3.00

**Professional Speaking Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00**
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00

Professional Writing Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

• ENGL 41900 - Multimedia Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00

Professional IT Experience Requirement

If a student selects the course option, they must enroll in 3 credits total.

• CNIT 39000 - Supervised Practicum Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• TDM 11100 - Corporate Partners I Credits: 3.00
• TDM 11200 - Corporate Partners II Credits: 3.00
• TDM 21100 - Corporate Partners III Credits: 3.00
• TDM 21200 - Corporate Partners IV Credits: 3.00
• TDM 31100 - Corporate Partners V Credits: 3.00
• TDM 31200 - Corporate Partners VI Credits: 3.00
• TDM 41100 - Corporate Partners VII Credits: 3.00
• TDM 41200 - Corporate Partners VIII Credits: 3.00

Globalization Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

All students must complete the Polytechnic Growth Plan for Global Awareness and Intercultural Competency.

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete CNIT 32000 or CNIT 37100

Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pretest).

Other Departmental /Program Course Requirements (12 credits)

Statistics Selective

• STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 50100 - Experimental Statistics I Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
• Cybersecurity Interdisciplinary Selective - Credit Hours: 9.00
• IT Professional Experience Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
• Globalization Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
Supplemental List

Click here for Cybersecurity Supplemental Information.

Grade Requirements

• Students must earn a C- or better in all CNIT courses that are a prerequisite to another CNIT course
• Any course taken at Purdue can be attempted no more than three times (inclusive of W, WF, WN, I, and IF)

GPA Requirements

• 2.0 Cumulative GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree
• 2.0 Cumulative GPA in all CNIT courses required for Bachelor of Science degree

Course Requirements and Notes

• Students must select courses from Cybersecurity Supplemental Information.
• Courses with the ♦ are essential for the CIT degree critical path to graduation
• Credit cannot be earned for both AGEC 21700 and ECON 21000 to fulfill degree requirements
• Credit cannot be earned for both COM 31400 and COM 31500 to fulfill degree requirements
• A single course may not fulfill multiple requirements within the CIT BS degree

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

• Co-Curricular Requirements include the following:
  ○ Professional IT Experience
  ○ Globalization requirement

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

• Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
• Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
• Information Literacy (IL)
• Oral Communication (OC)
• Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
• Science #1 (SCI)
• Science #2 (SCI)
• Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
• Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement
The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

- CNIT 17600 - Information Technology Architectures Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 18200 - System And Organizational Security Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 27000 - Cybersecurity Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- Behavioral/Social Sciences Foundational Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year
• CNIT 25501 - Object-Oriented Programming Introduction Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 27100 - Cybersecurity Fundamentals II Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 21700 - Economics Credits: 3.00 or
• ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00 or
• ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00 or
• ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
• Humanities Foundational Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• CNIT 24200 - System Administration Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 27200 - Database Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
• COM 21000 - Addressing Public Issues Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 25100 - Communication, Information, And Society Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 50100 - Experimental Statistics I Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
• Lab Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• CNIT 34000 - UNIX Administration Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 34400 - Network Engineering Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 37000 - Introduction To Cryptography Credits: 3.00
• Cybersecurity Interdisciplinary Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Cybersecurity Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

• CNIT 37100 - Cyberlaw And Ethics Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 32300 - Basic Cyberforensics Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 34220 - Network Administration Credits: 2.00 or 3.00
  3.00 credits required
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00 or
• MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
• Cybersecurity Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

• CNIT 45500 - Network Security Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 47000 - Incident Response Management Credits: 3.00 Cybersecurity Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
  Cybersecurity Interdisciplinary Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

• CNIT 42200 - Cyber Criminology Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 47100 - Vulnerability Analysis And Testing Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 48000 - Managing Information Technology Projects Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 41900 - Multimedia Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
• Cybersecurity Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.
Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Electrical Engineering Technology, BS

About the Program

The Electrical Engineering Technology major is part of the Electrical Engineering Technology program. The electrical engineering technology program is accredited by the Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, https://www.abet.org, under the commission's general criteria and program criteria for Electrical/Electronic(s) Engineering Technology and similarly named programs.

When you study electrical engineering technology, you study the lifeblood of today's technology: electronics and computers. Electronics technology is a part of most everything society relies on, from air conditioning to airplanes, and from trains to televisions. And because technology is constantly evolving, you will be engaged in learning methods that will help you adapt to and embrace new technologies and their uses.

Students in this program can apply to participate in a five-year combined bachelor's/master's degree program in electrical engineering technology.

Electrical Engineering Technology Website

School of Engineering Technology Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (55 credits)

Required Major Courses (55 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- ECET 17700 - Data Acquisition And Systems Control Credits: 3.00
- ECET 17900 - Introduction To Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22900 - Concurrent Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27000 - Electronics Prototype Development And Construction Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27400 - Wireless Communications Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27700 - AC And Power Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 37600 - Electrical Energy Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET Advanced Analysis Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET Selectives - Credit Hours: 12.00
- Senior Capstone I Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Senior Capstone II Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (62 credits)

- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Information Literacy and Science, Technology & Society for core) **Intro to C Programming Selective (3 credits)**
- CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00 **Applied Calculus I Selective (3 credits)** - satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00 **Applied Calculus II Selective (4 credits)**
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00 **General Physics I Selective (4 credits)** - satisfies Science for core
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred) or
- PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00 **General Physics II Selective (3-4 credits)** - satisfies Science for core
- PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred) or
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 or
- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00 **Statistics Selective (3 credits)**
- STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 or
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00 **English Composition Selective (3-4 credits)** - satisfies Written Communication for core
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00 **Written Communication Selective (3 credits)**
- ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00 **Freshman Speech Selective (3 credits)** - satisfies Oral Communication for core
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00 **Industrial Economics Selective (3 credits)**
- AGEC 33000 - Management Methods For Agricultural Business Credits: 3.00 or
• AGEC 35200 - Quantitative Techniques For Firm Decision Making Credits: 3.00 or
• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00 or
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00 or
• MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
• Business Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Selectives: 12.00
• Global/ Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Human Cultures: Humanities requirement for core - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences requirement for core (can be met either through a General Education or Business Selective) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Selectives (9 additional credit hours of technical courses, including additional ECET courses) - Credit Hours 9.00
• Intercultural Requirement - 0.0 Credit Hours
• Professional Requirement - 0.0 Credit Hours

Elective (3 credits)

• Any non-remedial course.

Supplemental List

Click here for Electrical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information.

Professional Experience

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response. See supplemental information for approved experiences.

Grade Requirements

• Students must earn a "D-" or better in all courses.
• Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum of three (3) times, including W, WF, I, IF and all graded attempts.

GPA Requirements

• 2.0 Graduation GPA is required for the Bachelor of Science degree.

Course Requirements and Notes
• Human Cultures Behavioral/Social Science for University Core may be selected to satisfy either the Business Selective or a General Education Selective requirement.
• Senior Capstone Selective I/II and 12 hours of ECET lab-based courses at the 300-level or higher must be taken at Purdue University West Lafayette and/or Polytechnic Statewide.

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

• Intercultural Requirement (ungraded) must be completed.
• Professional Requirement (ungraded) must be completed.
• Professional and Intercultural requirements will be satisfied by completion of experiences, assessments, and courses that are pre-approved by the ECET Curriculum Subcommittee. Approved courses may fulfill other degree requirements.
• Choose from list: Refer to the Electrical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information for a complete list of selectives and requirements (including ungraded requirements).

Pass/No Pass Policy

• Pass/no pass grading allowed for General Education Selectives and Electives (up to 15 hrs).

Transfer Credit Policy

• Transfer credit from other institutions, including courses taken as dual or concurrent credit in high school, and credit from testing such as Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate that are an exact match for Purdue courses, may be applied to degree requirements.
• For undistributed credit to be applied to degree requirements, the course or courses will need to be evaluated by the ECET Curriculum Committee for approval. Additional approvals will be required for courses to meet University Core Curriculum requirements. In both cases approval is not automatic.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

• Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
• Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
• Information Literacy (IL)
• Oral Communication (OC)
• Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
• Science #1 (SCI)
• Science #2 (SCI)
• Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
• Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement
The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Additional Information

- The Electrical Engineering Technology (EETC) major is within the Electrical Engineering Technology program.

Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00

Applied Calculus I Selective:
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00 or
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00

Intro to C Programming Selective:
- CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00

English Composition Selective:
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 1st Year
ECET 17700 - Data Acquisition And Systems Control Credits: 3.00
ECET 17900 - Introduction To Digital Systems Credits: 3.00

**Applied Calculus II Selective:**
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

**General Physics I Selective:**
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred) or
- PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00

**Freshman Speech Selective:**
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

16 Credits

**Fall 2nd Year**

- ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00 ♦
- ECET 22900 - Concurrent Digital Systems Credits: 3.00

**General Physics II Selective:**
- PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred) or
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 or
- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

**Written Communication Selective:**
- ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00
- General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

**Spring 2nd Year**

- ECET 27000 - Electronics Prototype Development And Construction Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27400 - Wireless Communications Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27700 - AC And Power Electronics Credits: 3.00 ♦
- General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits
Fall 3rd Year

- ECET 37600 - Electrical Energy Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET Advanced Analysis Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Global/Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Statistics Selective:
- STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 or
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00 ♦
- ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Business Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Industrial Economics Selective:
- AGEC 33000 - Management Methods For Agricultural Business Credits: 3.00 or
- AGEC 35200 - Quantitative Techniques For Firm Decision Making Credits: 3.00 or
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00 or
- MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00 or
- MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

- Senior Capstone I Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

- Technical Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

- Senior Capstone II Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

12 Credits

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Engineering Technology, BS (Statewide Locations Only)

About the Program

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (49 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- Computer Graphics Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00
• IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
• IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00 or

Concentration: Technology Integration (37 credits)

• Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
• Humanities/Liberal Arts Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 24.00 (At least 6 credit hours must be in the same discipline) (15 credit hours must be 30000/40000 level, included in required major credits)
• Elective - Credit Hours: 6.00 (any course, any subject)

Concentration: Robotics (37 credits)

• Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
• ECET 27900 Embedded Digital Systems - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECET 32700 Data Acquisitions and Signal Processing - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 21300 Dynamics - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 23000 Fluid Power - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 28400 Introduction to Industrial Controls - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MFET 24800 Introduction to Robotics - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MFET 34400 Automated Manufacturing Processes - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Robotics Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 9.00
• Free Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Concentration: Mechatronics (37 credits)

• MA 16020 Applied Calculus II - Credit Hours: 3.00
• PHYS 22100 General Physics II - Credit Hours: 4.00
• ECET 27900 Embedded Digital Systems - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECET 32700 Data Acquisitions and Signal Processing - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECET 33700 Analog Signal Processing - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 23000 Fluid Power - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 28400 Introduction to Industrial Controls - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 38200 Controls and Instrumentation - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 48200 Mechatronics - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MFET 24800 Introduction to Robotics - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MFET 34400 Automated Manufacturing Processes - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MFET 37400 Manufacturing Integration - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (34 credits)

• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology, & Society Selective and Information Literacy for core)
• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
• TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Human Culture Behavioral/Social Science for core) (satisfies Oral Communication for core) (satisfies Written Communication for core) (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
  Freshman Speech Selective
  Freshman Composition Selective
  Humanities Foundation Selective
  Technical Writing Selective
  Advanced Oral Communication Selective
• Intercultural Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
• Professional Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

Supplemental List
Click here for Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations)

Grade Requirements

Clearly list any/all grade requirements within the program.

• Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum (3) times, including W, EF, I, IF, and all graded attempts.

GPA Requirements

• 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree

Course Requirements and Notes

Double-counting policy - where is it allowed and not allowed; specific notes or requirements about courses; repeatable limits, study abroad, etc.

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

• Complete a Professional Requirement or Intercultural Requirement.

Pass/No Pass Policy

College, department, major P/NP policy. Any exceptions to the rule should also be included.

Transfer Credit Policy

College, department, major transfer credit (including any/all undistributed credit, TR graded course, AP/IB credit, etc.) should be clearly stated. Can transfer credit be applied to the major? If yes, how and where?
University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency Website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Additional Information

Any additional information that does not fit into any of the categories above.

Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00
  Freshman Composition Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
• Computer Graphics Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
• Freshman Speech Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
• MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
• MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
• TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

• IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
• MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
• PHYS 22000 - Credit Hours: 4.00
• ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

14 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
• IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
  OR
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
• Computer-Aided Design Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 4.00

16 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
• Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 9.00

15 Credits
Spring 3rd Year

- Global/Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Humanities Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Advanced Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 6.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
  Or

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

- Senior Capstone Project Selective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 12.00

15 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Industrial Engineering Technology, BS

About the Program
The Industrial Engineering Technology major is part of the Industrial Engineering Technology program. The industrial engineering technology program is accredited by the Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, https://www.abet.org, under the commission's general criteria and program criteria for Industrial Engineering Technology and similarly named programs.

When you major in industrial engineering technology at Purdue University, you will gain skills to prepare you for a wide variety of career options: manufacturing plants, government agencies, hospitals, healthcare organizations, retail companies, and more. You will focus on both technical and human-centered approaches to technology management. You will learn how to manage and coordinate engineering operations and lead projects from design to implementation. Coursework is enhanced with an overview of business and economics.

Industrial Engineering Technology Website

School of Engineering Technology Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Department/Program Major Courses (40 credits)

Required Department Courses (40 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
- IET 43530 - Operations Planning And Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 43540 - Facilities Planning And Material Handling Credits: 3.00
- IET 43630 - Design Of Experiments Credits: 3.00
- IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
- Professional Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
- Global/Intercultural Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

Other Departmental Courses (72 credits)

- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00♦
- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00♦
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00♦ (satisfies Science for core)
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00♦
• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 ♦ (satisfies both Information Literacy and Science, Technology and Society for core)
• TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00 ♦
• TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00 ♦
• Behavioral/Social Science Selective (satisfies Behavioral/Social Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Humanities Selective (satisfies Humanities for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Lab Science Selective (satisfies Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Mathematics Selective (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Advanced Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Advanced Written Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦
• Computer Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦
• Technical Electives - Credit Hours: 12.0

Oral Communication Selective (satisfies Oral Communication for core)
• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Written Communication Selective (satisfies Written Communication for core)
• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Manufacturing Automation Selective ♦
• MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00

Materials & Processes Selective ♦
• MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
• MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

Technical Graphic Selective ♦
• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 ♦ or
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

Electives (8 credits)

Any course, any subject - Credit Hours: 8.00

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.
Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Additional Requirements

Click here for Industrial Engineering Technology Supplemental Information.

Program Requirements

Fall 1st Year

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 ♦
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
- Computer Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦
- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 ♦ or
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

15 Credits
Spring 1st Year

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00 ♦
- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
- Mathematics Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 ♦
- Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00 ♦
- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- Behavioral/Social Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Lab Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
- Advanced Written Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year
- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 43630 - Design Of Experiments Credits: 3.00
- IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
- Advanced Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
- IET 43530 - Operations Planning And Management Credits: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
- IET 43540 - Facilities Planning And Material Handling Credits: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Elective - Credit Hours: 2.00

14 Credits

Notes

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree.
- TIET majors allow Pass/No Pass grading for (Free) electives only all other degree requirements must be taken for a grade.
- 32 credits of upper division courses (30000 level or higher) must be taken at Purdue University, West Lafayette.
- ANY COURSE TAKEN AT PURDUE CAN BE ATTEMPTED NO MORE THAN THREE TIMES (INCLUSIVE OF W, WF, I AND IF).

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.
In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

**Disclaimer**

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

### Mechanical Engineering Technology, AS (Statewide Only)

#### Degree Requirements

**60 Credits Required**

**Departmental/Program Major Courses (27 credits)**

**Required Major Courses (27 credits)**

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology **Credits:** 4.00
- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications **Credits:** 3.00 ♦
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics **Credits:** 3.00 ♦
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I **Credits:** 3.00 or
- Capstone Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II **Credits:** 3.00 ♦
- MET Elective - Credit Hours: 12.00

**Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (30 Credits)**

- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems **Credits:** 3.00
- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry **Credits:** 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics **Credits:** 4.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology **Credits:** 3.00
- Freshman Speech Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 *(satisfies Oral Communication for core)*
- Freshman Composition Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 *(satisfies Written Communication for core)*
- Math Selective - Credit Hours:3.00 *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)*
• General Education Human Cultures: Behavior/Social Sciences - Credit Hours: 3.00 *(satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral Sciences for core)*
• General Education Human Cultures: Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 *(satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core)*
• CAD Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00

Tech Electives (3 credits)

Additional Requirements

Click here for Mechanical Engineering Technology, AS Supplemental Information

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the [Provost's Website](#).

• Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
• Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
• Information Literacy (IL)
• Oral Communication (OC)
• Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
• Science #1 (SCI)
• Science #2 (SCI)
• Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
• Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the [Civics Literacy Proficiency Website](#).

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

• Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
• Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
• Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

• Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
• Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

• Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
• Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
• Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Resident Study Requirement

Required resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree.

Notes

1. 60 semester credits and a 2.0 Graduation GPA are required for the Associate of Science degree.
2. Students must earn a "D-" or better in all courses unless otherwise noted.
3. Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum of three (3) times, including W, WF, I, IF and all graded attempts.

Program Requirements

Fall 1st Year

• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00
• CAD Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00
• Freshman Composition Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Math Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

• MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00
• MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
• Freshman Speech Selectives - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Behavioral Social Sciences Foundational Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
15 Credits

**Fall 2nd Year**

- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems **Credits: 3.00**
- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry **Credits: 3.00**
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics **Credits: 4.00**
- MET Elective - Credit Hours: 6.00

16 Credits

**Spring 2nd Year**

- General Education Human Cultures: Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET Elective - Credit Hours: 6.00
- Tech Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Capstone Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00

14 Credits

**Critical Course**

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

**Disclaimer**

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

**Mechanical Engineering Technology, BS**

About the Program
The Mechanical Engineering Technology major is part of the Mechanical Engineering Technology program. The mechanical engineering technology program is accredited by the Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, https://www.abet.org, under the commission's general criteria and program criteria for Mechanical Engineering Technology and similarly named programs.

The careers of mechanical engineering technology graduates take them to a variety of employers (e.g. Rockwell Automation, Fender Guitars, Lockheed Martin, Caterpillar) yet they have many skills in common: problem-solving, leadership and teamwork. The program focuses on the methods, materials, machinery and manpower necessary to effectively operate in a manufacturing environment. You'll learn how to manage people, machines, and production resources to ensure maximum efficiency and safety.

Mechanical Engineering Technology Website

School of Engineering Technology Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (120 credits)

Required Major Courses (59 credits)

- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
- MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 22000 - Heat And Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MET 31400 - Applications Of Machine Elements Credits: 3.00
- MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
- Professional Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
- Intercultural Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

MET Selectives (12 credits included within major credits)

- MET Elective or approved Focus Area elective - Credit Hours: 9.00
- Technical Selective or approved Focus Area Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (61 credits)
• CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
• MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
• PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
• ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Information Literacy and Science, Technology & Society for core)
• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• Freshman Composition Selective (satisfies Written Communication for core)
  • ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
  • ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
  • SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00 or
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
  • Computer Graphics Technology Selective
• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
  • Freshman Speech Selective (satisfies Oral Communication for Core)
• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
  • Communications Selective
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00 or
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
  • Technical Writing Selective
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00
• Economics/Finance Selective - Credit Hours 3.00
• Programming Selective - Credit Hours 3.00
• General Education Human Cultures: Humanities Selective (satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Human Cultures: Behavior/Social Sciences (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral Sciences for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Global/Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical/Management Selective (TECH/MGMT Selective) - Credit Hours: 3.00
  • Course is a Management Selective. If ECET 38001 is the Global/Professional Selective then a Technical Selective is allowed.

Supplemental List

Click here for Mechanical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information.
Optional Concentrations

- Computer-Aided Design Technology Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology
- Fabrication and Welding Technology Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology
- Mechanics Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology
- Powertrains Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology

Professional Requirement

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response. See supplemental information for approved experiences.

Grade Requirements

- Students must earn a "D-" or better in all courses unless otherwise noted.

GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for the Bachelor of Science degree.

Course Requirements and Notes

- Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum of three (3) times, including W, WF, I, IF and all graded attempts.

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

- Complete a Professional Requirement.
- Complete an Intercultural Requirement.

Pass/No Pass Policy

- MET does not allow P/NP grading for any classes that are used to meet degree requirements, all degree requirements must be taken for a grade.

Transfer Credit Policy

Transfer credit from other institutions, including courses taken as dual or concurrent credit in high school, and credit from testing such as Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate that are an exact match for Purdue courses, may be applied to degree requirements.
For undistributed credit to be applied to degree requirements, the course or courses will need to be evaluated by the Curriculum Committee for approval. Additional approvals will be required for courses to meet University Core Curriculum requirements. In both cases approval is not automatic.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost’s Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

**Freshman Speech Selective**

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
• ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (Preferred) or
• MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
• MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
• MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

Technical Graphics Selective
• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 or
• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 or
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

Freshman Composition Selective
• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
• MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00 (Preferred) or
• MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
• MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00
• MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
• MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

• ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (Preferred) or
• PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00
• Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

14 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00
• MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (Preferred) or
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00
• Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00 (Preferred) or
• CHM 11500 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00
• MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
• MET 22000 - Heat And Power Credits: 3.00 ♦
• MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

• MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
• MET 31400 - Applications Of Machine Elements Credits: 3.00
• Economics/Finance Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Global/Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET Elective or Approved Focus Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

    Technical Writing Selective
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
• MET Elective or Approved Focus Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical/Management (TECH/MGMT) Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
    ○ Course is a Management Selective. If ECET 38001 is the Global/Professional Selective then a Technical Selective is allowed.

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

    Communications Selective
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00 or
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
• ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
• MET Elective or approved Focus Area elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Selective or approved Focus Area elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Behavioral Social Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Multidisciplinary Technology, BS (Statewide)

About the Program

From businesses to industries to government, Purdue's multidisciplinary technology program will give you the skills to focus on the management, operation, and maintenance of complex technological systems. In this program you'll prepare for a career that requires knowledge in industrial and manufacturing technologies as well as quality assurance and plant supervision. The skills you gain will help your employers become more efficient and safe.

Purdue Polytechnic Vincennes students receive their A.S. degree from Vincennes University before continuing on with the B.S. with Purdue Polytechnic. Each plan of study below corresponds with a different A.S. major that feeds into the B.S. program.

• Computer Integrated Manufacturing - Industrial Maintenance
• Computer Integrated Manufacturing/Robotics
Human Resource Management Certificate (Purdue in Indianapolis and Statewide Only)

Required Courses (18 Credits)

A minimum grade of C is required in all courses.

Phase 1: Foundation (9 Credits)

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- OLS 37500 - Training Methods Credits: 3.00

Phase 2: Broadening (9 Credits)

- OLS 37600 - Human Resource Issues Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
- OLS 37800 - Labor And Management Relations Credits: 3.00

Industrial Engineering Technology Certificate

Requirements for the Certificate (18 credits)

Industrial Engineering Technology (Choose 18 credits)

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- IET 31300 - Technology Innovation And Integration: Bar Codes To Biometrics Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33100 - Advanced Industrial Safety And Health Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
- IET 34200 - Warehouse And Inventory Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 34300 - Technical And Service Selling Credits: 3.00
- IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00

Notes
• Students must earn a "C-" or higher in all courses.
• Transfer credit applied to the certificate is limited to no more than 6 credits.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Leadership Series Certificate (Purdue in Indianapolis and Statewide Only)

Required Courses (18 Credits)

A minimum grade of C required in all courses.

Phase 1: Foundation (6 Credits)

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Phase 2: Broadening (6 Credits)

- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00

Phase 3: Specialization (6 Credits)

Choose two of the following:

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00

Organizational Leadership Certificate (Statewide Only)
Requirements for the Certificate (18 Credits)

Foundation (6 Credits)

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Broadening (6 Credits)

- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00

Specialization (6 Credits)

Choose two courses:

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00

Notes

Students must earn a "C" or higher required in all courses.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Electrical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information

ECET Electives (12 credits)

Please note that not all ECET Electives are offered every year.

- ECET 30201 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- ECET 31800 - Foundations Of Audio Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 32100 - Introduction To Nanotechnology Credits: 3.00
- ECET 32300 - Introduction To Electric Vehicle Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
- ECET 32900 - Advanced Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
• ECET 33300 - Power Electronics In Energy Systems Credits: 3.00
• ECET 33500 - Computer Architecture And Performance Evaluation Credits: 3.00
• ECET 33700 - Continuous Systems Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
• ECET 33900 - Digital Signal Processing Credits: 3.00
• ECET 34900 - Advanced Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
• ECET 35901 - Computer Based Data Acquisition Applications Credits: 3.00
• ECET 36400 - Fundamentals Of Electromagnetics Credits: 3.00
• ECET 36900 - Applied Computer Vision For Sensing And Automation Credits: 3.00
• ECET 37201 - Continuous Control Electronics Credits: 3.00
• ECET 37300 - Applied Electronic Drives Credits: 3.00
• ECET 37300 - Building Electrical Codes And Standard Practices Credits: 3.00
• ECET 38800 - Analog IC Applications Credits: 3.00
• ECET 42301 - Electrical Vehicle Integration And Fabrication Credits: 3.00
• ECET 42800 - Audio Electronics-Selected Topics Credits: 3.00
• ECET 43600 - Electrical Power Transmissions, Distribution, And Smart Control Credits: 3.00
• ECET 43900 - Advanced Digital Signal Processing Credits: 3.00
• ECET 44200 - Programming Robots With ROS Credits: 3.00
• ECET 44400 - Wireless Systems: Design And Measurement Credits: 3.00
• ECET 47600 - Smart Grid Technology And Applications Credits: 3.00

Advanced Analysis Selectives (3 credits)

• ECET 33700 - Continuous Systems Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
• ECET 33900 - Digital Signal Processing Credits: 3.00

Senior Capstone I & II Selectives (6 credits)

Select one pair of Senior Capstone I and II Selectives. Senior Capstone Selectives I and II must be taken in consecutive semesters to count toward degree requirements.

• ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00 and
• ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00

or

• ECET 43000 - Electrical And Electronic Product And Program Management Credits: 3.00 and
• ECET 46000 - Project Design And Development Credits: 3.00

or

• ECET 43100 - International Capstone Project Planning And Design Credits: 3.00 and
• ECET 46100 - International Capstone Project Execution Credits: 3.00

Applied Calculus I Selective (3 credits)

• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (preferred)
• MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00
MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00

Applied Calculus II Selective (3 credits)

- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00 (preferred)
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

Introduction to C Programming Selective (3 credits)

- CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00 (preferred)
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00

General Physics I Selective (4 credits)

- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred)
- PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00

General Physics II Selective (4 credits)

- PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred)
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

Statistics Selective (3 credits)

- STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 (preferred)
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

English Composition Selective (3 credits)

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Written Communication Selective (3 credits)

- ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00
Freshman Speech Selective (3 credits)

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 credits)

- Any communication (COM) course at the 20000 level or higher.

Business Selective (3 credits)

Select 3 hours in one of the disciplines listed below, or any of the designated courses, subject to the following conditions:

- The course must be from the UCC approved list of Human Culture: Behavioral/Social Sciences, unless the student selects a General Education Selective, which meets the Human Culture: Behavioral/Social Sciences requirement for core.
- Any Agricultural Economics course (AGEC) at the 200-level or higher
- Any Economics (ECON) course at the 200-level or higher
- Any Entrepreneurship (ENTR) course at the 200-level or higher
- Any Management (MGMT) course at the 200-level or higher
- Or select one of the following courses:
  - AGEC 20300 - Introductory Microeconomics For Food And Agribusiness Credits: 3.00
  - AGEC 20400 - Introduction To Resource Economics And Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
  - AGEC 21700 - Economics Credits: 3.00
  - AGEC 25000 - Economic Geography Of World Food And Resources Credits: 3.00
  - CSR 34200 - Personal Finance Credits: 3.00
  - ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
  - ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00
  - ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
  - TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
  - TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
  - TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
  - IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
  - IET 34200 - Warehouse And Inventory Management Credits: 3.00
  - IET 34300 - Technical And Service Selling Credits: 3.00

General Education Selectives (12 credits)

Select 12 hours in one or more of the subject areas (disciplines) listed below, subject to the following conditions:

Foreign languages (except for courses in a student's native language); African American Studies (AAS); Art and Design (AD); American Studies (AMST); Anthropology (ANTH); Asian American Studies (ASAM); American Sign language (ASL); Bands (BAND); Classics (CLCS); Comparative Literature (CMPL); Communication (COM); Economics (ECON); English (ENGL); History (HIST); Interdisciplinary Studies (IDIS); Linguistics (LING); Music History and Theory (MUS); Philosophy (PHIL); Political Science (POL); Psychology (PSY); Religious Studies (REL); Sociology (SOC); Theater (THTR); Women's Studies (WGSS); ROTC (AFT, MSL, NS)

- One course must be from the UCC approved list of Human Culture: Humanities.
• One course must be from the UCC approved list of Human Culture: Behavioral/Social Sciences, unless the student selects a Business Selective, which meets the Human Culture: Behavioral/Social Sciences requirement for core.
• Only one of AGEC 21700 Economics and ECON 21000 Principles of Economics can be applied to the Plan of Study.
• BAND courses are limited to 6 hours.

Industrial Economics Selective (3 credits)

- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 33000 - Management Methods For Agricultural Business Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 35200 - Quantitative Techniques For Firm Decision Making Credits: 3.00

Technical Selectives (9 credits)

- ECET: ECET 29900 and other lab assistant courses are limited to 3 credit hours.
- College of Engineering: ME 29700 and Engineering Projects in Community Service (EPICS) are each limited to 3 credit hours. First Year Engineering (ENGR) courses cannot be used.
- Purdue Polytechnic Institute: CNIT 13600 and CNIT 15501 cannot be used.
- College of Science: Additional lab-based physics (PHYS), chemistry (CHM) and biology (BIOL) courses; computer Science (CS) courses; and higher-level mathematics (MA) courses: MA 26100, MA 26500, and MA 26600. CS 11000, CS 23500, CS 15900 cannot be used.
- College of Liberal Arts: Up to 9 hours of THTR 25300, THTR 35300, THTR 55300, FVS 26100, FVS 33200, FVS 33700, or FVS 33800.
- ECET Co-op sessions 1, 2 and 3 with seminar
- ECET 49900 - Electrical Engineering Technology Credits: 1.00 to 9.00
  Sust Engy Tech: Intl Perspectv Purdue In Germany

Global / Professional Selective (3 credits)

- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
- ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
- OLS 34600 - Critical Thinking And Ethics Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
- PSY 33500 - Stereotyping And Prejudice Credits: 3.00
- TECH 32000 - Technology And The Organization Credits: 3.00
- TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00

Elective (3 credits)

Any non-remedial course.

Minors
Minors are offered through a variety of disciplines. The discipline offering the minor establishes the requirement. A minor is not required.

The Electrical Engineering Technology minor cannot be added to this major.

**Double Majors within the Electrical Engineering Technology Program**

Within the PIECET-BS Program, double majors of AUET or CEGT or ENET are allowed without restriction. A double major with EETC requires an additional 12 hours of ECET courses. The additional courses will fulfill the EETC major for the purposes of double majors. The additional courses have the following restrictions:

- No 100-level course may be used.
- Only three (3) credits of a 200-level course may be used, excluding: ECET 22400 Electronic Systems, ECET 29000 International Experience, and ECET 29900 Selected EET Subjects, which may not be used.
- All courses must be taken on the PWL and/or PSW campuses.

**Professional Requirement**

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response.

**Table 1: Approved Professional Experiences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval by</th>
<th>Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Any TECH Professional Practice course (co-op, intern, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>MET 29900 Internship for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>EPICS courses, minimum of two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Any approved internship (assuming student and/or employer provide documentation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Military service (ROTC completion, reservist, active duty, veteran)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Supervised undergraduate research experiences or laboratory assistantships (e.g., employed in the AEL as lab technician)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Independent study - by petition to ensure the project meets the spirit of the requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Professional society/club activities (e.g., led the Solar Racing team) - by petition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Any approved employment or industry project.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Approval Key:*

- Automatic - student participation in this professional experience is already documented through existing means.
- Advisor - advisor reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.
• Faculty - designated committee reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.

Intercultural Requirement

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete one (1) of the following global experiences:

• Participate in A Purdue University international capstone, collaborative project, or
• Participate in an international internship (international location), or
• Participate in a full semester abroad program program, or
• Complete 3 credit hours from the Polytechnic list of recommended Global/Cultural courses.

Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pre-test).

*Global experiences must take place during the time of enrollment in Polytechnic to complete Step 2. Experiences taken place prior to a student's initial enrollment will not serve to complete Step 2. Intercultural competencies gained on experiences prior to Polytechnic enrollment will be captured as baseline data on a student's IDI.

Approved Global/Cultural Course List for Intercultural Requirement

Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations)

Freshman Composition Selective

• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Freshman Speech Selective

• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Technical Writing Selective

• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Programming Selectives

• CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
• MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00

ECET Selectives

• ECET 17900 - Introduction To Digital Systems Credits: 3.00 and
• ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00 and
  OR
• ECET 30201 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00

Computer Graphics Technology Selectives

• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

Computer-Aided Design Selective

• CGT 22600 - Introduction To Constraint-Based Modeling Credits: 3.00
• MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00

Global/Professional Selectives

• ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
• TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
• TLI 35600 - Global Technology Leadership Credits: 3.00
  Approved Study Abroad

Advanced Oral Communication Selective

• COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00

Technical Selectives

At least 15 credit hours must be at the 30000 level or above and at least 6 credit hours must be in the same discipline.

• CGT 32600 - Graphics Standards For Product Definition Credits: 3.00
• ECET 30201 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
• ECET 32100 - Introduction To Nanotechnology Credits: 3.00
• ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
• TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00
• TLI 31500 - New Product Development Credits: 3.00
• IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
• IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• IET 33610 - Risk Analysis And Assessment Credits: 3.00
• IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
• IET 41400 - Financial Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• IET 43530 - Operations Planning And Management Credits: 3.00
• IET 43540 - Facilities Planning And Material Handling Credits: 3.00
• IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00
• MET 30200 - CAD In The Enterprise Credits: 3.00
• MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
• MET 34600 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation Credits: 3.00
• MET 34600 - Advanced Materials In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• MET 42100 - Air Conditioning And Refrigeration Credits: 3.00
• MET 43200 - Hydraulic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 43600 - Pneumatic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 45100 - Manufacturing Quality Control Credits: 3.00
• MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
• MFET 34800 - Introduction To Robot Kinematics Credits: 3.00
• MFET 37400 - Manufacturing Integration I Credits: 3.00
• TECH 22000 - Designing Technology For People Credits: 3.00

Robotics Technical Selectives

• CNIT 32500 Object-Oriented Application Development
• CNIT 35500 Software Development Mobile Computer
• ECET 33700 Continuous Systems Analysis & Design
• ECET 36900 Applied Computer Vision
• MET 31400 Applications of Machine Elements
• MET 31500 Applied Mechanism Kinematics and Dynamics
• MET 31601 Mechanics of Machine Design
• MET 38200 Controls & Instrumentation for Automation
• MFET 34800 Advanced Industrial Robotics
• MFET 41000 Introduction to Additive Manufacturing

Humanities Foundation Selective

See approved UCC Humanities list.

Humanities/Liberal Arts Electives

Any course from the following disciplines: Anthropology, English, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Religious Studies, Sociology, Theatre, Women's Studies, or Foreign Languages (except native language courses)

Lab Science Selectives
Elective

Any non-remedial course offered for credit at the University not already required/being used on the Plan of Study.

Materials and Processes Selective (3 credits)

- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

MET Elective (12 credits)

- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
- MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 22000 - Heat And Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MET 30200 - CAD In The Enterprise Credits: 3.00
- MET 31100 - Experimental Strength Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- MET 31300 - Applied Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31400 - Applications Of Machine Elements Credits: 3.00
- MET 31500 - Applied Mechanism Kinematics And Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31601 - Mechanics Of Machine Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 31700 - Machine Diagnostics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31800 - Applied Room Acoustics Credits: 3.00
- MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 33400 - Advanced Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 34600 - Advanced Materials In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- MET 34900 - Stringed Instrument Design And Manufacture Credits: 3.00
- MET 38200 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation Credits: 3.00
- MET 40000 - Mechanical Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 41100 - Introduction To The Finite Element Method Credits: 3.00
- MET 42100 - Air Conditioning And Refrigeration Credits: 3.00
- MET 42200 - Power Plants And Energy Conversion Credits: 3.00
- MET 42600 - Internal Combustion Engines Credits: 3.00
- MET 43200 - Hydraulic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 43600 - Pneumatic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 44301 - Joining Processes Credits: 3.00
- MET 45100 - Manufacturing Quality Control Credits: 3.00
• MET 45200 - Advanced GD&T Concepts Applied To Product Quality **Credits**: 3.00  
• MET 44500 - Applied Metalcasting **Credits**: 3.00  
• MET 48200 - Mechatronics **Credits**: 3.00  
• MET 49000 - Special Topics In MET **Credits**: 1.00 to 3.00  
• MET 49900 - Mechanical Engineering Technology **Credits**: 1.00 to 6.00

**Freshman Speech Selective (3 credits)**

• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication **Credits**: 3.00  
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World **Credits**: 3.00

**Freshman Composition Selective (3 credits)**

• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences **Credits**: 4.00  
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition **Credits**: 3.00  
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity **Credits**: 3.00  
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing **Credits**: 3.00

**Human Cultures: Humanities Core (3 credits)**

See approved UCC Humanities Cultures/Humanities list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html.

**Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (3 credits)**

See approved UCC Behavioral/Social Science list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html.

**CAD Selective (2 credits)**

• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications **Credits**: 3.00  
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis **Credits**: 2.00  
• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications **Credits**: 3.00  
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design **Credits**: 3.00

**Math Selective (3 credits)**

• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry **Credits**: 3.00  
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I **Credits**: 3.00

**Capstone Selective (2 credits)**

• MET 29900 - Mechanical Engineering Technology **Credits**: 1.00 to 3.00

**Tech Elective (3 credits)**
Mechatronics Engr Tech Concentration for Engineering Technology  
(Statewide Locations Only)

Mechatronics is one of the concentrations in the Engineering Technology major offered for students who seek to contribute at the intersection between manufacturing, electrical, mechanical, and computing areas in primarily industrial environments. While pursuing a mechatronics degree, students will focus on the development of the electromechanical products that are ubiquitous in modern life, dealing with interconnections that allow electronic control of mechanical, pneumatic, and hydraulic systems.

Required Courses (37 credits)

Science, Mathematics, and Technology (13 credits)

- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 22100 - General Physics **Credits:** 4.00

**Mechatronics (24 credits)**

• ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design **Credits:** 3.00  
• ECET 33700 - Continuous Systems Analysis And Design **Credits:** 3.00  
• MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls **Credits:** 3.00  
• MET 38200 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation **Credits:** 3.00  
• MET 48200 - Mechatronics **Credits:** 3.00  
• MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications **Credits:** 3.00  
• MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes **Credits:** 3.00  
• MFET 37400 - Manufacturing Integration I **Credits:** 3.00

**Robotics Engr Tech Concentration for Engineering Technology (Polytechnic Statewide)**

Robotics is one of the concentrations in the Engineering Technology major offered for students who seek to contribute at the intersection between manufacturing, electrical, mechanical, and computing areas in primarily industrial environments. When majoring in robotics engineering technology, students will develop and apply robotic solutions to a broad range of industrial and consumer problems. Robots help people and companies be more productive and safer, and they help explore more frontiers.

**Required Courses (37 credits)**

**General Education (3 credits)**

• Elective - **Credit Hours:** 3.00

**Science, Mathematics and Technology (13 credits)**

• ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems **Credits:** 3.00  
• MET 21300 - Dynamics **Credits:** 3.00  
• MET 23000 - Fluid Power **Credits:** 3.00  
• Lab Science Foundation Selective - **Credit Hours:** 4.00

**Robotics (21 credits)**

• ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design **Credits:** 3.00  
• MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls **Credits:** 3.00  
• MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications **Credits:** 3.00  
• MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes **Credits:** 3.00  
• Robotics Technical Selectives - **Credit Hours:** 9.00

**Industrial Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide)**
Behavioral Social Science Elective (3 credits)

Must be a Behavioral Social Science course from the approved UCC list:
http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Humanities Selective (3 credits)

Must be a Humanities course from the approved UCC list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Materials & Processes Selective (3 Credits)

- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

Mathematics Selective (3 Credits)

- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Written Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Computer Programming Selective (3 Credits)

- CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 15500 - Introduction To Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
• CS 17700 - Programming With Multimedia Objects Credits: 4.00
• CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 4.00
• MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00

Lab Science Selective (3 Credits)

• Must be at least a 3 credit hours lab based course from the approved UCC Science list:
  http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Technical Graphics Selective (2 Credits)

• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

Advanced Oral Communication Selective (3 Credits)

• COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00
• COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00
• COM 43500 - Communication And Emerging Technologies Credits: 3.00

Advanced Written Communication Selective (3 Credits)

• ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 30600 - Introduction To Professional Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 41900 - Multimedia Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Manufacturing Automation Selective (3 Credits)

• MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
• MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
Technical Elective (12 Credits)

- Any Polytechnic Institute or Engineering (ENGR or EPCS) course not already required on the plan of study.
- AT 10000-49999
  - CGT 10000-49999
  - CM 10000-49999
  - CNIT 10000-49999
  - ECET 10000-49999
  - ENGT 10000-49999
  - MET 10000-49999
  - MFET 10000-49999
  - OLS 10000-49999
  - TECH 10000-49999
  - TLI 10000-49999
  - AFT 30000-49999
  - MSL 30000-49999
  - NS 30000-49999
- ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00

Free Elective (8 Credits)

Any non-remedial course

Global/Intercultural Requirement (0 Credits)

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete one (1) of the following global experiences:

- Participate in a Purdue University international capstone, collaborative project, or
- Participate in an international internship (international location), or
- Participate in a full semester abroad program program, or
- Complete 3 credit hours from the Polytechnic list of recommended Global/Cultural courses.

Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pre-test).

*Global experiences must take place during the time of enrollment in Polytechnic to complete Step 2. Experiences taken place prior to a student's initial enrollment will not serve to complete Step 2. Intercultural competencies gained on experiences prior to Polytechnic enrollment will be captured as baseline data on a student's IDI.
- AAS 27100 - Introduction To African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AAS 37300 - Issues In African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AGR 20100 - Communicating Across Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANSC 38100 - Leadership For A Diverse Workplace Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20300 - Biological Bases Of Human Social Behavior Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 21000 - Technology And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 21200 - Culture, Food And Health Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 23000 - Gender Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34000 - Global Perspectives On Health Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34100 - Culture And Personality Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37900 - Native American Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture Credits: 3.00
- ASAM 24000 - Introduction To Asian American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AT 22300 - Human Factors For Flight Crews Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 32000 - Policy, Regulation, And Globalization In Information Technology Credits: 3.00
- COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00
- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 41200 - Theories Of Human Interaction Credits: 3.00
- COM 42300 - Leadership, Communication And Organizations Credits: 3.00
- ECET 29000 - International Experience Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
- EDFS 30000 - Student Leadership Development Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- EDFS 30100 - Peer Counseling Training Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- EDFS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
- EDFS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
- EDFS 31700 - Collaborative Leadership: Mentoring Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 41400 - Studies In Literature And Culture Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 28000 - Diversity In Individual And Family Life Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 33200 - Stress And Coping In Contemporary Families Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 38500 - The Holocaust In Modern Hebrew Literature Credits: 3.00
- HIST 30000 - Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33805 - History Of Human Rights Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35000 - Science And Society In The Twentieth Century World Credits: 3.00
- HIST 36600 - Hispanic Heritage Of The United States Credits: 3.00
- HIST 37700 - History And Culture Of Native America Credits: 3.00
- HIST 46900 - Black Civil Rights Movement Credits: 3.00
- HTM 37000 - Sustainable Tourism And Responsible Travel Credits: 3.00
- HTM 37200 - Global Tourism Geography Credits: 3.00
- MSL 20100 - Leadership And Ethics Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
- OLS 35000 - Creativity In Business And Industry Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 11400 - Global Moral Issues Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 43500 - Philosophy Of Mind Credits: 3.00
- POL 22200 - Women, Politics, And Public Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 23500 - International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations Credits: 3.00
- POL 32600 - Black Political Participation In America Credits: 3.00
- POL 32700 - Global Green Politics Credits: 3.00
- POL 36000 - Women And The Law Credits: 3.00
- POL 41300 - Analysis Of Political Attitudes And Behavior Credits: 3.00
- POL 42300 - International Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 42900 - Contemporary Political Problems Credits: 3.00 - It's A Complex World
- POL 43300 - International Organization Credits: 3.00
- SOC 10000 - Introductory Sociology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 31000 - Race And Ethnicity Credits: 3.00
- SOC 33900 - Sociology Of Global Development Credits: 3.00
- TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 28200 - Introduction To LGBTQ Studies Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 38000 - Comparative Studies In Gender And Culture Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 38300 - Women, Work, And Labor Credits: 3.00

Professional Requirement (0 Credits)

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response.

Table 1: Approved Professional Experiences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval by</th>
<th>Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Any TECH Professional Practice course (co-op, intern, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>MET 29900 Internship for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>EPICS courses, minimum of two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Any approved internship (assuming student and/or employer provide documentation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Military service (ROTC completion, reservist, active duty, veteran)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Supervised undergraduate research experiences or laboratory assistantships (e.g., employed in the AEL as lab technician)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Independent study - by petition to ensure the project meets the spirit of the requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Professional society/club activities (e.g., led the Solar Racing team) - by petition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Faculty | Any approved employment or industry project.

*Approval Key:

- Automatic - student participation in this professional experience is already documented through existing means.
- Advisor - advisor reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.
- Faculty - designated committee reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.

**Multidisciplinary Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations Only)**

**Approved Polytechnic Location Selective (33 credits)**

*Any Polytechnic course available at the location of admission as chosen by host company or institution.*

May include the following courses:


**Mathematics Selective (3 credits)**

(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning Selective for core)

- MA 15300 - College Algebra Credits: 3.00
- MA 15555 - Quantitative Reasoning Credits: 3.00
- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00

**Mathematics/Statistics Selective (3 credits)**

- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

**Oral Communication Selective (3 credits)**

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

**English Composition Selective (3 credits)**
SCLA Critical Thinking & Communication

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00

Advanced Communication Selective (3 credits)

Lab Science Foundation Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Science for core) Must be a lab-based course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Science Foundation Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Science for core) Must be a course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Human Cultures Behavioral/Social Science for core)
Must be a class from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Humanities Foundational Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core)
See approved UCC Humanities list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Global/Professional Selective (3 credits)

Approved Polytechnic Statewide Selective (45 credits)

Any course offered within the Polytechnic Statewide system as chosen by host company or institution.


Civics Literacy Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
• Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or

• Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

2025-2026 Add/Drop Calendars

Summer 2024 Add/Drop
Fall 2024 Add/Drop
Winter 2024 Add/Drop
Spring 2025 Add/Drop
Summer 2025 Add/Drop

• Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
• All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day
• Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following web site: https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/tuition/refund-withdrawals/policies.php
• Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Academic tab, and look for Withdraw Information.
• The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). For assistance, please contact Customer Service at 494 - 6165.

Summer 2023 Add/Drop

• 12 Weeks / Full term: May 15 - August 4 (57 days)
• 1st 8 Weeks: May 15 - July 7 (38 days)
• 2nd 8 Weeks: June 12 - August 4 (39 days)
• 1st 4 Weeks: May 15 - June 9 (19 days)
• 2nd 4 Weeks: June 12 - July 7 (19 days)
• 3rd 4 Weeks: July 10 - August 4 (20 days)
• 1st Half Semester: May 1 - June 25 (34 days)
• 2nd Half Semester: June 26 - August 20 (34 days)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 18</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 2</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - June 5</td>
<td>May 16 - May 26</td>
<td>June 13 - June 23</td>
<td>May 16 - May 19</td>
<td>June 13 - June 16</td>
<td>July 11 - July 14</td>
<td>May 3 - May 12</td>
<td>June 27 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - June 30</td>
<td>June 17 - July 24</td>
<td>July 15 - July 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 23</td>
<td>May 15 - May 19</td>
<td>June 12 - June 16</td>
<td>May 15 - June 16</td>
<td>June 12 - July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 5</td>
<td>June 26 - June 30</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 24 - June 5</td>
<td>May 20 - May 26</td>
<td>June 17 - June 23</td>
<td>May 17 - June 16</td>
<td>June 14 - July 14</td>
<td>May 6 - May 12</td>
<td>July 1 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - June 30</td>
<td>June 17 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor (Instructor shall indicate whether passing or failing.) Grades of &quot;W&quot;, &quot;WF&quot;, or &quot;WN&quot; will be recorded. Students with a semester classification of 1 or 2 do not require response from instructor; grades will be &quot;W.&quot; Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before July 11</td>
<td>Before May 2</td>
<td>Before June 27</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - May 25</td>
<td>May 19 - May 22</td>
<td>June 16 - June 20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 11 - July 13</td>
<td>May 2 - May 5</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 26 - June 1</td>
<td>May 23 - May 28</td>
<td>June 21 - June 26</td>
<td>May 19 - May 23</td>
<td>June 16 - June 19</td>
<td>July 14 - July 16</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2 - June 8</td>
<td>May 29 - June 2</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>May 24 - May 29</td>
<td>June 20 - June 24</td>
<td>July 17 - July 21</td>
<td>May 12 - May 16</td>
<td>July 7 - July 11</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After June 8</td>
<td>After June 2</td>
<td>After June 30</td>
<td>After May 29</td>
<td>After June 24</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 11</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall 2023 Add/Drop**

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: August 21 - December 16 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: August 21 - October 17 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: October 18 - December 16 (40 days)
- No Classes: September 4 (Labor Day)
- No Classes: October 9-10 (Fall Break)
- No Classes: November 22-25 (Thanksgiving Break)

**To ADD or MODIFY a Course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 21 - August 25 (Week 1)</td>
<td>August 21 - August 22</td>
<td>October 18 - October 19</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 26 - October 24 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>August 23 - September 1</td>
<td>October 20 - October 31</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor &lt;br&gt;Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>August 25</td>
<td>October 24</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. &lt;br&gt;Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>Prepayment &amp; $200 Late Registration Fee begins.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before August 29</td>
<td>Before August 29</td>
<td>Before October 19</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29 - September 4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>October 19 - October 23</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 5 - 18</td>
<td>August 29 - 30</td>
<td>October 24 - 28</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 19 - October 2</td>
<td>August 31 - September 4</td>
<td>October 29 - November 2</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After October 2</td>
<td>After September 4</td>
<td>After November 2</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.
The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: January 8 - May 4 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: January 8 - March 1 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: March 4 - May 4 (40 days)
- No Classes: January 15 (MLK Day)
- No Classes: March 11-16 (Spring Break)

### To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| January 8 - January 12 (Week 1) | January 8 - January 9 | March 4 - March 5 | (COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED)  
Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant. |
| January 13 - March 8 (Weeks 2 - 9) | January 9 - February 7 | March 6 - April 9 | Advisor and Instructor  
Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant. |
| January 22          | January 12  | March 8     | Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode.  
Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled. |

### To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| January 9 - January 22 (Weeks 1 & 2) | January 8 - January 12 | March 4 - March 8 | No Authorizations required (Course not recorded)  
Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant. |
| January 23 - April 12 (Weeks 3-13) | January 13 - February 21 | March 9 - April 24 | Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of "W")  
Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant. |

### REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before January 17</td>
<td>Before January 17</td>
<td>Before March 6</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 17-22</td>
<td>January 17-19</td>
<td>March 6-8</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 23-February 5</td>
<td>January 20-25</td>
<td>March 9-13</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2024-2025 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2024</th>
<th>Fall 2024</th>
<th>Winter 2024</th>
<th>Spring 2025</th>
<th>Summer 2025</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 7</td>
<td>September 13</td>
<td>February 7</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td>December 7</td>
<td>January 3</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>August 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 9-14</td>
<td>May 5-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td>December 14</td>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 15</td>
<td>May 16-18</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 7-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 17-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juneteenth - Class in Session</td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>November 27-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 26-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 24 &amp; 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 1, 2025</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall 2024 Add/Drop**

- **After February 19**: NONE
- **After January 30**: NONE
- **After March 18**: NONE
Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: August 19 - December 14 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: August 19 - October 15 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: October 16 - December 14 (40 days)
- No Classes: September 2 (Labor Day)
- No Classes: October 7-8 (Fall Break)
- No Classes: November 27-30 (Thanksgiving Break)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To ADD or MODIFY a Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>16 Weeks</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 19 - August 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 24 - October 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To DROP a Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>16 Weeks</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 19 - August 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 31 - November 19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before August 27</td>
<td>Before August 27</td>
<td>Before October 17</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 27 - September 2</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>October 17 - October 21</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 3 - September 16</td>
<td>August 27 - August 29</td>
<td>October 22 - October 26</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 17 - October 1</td>
<td>August 30 - September 3</td>
<td>October 27 - October 31</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After October 1</td>
<td>After September 3</td>
<td>After October 31</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summer 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.htm

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 13 - August 2 (58 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 13 - July 5 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 10 - August 2 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 13 - June 7 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 10 - July 5 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 8 - August 2 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: Apr 29 - June 23 (39 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 24 - August 18 (39 days)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13 - May 16</td>
<td>May 13 - May 14</td>
<td>June 10 - June 11</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>June 10</td>
<td>July 8</td>
<td>April 29 - April 30</td>
<td>June 24 - June 25</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 17 - June 27</td>
<td>May 15 - June 11</td>
<td>June 12 - July 10</td>
<td>May 14 - June 28</td>
<td>June 11 - July 22</td>
<td>July 9 - July 22</td>
<td>May 1 - May 29</td>
<td>June 26 - July 24</td>
<td>Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 21</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>June 28</td>
<td>Add/Modify with Advisor and Instructor approval Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 25</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before June 14</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before June 14</td>
<td>Before July 9</td>
<td>Before April 30</td>
<td>Before June 25</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17 - May 23</td>
<td>May 17 - May 20</td>
<td>June 14 - June 18</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 9 - July 11</td>
<td>Apr 30 - May 2</td>
<td>June 25 - June 28</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 24 - May 31</td>
<td>May 21 - May 26</td>
<td>June 19 - June 24</td>
<td>May 17 - May 21</td>
<td>June 14 - June 17</td>
<td>July 12 - July 13</td>
<td>May 3 - May 8</td>
<td>June 29 - July 4</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 1 - June 7</td>
<td>May 27 - June 1</td>
<td>June 25 - June 29</td>
<td>May 22 - May 27</td>
<td>June 18 - June 22</td>
<td>July 14 - July 18</td>
<td>May 9 - May 13</td>
<td>July 5 - July 9</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Summer 2025 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.htm

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 13 - August 2 (58 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 13 - July 5 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 10 - August 2 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 13 - June 7 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 10 - July 5 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 8 - August 2 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: Apr 29 - June 23 (39 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 24 - August 18 (39 days)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 18</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 2</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - June 5</td>
<td>May 16 - May 26</td>
<td>June 13 - June 23</td>
<td>May 16 - May 19</td>
<td>June 13 - June 16</td>
<td>July 11 - July 14</td>
<td>May 3 - May 12</td>
<td>June 27 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed. Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Advisor, Instructor (Instructor shall indicate whether passing or failing.) Grades of "W", "WF", or "WN" will be recorded. Students with a semester classification of 1 or 2 do not require response from instructor; grades will be "W." Submit via the Scheduling Assistant. |

### REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before July 11</td>
<td>Before May 2</td>
<td>Before June 27</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - May 25</td>
<td>May 19 - May 22</td>
<td>June 16 - June 20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 11 - July 13</td>
<td>May 2 - May 5</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 26 - June 1</td>
<td>May 23 - May 28</td>
<td>June 21 - June 26</td>
<td>May 19 - May 23</td>
<td>June 16 - June 19</td>
<td>July 14 - July 16</td>
<td>May 6 - May 11</td>
<td>July 1 - July 6</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2 - June 8</td>
<td>May 29 - June 2</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>May 24 - May 29</td>
<td>June 20 - June 24</td>
<td>July 17 - July 21</td>
<td>May 12 - May 16</td>
<td>July 7 - July 11</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Winter 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 3 Weeks / Full term: December 16 - January 3 (10 days)
- No Classes: December 23 (President's Designated Holiday)
- No Classes: December 24-25 (Christmas Holiday)
- No Classes: January 1 (New Year's Day)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| December 16 | **(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED)**  
Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant. |
| December 17 | Last day to audit a course, submit change of grade mode to Audit after officially enrolled |
| December 17 - December 20 | **Advisor and Instructor**  
Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant. |

DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| December 16 | No authorizations required (Course not recorded)  
Students may drop courses via Scheduling Assistant. |
| December 17 - December 31 | **Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of "W")**  
Submit request via Scheduling Assistant |

3 Weeks | PERCENTAGE | REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition
Before December 18 | 100%
December 18 - 19 | 80%
December 20 - 21 | 60%
December 22 - 23 | 40%
After December 23rd | NONE

### 2024-2025 Add/Drop Calendars

- **Summer 2024 Add/Drop**
- **Fall 2024 Add/Drop**
- **Winter 2024 Add/Drop**
- **Spring 2025 Add/Drop**

- Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
- All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day.
- Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following web site: [https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/](https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/)
- Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Academic tab, and look for Withdraw Information.
- The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). For assistance, please contact Customer Service at 494 - 6165.

### 2026-2027 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
<th>Fall 2026</th>
<th>Winter 2026</th>
<th>Spring 2027</th>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 18, 2026</td>
<td>August 24, 2026</td>
<td>January 11, 2027</td>
<td>May 17, 2027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy | June 12 | September 18 | February 5 | June 11 |

| Classes End          | August 7 | December 12 | January | May 1 | August 7 |

| Final Exams          | Dec. 14-19 | May 3-8 |

| Term Ends            | August 7 | December 19 | May 8 | August 6 |
### 2027-2028 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.

#### Commencements
- **Summer 2026**: August 8
- **Fall 2026**: December 20
- **Winter 2026**: May 14-16
- **Spring 2027**: August 7
- **Summer 2027**: September 17

#### Fall Break
- **2026**: October 12-13

#### Spring Break
- **2027**: March 15-20

#### Thanksgiving Break
- **Fall 2026**: Nov. 25-28

#### Winter Recess
- **Memorial Day - University Closed**: May 25
- **Fourth of July - University Closed**: July 3
- **Labor Day - University Closed**: September 7
- **MLK Day - University Closed**: January 18
- **President's Designated Holiday**: December 31
- **Christmas Holiday - University Closed**: December 24 & 25
- **New Year's Day - University Closed**: January 1, 2027

#### Classes/Term Begin
- **Summer 2026**: May 17, 2027
- **Fall 2026**: August 23, 2027
- **Winter 2027**: January 10, 2028
- **Spring 2028**: May 15, 2028

#### Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy
- **Summer 2027**: June 11
- **Fall 2027**: September 17
- **Winter 2028**: February 4
- **Spring 2028**: June 9

#### Classes End
- **Summer 2026**: August 6
- **Fall 2026**: December 11
- **Winter 2027**: January
- **Spring 2028**: April 29
- **Summer 2028**: August 4

#### Final Exams
- **Summer 2026**: Dec. 13-18
- **Fall 2026**: May 1-6

#### Term Ends
- **Summer 2026**: August 6
- **Fall 2026**: Dec. 18
- **Winter 2027**: May 6
- **Spring 2028**: August 4

#### Commencements
- **Summer 2026**: August 7
- **Fall 2026**: December 19
- **Winter 2027**: May 12-14
- **Spring 2028**: August 5

#### Fall Break
- **2026**: October 11-12

#### Spring Break
- **2027**: March 13-18

#### Thanksgiving Break
- **2026**: November 24-27
### 2028-2029 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
<th>Fall 2028</th>
<th>Winter 2028</th>
<th>Spring 2029</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td>May 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Important Dates

- **Classes/Term Begin**
  - Summer 2028: May 15, 2028
  - Fall 2028: August 21, 2028
  - Winter 2028: January 8, 2029
  - Spring 2029: May 14, 2029

- **Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy**
  - June 9
  - September 15
  - February 2
  - June 6

- **Classes End**
  - August 4
  - December 9
  - January
  - April 28
  - August 3
  - December 23-24

- **Final Exams**
  - December 11-16
  - April 30 - May 5

- **Term Ends**
  - August 7
  - December 16
  - May 5
  - August 3
  - August 4

- **Commencements**
  - August 5
  - December 17
  - May 11-13

- **Fall Break**
  - October 9-10

- **Spring Break**
  - March 12-17

- **Thanksgiving Break**
  - November 22-25

- **Winter Recess**
  - May 29
  - May 28

- **Memorial Day - University Closed**
  - July 4
  - July 4

- **Labor Day - University Closed**
  - September 4
This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
<th>Fall 2028</th>
<th>Winter 2029</th>
<th>Spring 2029</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2029-2030 Academic Calendar

Classes/Term Begin
- May 14, 2029
- August 20, 2029
- December 2029
- January 7, 2030
- May 14, 2030

Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy
- June 6
- September 16
- February 3
- June 6

Classes End
- August 3
- December 8
- January
- April 27
- August 2

Final Exams
- Dec. 10-15
- Apr. 29 - May 4

Term Ends
- August 3
- December 15
- May 4
- August 2

Commencements
- August 4
- December 16
- May 10-12
- August 3

Fall Break
- October 8-9

Spring Break
- March 11-16

Thanksgiving Break
- Nov. 22-25

Winter Recess
- May 28
- May 27

Memorial Day - University Closed
- July 4
- July 4

Fourth of July - University Closed
- September 3

Labor Day - University Closed
- January 21

MLK Day - University Closed
- December 30

President's Designated Holiday
- December 30

Christmas Holiday - University Closed
- December 23-24

New Year's Day - University Closed
- December 31
## 2030-2031 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Summer 2030</th>
<th>Fall 2030</th>
<th>Winter 2030</th>
<th>Spring 2031</th>
<th>Summer 2031</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 13, 2030</td>
<td>August 19, 2030</td>
<td>December 2030</td>
<td>January 13, 2031</td>
<td>May 19, 2031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September 15</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td>December 7</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>August 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 9-14</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 5-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td>December 14</td>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 15</td>
<td>May 16-18</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 7-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 17-22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 27-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 27</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 2031-2032 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Summer 2031</th>
<th>Fall 2031</th>
<th>Winter 2031</th>
<th>Spring 2032</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 19, 2031</td>
<td>August 25, 2031</td>
<td>December 2031</td>
<td>January 12, 2032</td>
<td>May 17, 2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Summer 2031</td>
<td>Fall 2031</td>
<td>Winter 2032</td>
<td>Spring 2032</td>
<td>Summer 2033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/ Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 26-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2032-2033 Academic Calendar**

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.
2033-2034 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
<th>Fall 2032</th>
<th>Winter 2033</th>
<th>Spring 2034</th>
<th>Summer 2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>October 11-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 14-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 24-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Closed</td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Closed</td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Closed</td>
<td>September 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Closed</td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Closed</td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2033-2034 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
<th>Fall 2033</th>
<th>Winter 2033</th>
<th>Spring 2034</th>
<th>Summer 2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 17, 2033</td>
<td>August 23, 2033</td>
<td>December 2033</td>
<td>January 10, 2034</td>
<td>May 16, 2034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/ Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 26-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2034-2035 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
<th>Fall 2033</th>
<th>Winter 2033</th>
<th>Spring 2034</th>
<th>Summer 2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Term Ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 17, 2033</td>
<td>August 23, 2033</td>
<td>December 2033</td>
<td>January 10, 2034</td>
<td>May 16, 2034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>November 23</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 26-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Memorial Day - University Closed**
- May 26
- May 31

**Fourth of July - University Closed**
- July 4
- July 5

**Labor Day - University Closed**
- September 1

**MLK Day - University Closed**
- January 19

**President’s Designated Holiday**
- December 30

**Christmas Holiday - University Closed**
- December 23-24

**New Year’s Day - University Closed**
- December 31
2025-2026 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2025</th>
<th>Fall 2025</th>
<th>Winter 2025</th>
<th>Spring 2026</th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 19, 2025</td>
<td>August 25, 2025</td>
<td>January 12, 2026</td>
<td>May 18, 2026</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>September 19</td>
<td>February 6</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 2</td>
<td>August 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 4-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>Dec. 20</td>
<td>May 9</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 15-17</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 16-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juneteenth - Class in Session</td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 27-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>January 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td>December 25 &amp; 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td>January 1, 2026</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Electrical Engineering Technology, BS

About the Program

The Electrical Engineering Technology major is part of the Electrical Engineering Technology program. The electrical engineering technology program is accredited by the Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, https://www.abet.org, under the commission's general criteria and program criteria for Electrical/Electronic(s) Engineering Technology and similarly named programs.

When you study electrical engineering technology, you study the lifeblood of today's technology: electronics and computers. Electronics technology is a part of most everything society relies on, from air conditioning to airplanes, and from trains to televisions. And because technology is constantly evolving, you will be engaged in learning methods that will help you adapt to and embrace new technologies and their uses.

Students in this program can apply to participate in a five-year combined bachelor's/master's degree program in electrical engineering technology.

Electrical Engineering Technology Website

School of Engineering Technology Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (55 credits)

Required Major Courses (55 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- ECET 17700 - Data Acquisition And Systems Control Credits: 3.00
- ECET 17900 - Introduction To Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22900 - Concurrent Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27000 - Electronics Prototype Development And Construction Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27400 - Wireless Communications Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27700 - AC And Power Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 37600 - Electrical Energy Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET Advanced Analysis Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET Selectives - Credit Hours: 12.00
- Senior Capstone I Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Senior Capstone II Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (62 credits)
• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Information Literacy and Science, Technology & Society for core)

Intro to C Programming Selective (3 credit)
• CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00

Applied Calculus I Selective (3 credits) - satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
• MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
• MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00

Applied Calculus II Selective (4 credits)
• MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
• MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
• MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

General Physics I Selective (4 credits) - satisfies Science for core
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred) or
• PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00

General Physics II Selective (3-4 credits) - satisfies Science for core
• PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred) or
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 or
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

Statistics Selective (3 credits)
• STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

English Composition Selective (3-4 credits) - satisfies Written Communication for core
• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Written Communication Selective (3 credits)
• ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Freshman Speech Selective (3 credits) - satisfies Oral Communication for core
• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Industrial Economics Selective (3 credits)
• AGEC 33000 - Management Methods For Agricultural Business Credits: 3.00 or
• AGEC 35200 - Quantitative Techniques For Farm Decision Making Credits: 3.00 or
• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00 or
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00 or
• MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00

Business Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Selectives: 12.00
• Global/ Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Human Cultures: Humanities requirement for core - Credit Hours: 3.00
- **Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences** requirement for core (can be met either through a General Education or Business Selective) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- **General Education Selective** - Credit Hours: 3.00
- **General Education Selective** - Credit Hours: 3.00
- **Oral Communication Selective** - Credit Hours: 3.00
- **Technical Selectives** (9 additional credit hours of technical courses, including additional ECET courses) - Credit Hours 9.00
- **Intercultural Requirement** - 0.0 Credit Hours
- **Professional Requirement** - 0.0 Credit Hours

**Elective (3 credits)**

- Any non-remedial course.

**Supplemental List**

Click here for Electrical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information.

**Professional Experience**

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response. See supplemental information for approved experiences.

**Grade Requirements**

- Students must earn a "D-" or better in all courses.
- Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum of three (3) times, including W, WF, I, IF and all graded attempts.

**GPA Requirements**

- 2.0 Graduation GPA is required for the Bachelor of Science degree.

**Course Requirements and Notes**

- Human Cultures Behavioral/Social Science for University Core may be selected to satisfy either the Business Selective or a General Education Selective requirement.
- Senior Capstone Selective I/II and 12 hours of ECET lab-based courses at the 300-level or higher must be taken at Purdue University West Lafayette and/or Polytechnic Statewide.

**Non-course / Non-credit Requirements**
• Intercultural Requirement (ungraded) must be completed.
• Professional Requirement (ungraded) must be completed.
• Professional and Intercultural requirements will be satisfied by completion of experiences, assessments, and courses that are pre-approved by the ECET Curriculum Subcommittee. Approved courses may fulfill other degree requirements.
• Choose from list: Refer to the Electrical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information for a complete list of selectives and requirements (including ungraded requirements).

Pass/No Pass Policy

• Pass/no pass grading allowed for General Education Selectives and Electives (up to 15 hrs).

Transfer Credit Policy

• Transfer credit from other institutions, including courses taken as dual or concurrent credit in high school, and credit from testing such as Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate that are an exact match for Purdue courses, may be applied to degree requirements.
• For undistributed credit to be applied to degree requirements, the course or courses will need to be evaluated by the ECET Curriculum Committee for approval. Additional approvals will be required for courses to meet University Core Curriculum requirements. In both cases approval is not automatic.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

• Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
• Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
• Information Literacy (IL)
• Oral Communication (OC)
• Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
• Science #1 (SCI)
• Science #2 (SCI)
• Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
• Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

• Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
• Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
• Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

• Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
• Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Additional Information

• The Electrical Engineering Technology (EETC) major is within the Electrical Engineering Technology program.

Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

• ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00

Applied Calculus I Selective:

• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
• MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00 or
• MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00

Intro to C Programming Selective:

• CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00

English Composition Selective:

• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 1st Year

• ECET 17700 - Data Acquisition And Systems Control Credits: 3.00
• ECET 17900 - Introduction To Digital Systems Credits: 3.00

Applied Calculus II Selective:

• MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
• MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
• MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

General Physics I Selective:
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred) or
• PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00

Freshman Speech Selective:
• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

16 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

• ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00 ♦
• ECET 22900 - Concurrent Digital Systems Credits: 3.00

General Physics II Selective:
• PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred) or
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00
or
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

Written Communication Selective:
• ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00
• General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• ECET 27000 - Electronics Prototype Development And Construction Credits: 3.00
• ECET 27400 - Wireless Communications Credits: 3.00
• ECET 27700 - AC And Power Electronics Credits: 3.00 ♦
• General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• ECET 37600 - Electrical Energy Systems Credits: 3.00
• ECET Advanced Analysis Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Global/ Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Statistics Selective:
• STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

• ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00*
• ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Business Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Industrial Economics Selective:
• AGEC 33000 - Management Methods For Agricultural Business Credits: 3.00 or
• AGEC 35200 - Quantitative Techniques For Firm Decision Making Credits: 3.00 or
• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00 or
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00 or
• MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

• Senior Capstone I Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

• Senior Capstone II Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

12 Credits
Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Engineering Technology, BS (Statewide Locations Only)

About the Program

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (49 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- Computer Graphics Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00
- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00 or
Concentration: Technology Integration (37 credits)

- Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
- Humanities/Liberal Arts Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 24.00 (At least 6 credit hours must be in the same discipline) (15 credit hours must be 30000/40000 level, included in required major credits)
- Elective - Credit Hours: 6.00 (any course, any subject)

Concentration: Robotics (37 credits)

- Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
- ECET 27900 Embedded Digital Systems - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET 32700 Data Acquisitions and Signal Processing - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 21300 Dynamics - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 23000 Fluid Power - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 28400 Introduction to Industrial Controls - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MFET 24800 Introduction to Robotics - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MFET 34400 Automated Manufacturing Processes - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Robotics Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 9.00
- Free Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Concentration: Mechatronics (37 credits)

- MA 16020 Applied Calculus II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- PHYS 22100 General Physics II - Credit Hours: 4.00
- ECET 27900 Embedded Digital Systems - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET 32700 Data Acquisitions and Signal Processing - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET 33700 Analog Signal Processing - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 23000 Fluid Power - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 28400 Introduction to Industrial Controls - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 38200 Controls and Instrumentation - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 48200 Mechatronics - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MFET 24800 Introduction to Robotics - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MFET 34400 Automated Manufacturing Processes - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MFET 37400 Manufacturing Integration - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (34 credits)

- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology, & Society Selective and Information Literacy for core)
- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Human Culture Behavioral/Social Science for core) (satisfies Oral Communication for core) (satisfies Written Communication for core) (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
Freshman Speech Selective
Freshman Composition Selective
Humanities Foundation Selective
Technical Writing Selective
Advanced Oral Communication Selective
- Intercultural Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
- Professional Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

Supplemental List
Click here for Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations)

Grade Requirements

Clearly list any/all grade requirements within the program.

- Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum (3) times, including W, EF, I, IF, and all graded attempts.

GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree

Course Requirements and Notes

Double-counting policy - where is it allowed and not allowed; specific notes or requirements about courses; repeatable limits, study abroad, etc.

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

- Complete a Professional Requirement or Intercultural Requirement.

Pass/No Pass Policy

College, department, major P/NP policy. Any exceptions to the rule should also be included.

Transfer Credit Policy

College, department, major transfer credit (including any/all undistributed credit, TR graded course, AP/IB credit, etc.) should be clearly stated. Can transfer credit be applied to the major? If yes, how and where?

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.
Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Additional Information

Any additional information that does not fit into any of the categories above.

Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00
- Freshman Composition Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- Computer Graphics Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00

15 Credits
Spring 1st Year

- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- Freshman Speech Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 22000 - Credit Hours: 4.00
- ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

14 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
  OR
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
- Computer-Aided Design Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 4.00

16 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 9.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

- Global/Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Humanities Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Advanced Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 6.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
  Or

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

• Senior Capstone Project Selective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
  • Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 12.00

15 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Industrial Engineering Technology, BS

About the Program

The Industrial Engineering Technology major is part of the Industrial Engineering Technology program. The industrial engineering technology program is accredited by the Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, https://www.abet.org, under the commission's general criteria and program criteria for Industrial Engineering Technology and similarly named programs.
When you major in industrial engineering technology at Purdue University, you will gain skills to prepare you for a wide variety of career options: manufacturing plants, government agencies, hospitals, healthcare organizations, retail companies, and more. You will focus on both technical and human-centered approaches to technology management. You will learn how to manage and coordinate engineering operations and lead projects from design to implementation. Coursework is enhanced with an overview of business and economics.

Industrial Engineering Technology Website

School of Engineering Technology Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Department/Program Major Courses (40 credits)

Required Department Courses (40 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
- IET 43530 - Operations Planning And Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 43540 - Facilities Planning And Material Handling Credits: 3.00
- IET 43630 - Design Of Experiments Credits: 3.00
- IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
- Professional Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
- Global/Intercultural Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

Other Departmental Courses (72 credits)

- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 (satisfies both Information Literacy and Science, Technology and Society for core)
- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- Behavioral/Social Science Selective (satisfies Behavioral/Social Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Humanities Selective (satisfies Humanities for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Lab Science Selective *(satisfies Science for core)* - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Mathematics Selective *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)* - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Advanced Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Advanced Written Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦
- Computer Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦
- Technical Electives - Credit Hours: 12.0
  - **Oral Communication Selective** *(satisfies Oral Communication for core)*
    - COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
  - SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
    - **Written Communication Selective** *(satisfies Written Communication for core)*
    - ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
    - ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
    - SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

- Manufacturing Automation Selective ♦
  - MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00 or
  - MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00 or
  - MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00 or
  - MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00

- Materials & Processes Selective ♦
  - MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
  - MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
    - **Technical Graphic Selective** ♦
      - MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
      - CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
      - MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 ♦ or
      - ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

**Electives (8 credits)**

Any course, any subject - Credit Hours: 8.00

**University Requirements**

**University Core Requirements**

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the [Provost's Website](#).

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)
Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Additional Requirements

Click here for Industrial Engineering Technology Supplemental Information.

Program Requirements

Fall 1st Year

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 ♦
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
- Computer Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦
- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 ♦ or
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00 ♦
- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
• Mathematics Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

• IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
• ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 ♦
• Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00 ♦
• TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
• Behavioral/Social Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Lab Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
• Advanced Written Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

• IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• IET 43630 - Design Of Experiments Credits: 3.00
• IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00
• MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
• Advanced Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

• ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
• IET 43530 - Operations Planning And Management Credits: 3.00
• Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

• ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
• IET 43540 - Facilities Planning And Material Handling Credits: 3.00
• Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Elective - Credit Hours: 2.00

14 Credits

Notes

• 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree.
• TIET majors allow Pass/No Pass grading for (Free) electives only all other degree requirements must be taken for a grade.
• 32 credits of upper division courses (30000 level or higher) must be taken at Purdue University, West Lafayette.
• ANY COURSE TAKEN AT PURDUE CAN BE ATTEMPTED NO MORE THAN THREE TIMES (INCLUSIVE OF W, WF, I AND IF).

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."
Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Mechanical Engineering Technology, AS (Statewide Only)

Degree Requirements

60 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (27 credits)

Required Major Courses (27 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
- Capstone Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- MET Elective - Credit Hours: 12.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (30 Credits)

- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00
- Freshman Speech Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Oral Communication for core)
- Freshman Composition Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Written Communication for core)
- Math Selective - Credit Hours:3.00 (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
- General Education Human Cultures: Behavior/Social Sciences - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral Sciences for core)
- General Education Human Cultures: Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core)
- CAD Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00
Tech Electives (3 credits)

Additional Requirements

Click here for Mechanical Engineering Technology, AS Supplemental Information

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.
Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Resident Study Requirement

Required resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree.

Notes

1. 60 semester credits and a 2.0 Graduation GPA are required for the Associate of Science degree.
2. Students must earn a "D-" or better in all courses unless otherwise noted.
3. Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum of three (3) times, including W, WF, I, IF and all graded attempts.

Program Requirements

Fall 1st Year

- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00
- CAD Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00
- Freshman Composition Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Math Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
- Freshman Speech Selectives - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Behavioral Social Sciences Foundational Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
  Or
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year
• ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
• CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
• MET Elective - Credit Hours: 6.00

16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• General Education Human Cultures: Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET Elective - Credit Hours: 6.00
• Tech Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Capstone Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00

14 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Mechanical Engineering Technology, BS

About the Program

The Mechanical Engineering Technology major is part of the Mechanical Engineering Technology program. The mechanical engineering technology program is accredited by the Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, https://www.abet.org, under the commission's general criteria and program criteria for Mechanical Engineering Technology and similarly named programs.

The careers of mechanical engineering technology graduates take them to a variety of employers (e.g. Rockwell Automation, Fender Guitars, Lockheed Martin, Caterpillar) yet they have many skills in common: problem-solving, leadership and teamwork.
The program focuses on the methods, materials, machinery and manpower necessary to effectively operate in a manufacturing environment. You'll learn how to manage people, machines, and production resources to ensure maximum efficiency and safety.

Mechanical Engineering Technology Website

School of Engineering Technology Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (120 credits)

Required Major Courses (59 credits)

- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
- MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 22000 - Heat And Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MET 31400 - Applications Of Machine Elements Credits: 3.00
- MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
- Professional Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
- Intercultural Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

MET Selectives (12 credits included within major credits)

- MET Elective or approved Focus Area elective - Credit Hours: 9.00
- Technical Selective or approved Focus Area Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (61 credits)

- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
- PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Information Literacy and Science, Technology & Society for core)
• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
  Freshman Composition Selective (satisfies Written Communication for core)
• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00 or
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
  Computer Graphics Technology Selective
• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
  Freshman Speech Selective (satisfies Oral Communication for Core)
• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
  Communications Selective
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00 or
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
  Technical Writing Selective
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00
• Economics/Finance Selective - Credit Hours 3.00
• Programming Selective - Credit Hours 3.00
• General Education Human Cultures: Humanities Selective (satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Human Cultures: Behavior/Social Sciences (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral Sciences for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Global/Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical/Management Selective (TECH/MGMT Selective) - Credit Hours: 3.00
  ○ Course is a Management Selective. If ECET 38001 is the Global/Professional Selective then a Technical Selective is allowed.

Supplemental List

Click here for Mechanical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information.

Optional Concentrations

• Computer-Aided Design Technology Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology
• Fabrication and Welding Technology Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology
• Mechanics Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology
• Powertrains Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology
Professional Requirement

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response. See supplemental information for approved experiences.

Grade Requirements

- Students must earn a "D-" or better in all courses unless otherwise noted.

GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for the Bachelor of Science degree.

Course Requirements and Notes

- Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum of three (3) times, including W, WF, I, IF and all graded attempts.

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

- Complete a Professional Requirement.
- Complete an Intercultural Requirement.

Pass/No Pass Policy

- MET does not allow P/NP grading for any classes that are used to meet degree requirements, all degree requirements must be taken for a grade.

Transfer Credit Policy

Transfer credit from other institutions, including courses taken as dual or concurrent credit in high school, and credit from testing such as Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate that are an exact match for Purdue courses, may be applied to degree requirements.

For undistributed credit to be applied to degree requirements, the course or courses will need to be evaluated by the Curriculum Committee for approval. Additional approvals will be required for courses to meet University Core Curriculum requirements. In both cases approval is not automatic.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements
For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

**Freshman Speech Selective**

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (Preferred) or
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

**Technical Graphics Selective**

- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 or
- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 or
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

Freshman Composition Selective
• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
• MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00 (Preferred) or
• MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
• MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00
• MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
• MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

• ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00 ♦
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (Preferred) or
• PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00
• Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

14 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00 ♦
• MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (Preferred) or
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00
• Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00 (Preferred) or
• CHM 11500 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00
• MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
• MET 22000 - Heat And Power Credits: 3.00
• MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

• MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
• MET 31400 - Applications Of Machine Elements Credits: 3.00
• Economics/Finance Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Global/Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET Elective or Approved Focus Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

Technical Writing Selective
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
• MET Elective or Approved Focus Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical/Management (TECH/MGMT) Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
  o Course is a Management Selective. If ECET 38001 is the Global/Professional Selective then a Technical Selective is allowed.

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

Communications Selective
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00 or
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
• ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
• MET Elective or approved Focus Area elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Selective or approved Focus Area elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Behavioral Social Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits
Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Multidisciplinary Technology, BS (Statewide)

About the Program

From businesses to industries to government, Purdue's multidisciplinary technology program will give you the skills to focus on the management, operation, and maintenance of complex technological systems. In this program you'll prepare for a career that requires knowledge in industrial and manufacturing technologies as well as quality assurance and plant supervision. The skills you gain will help your employers become more efficient and safe.

Purdue Polytechnic Vincennes students receive their A.S. degree from Vincennes University before continuing on with the B.S. with Purdue Polytechnic. Each plan of study below corresponds with a different A.S. major that feeds into the B.S. program.

- Computer Integrated Manufacturing - Industrial Maintenance
- Computer Integrated Manufacturing/Robotics
- Drafting and Design/CAD
- Electronics Technology
- Machine Trades - Injection Molding
- Machine Trades - Tool & Die

Human Resource Management Certificate (Purdue in Indianapolis and Statewide Only)
Required Courses (18 Credits)

A minimum grade of C is required in all courses.

Phase 1: Foundation (9 Credits)

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- OLS 37500 - Training Methods Credits: 3.00

Phase 2: Broadening (9 Credits)

- OLS 37600 - Human Resource Issues Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
- OLS 37800 - Labor And Management Relations Credits: 3.00

Industrial Engineering Technology Certificate

Requirements for the Certificate (18 credits)

Industrial Engineering Technology (Choose 18 credits)

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- IET 31300 - Technology Innovation And Integration: Bar Codes To Biometrics Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33100 - Advanced Industrial Safety And Health Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
- IET 34200 - Warehouse And Inventory Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 34300 - Technical And Service Selling Credits: 3.00
- IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00

Notes

- Students must earn a "C-" or higher in all courses.
- Transfer credit applied to the certificate is limited to no more than 6 credits.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.
Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

**Leadership Series Certificate (Purdue in Indianapolis and Statewide Only)**

**Required Courses (18 Credits)**

A minimum grade of C required in all courses.

**Phase 1: Foundation (6 Credits)**

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership **Credits:** 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership **Credits:** 3.00

**Phase 2: Broadening (6 Credits)**

- TLI 21300 - Project Management **Credits:** 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change **Credits:** 3.00

**Phase 3: Specialization (6 Credits)**

Choose two of the following:

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology **Credits:** 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement **Credits:** 3.00
- TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations **Credits:** 3.00

**Organizational Leadership Certificate (Statewide Only)**

**Requirements for the Certificate (18 Credits)**

**Foundation (6 Credits)**

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership **Credits:** 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership **Credits:** 3.00

**Broadening (6 Credits)**
- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00

Specialization (6 Credits)

Choose two courses:

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00

Notes

Students must earn a "C" or higher required in all courses.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Mechanical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information

Computer Graphics Technology Selective

- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00
- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00

Freshman Composition Selective +

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Freshman Speech Selective +

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
Economics/Finance Selective

- AGEC 21700 - Economics Credits: 3.00
- CSR 34200 - Personal Finance Credits: 3.00
- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00

Communications Selective +

- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00

Technical Writing Selective +

- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Programming Selective

- CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 15500 - Introduction To Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
- CS 17700 - Programming With Multimedia Objects Credits: 4.00
- CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 4.00
- MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00

Technical Selective

- A 300-400 level ENGR, ECET, MFET, CS or elective IET course (excluding MFET 30000).
- A CHM, MA, PHYS, or STAT course beyond what is required.
- Any MET elective course.
- Any MFET 200 level lab-based course.
- Purdue 3- session co-op with completed seminar courses.
- ANSC 23000 - Physiology Of Domestic Animals Credits: 4.00
- AT 27200 - Introduction To Composite Technology Credits: 3.00
- AT 27800 - Nondestructive Testing For Aircraft Credits: 3.00
- BCHM 22100 - Analytical Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 20300 - Human Anatomy And Physiology Credits: 4.00
• BIOL 22100 - Introduction To Microbiology Credits: 4.00
• CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
• CM 23301 - Mechanical, Electrical And Piping Systems In The Built Environment Credits: 3.00
• ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00
• ECET 27700 - AC And Power Electronics Credits: 3.00
• ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
• FNR 31110 - Identification And Basic Properties Of Wood Credits: 3.00
• FNR 41800 - Properties Of Wood Related To Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• FNR 41910 - Furniture Product Development And Strength Design Credits: 3.00
• FNR 42500 - Secondary Wood Products Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• HSCI 31200 - Radiation Science Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
• IE 57700 - Human Factors In Engineering Credits: 3.00
• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
• MFET 11301 - Product Data Management Credits: 3.00
• MFET 28800 - Smart Manufacturing Operational And Information Networks Credits: 3.00
• MFET 30301 - Digital Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• NS 35000 - Naval Ship Systems-Engineering Credits: 3.00
• TECH 22000 - Designing Technology For People Credits: 3.00
• TECH 34000 - Prototyping Technology For People Credits: 3.00
• TLI 36700 - Teaching Design And Innovation I Credits: 3.00
• TLI 46000 - Teaching Design And Innovation II Credits: 3.00

Management Selective

A management selective course is required. If ECET 38001, EDPS 31600, MFET 35800, MGMT 45500 or OLS 46500 is the Global/Professional selective than a Technical Selective is allowed.

• AFT 35100 - Leading People And Effective Communication I Credits: 3.00
• AFT 36100 - Leading People And Effective Communication II Credits: 3.00
• ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31700 - Collaborative Leadership: Mentoring Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00
• IET 41400 - Financial Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• MFET 35800 - Smart Manufacturing And The Global Economy Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 20100 - Management Accounting I Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 45500 - Legal Background For Business I Credits: 3.00
• MSL 20200 - Army Doctrine And Decision Making Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
• MSL 30100 - Training Management And The Warfighting Function Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
• MSL 40100 - The Army Officer Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
• NS 21400 - Naval Leadership And Management Credits: 3.00
• NS 41300 - Naval Leadership And Ethics Credits: 3.00
• OLS 27400 - Applied Leadership Credits: 3.00
- OLS 36400 - Professional Development Program Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
- OLS 45600 - Leadership In A Global Environment Credits: 3.00
- PSY 27200 - Introduction To Industrial-Organizational Psychology Credits: 3.00
- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00

MET Elective (9 credit hours)

* 5 session co-op with completed seminar courses.
- MET 30200 - CAD In The Enterprise Credits: 3.00
- MET 31100 - Experimental Strength Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- MET 31300 - Applied Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31500 - Applied Mechanism Kinematics And Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31601 - Mechanics Of Machine Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 31700 - Machine Diagnostics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31800 - Applied Room Acoustics Credits: 3.00
- MET 33400 - Advanced Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 34600 - Advanced Materials In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- MET 34900 - Stringed Instrument Design And Manufacture Credits: 3.00
- MET 37900 - Introduction To Aerospace Technology Credits: 3.00
- MET 38200 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation Credits: 3.00
- MET 40000 - Mechanical Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 41100 - Introduction To The Finite Element Method Credits: 3.00
- MET 42100 - Air Conditioning And Refrigeration Credits: 3.00
- MET 42200 - Power Plants And Energy Conversion Credits: 3.00
- MET 42600 - Internal Combustion And Refrigeration Credits: 3.00
- MET 43200 - Hydraulic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 43600 - Pneumatic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 44301 - Joining Processes Credits: 3.00
- MET 44500 - Applied Metalcasting Credits: 3.00
- MET 45100 - Manufacturing Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- MET 45200 - Advanced GD&T Concepts Applied To Product Quality Credits: 3.00
- MET 48200 - Mechatronics Credits: 3.00
- MET 49000 - Special Topics In MET Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- MET 49900 - Mechanical Engineering Technology Credits: 1.00 to 6.00
  - Independent Study

Global/Professional Selective

- AFT 47100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation I Credits: 3.00
- AFT 48100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation II Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34100 - Culture And Personality Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 28000 - Topics In Chinese Civilization And Culture Credits: 3.00
• COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00
• COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
• ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 10500 - Academic And Career Planning Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
• FR 33000 - French Cinema Credits: 3.00
• GER 23000 - German Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• GER 28000 - German Special Topics Credits: 3.00 - Beer Brewing in the German Culture
• GER 33000 - German Cinema Credits: 3.00
• HIST 30000 - Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
• HIST 33300 - Science And Society In Western Civilization I Credits: 3.00
• HIST 33400 - Science And Society In Western Civilization II Credits: 3.00
• HIST 35000 - Science And Society In The Twentieth Century World Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 28000 - Introduction To Modern Japanese Civilization Credits: 3.00
• LC 23500 - East Asian Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• LC 23900 - Women Writers In Translation Credits: 3.00
• MFET 35800 - Smart Manufacturing And The Global Economy Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 45500 - Legal Background For Business I Credits: 3.00
• MSL 30200 - Applied Leadership In Small Unit Operations Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
• MUS 37600 - World Music Credits: 3.00
• NS 41300 - Naval Leadership And Ethics Credits: 3.00
• OLS 45600 - Leadership In A Global Environment Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 11400 - Global Moral Issues Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 20600 - Introduction To Philosophy Of Religion Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 29000 - Environmental Ethics Credits: 3.00
• POL 23100 - Introduction To United States Foreign Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 23500 - International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations Credits: 3.00
• PSY 33500 - Stereotyping And Prejudice Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 33000 - Brazilian, Portuguese, And African Cinema Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 11100 - Language And Cultural Exchange II: Texts And Contexts Credits: 3.00
• SOC 31000 - Race And Ethnicity Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 23500 - Spanish American Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 33000 - Spanish And Latin American Cinema Credits: 3.00
• SYS 30000 - It's A Complex World - Addressing Global Challenges Credits: 3.00
  Any foreign language 200 or higher (20100, 20200, 30100, 30200, 40100, 40200).
• TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
• Approved Study Abroad Course

Intercultural Requirement

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete one (1) of the following global experiences:

• Participate in A Purdue University international capstone, collaborative project, or
• Participate in an international internship (international location), or
• Participate in a full semester abroad program program, or
• Complete 3 credit hours from the Polytechnic list of recommended Global/Cultural courses.
Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pre-test).

*Global experiences must take place during the time of enrollment in Polytechnic to complete Step 2. Experiences taken place prior to a student's initial enrollment will not serve to complete Step 2. Intercultural competencies gained on experiences prior to Polytechnic enrollment will be captured as baseline data on a student's IDI.

Approved Global/Cultural Course List for Intercultural Requirement

**Professional Requirement**

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response.

**Table 1: Approved Professional Experiences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval by</th>
<th>Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Any TECH Professional Practice course (co-op, intern, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>MET 29900 Internship for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>EPICS courses, minimum of two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Any approved internship (assuming student and/or employer provide documentation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Military service (ROTC completion, reservist, active duty, veteran)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Supervised undergraduate research experiences or laboratory assistantships (e.g., employed in the AEL as lab technician)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Independent study - by petition to ensure the project meets the spirit of the requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Professional society/club activities (e.g., led the Solar Racing team) - by petition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Any approved employment or industry project</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Approval Key:
  - Automatic - student participation in this professional experience is already documented through existing means.
  - Advisor - advisor reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.
  - Faculty - designated committee reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement
Electrical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information

ECET Electives (12 credits)

Please note that not all ECET Electives are offered every year.

- ECET 30201 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- ECET 31800 - Foundations Of Audio Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 32100 - Introduction To Nanotechnology Credits: 3.00
- ECET 32300 - Introduction To Electric Vehicle Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
- ECET 32900 - Advanced Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 33300 - Power Electronics In Energy Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 33500 - Computer Architecture And Performance Evaluation Credits: 3.00
- ECET 33700 - Continuous Systems Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- ECET 33900 - Digital Signal Processing Credits: 3.00
- ECET 34900 - Advanced Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 35901 - Computer Based Data Acquisition Applications Credits: 3.00
- ECET 36400 - Fundamentals Of Electromagnetics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 36900 - Applied Computer Vision For Sensing And Automation Credits: 3.00
- ECET 37201 - Continuous Control Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 37300 - Applied Electronic Drives Credits: 3.00
- ECET 38600 - Building Electrical Codes And Standard Practices Credits: 3.00
- ECET 38800 - Analog IC Applications Credits: 3.00
- ECET 42301 - Electrical Vehicle Integration And Fabrication Credits: 3.00
- ECET 42800 - Audio Electronics-Selected Topics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 43600 - Electrical Power Transmissions, Distribution, And Smart Control Credits: 3.00
- ECET 43900 - Advanced Digital Signal Processing Credits: 3.00
- ECET 44200 - Programming Robots With ROS Credits: 3.00
- ECET 44400 - Wireless Systems: Design And Measurement Credits: 3.00
- ECET 47600 - Smart Grid Technology And Applications Credits: 3.00

Advanced Analysis Selectives (3 credits)

- ECET 33700 - Continuous Systems Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- ECET 33900 - Digital Signal Processing Credits: 3.00

Senior Capstone I & II Selectives (6 credits)

Select one pair of Senior Capstone I and II Selectives. Senior Capstone Selectives I and II must be taken in consecutive semesters to count toward degree requirements.

- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00 and
- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00

or
• ECET 43000 - Electrical And Electronic Product And Program Management Credits: 3.00 and
• ECET 46000 - Project Design And Development Credits: 3.00

or

• ECET 43100 - International Capstone Project Planning And Design Credits: 3.00 and
• ECET 46100 - International Capstone Project Execution Credits: 3.00

Applied Calculus I Selective (3 credits)

• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (preferred)
• MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00
• MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00

Applied Calculus II Selective (3 credits)

• MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00 (preferred)
• MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00
• MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

Introduction to C Programming Selective (3 credits)

• CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00 (preferred)
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00

General Physics I Selective (4 credits)

• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred)
• PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00

General Physics II Selective (4 credits)

• PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred)
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

Statistics Selective (3 credits)

• STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 (preferred)
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

English Composition Selective (3 credits)

• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Written Communication Selective (3 credits)

• ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Freshman Speech Selective (3 credits)

• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 credits)

• Any communication (COM) course at the 20000 level or higher.

Business Selective (3 credits)

Select 3 hours in one of the disciplines listed below, or any of the designated courses, subject to the following conditions:

• The course must be from the UCC approved list of Human Culture: Behavioral/Social Sciences, unless the student selects a General Education Selective, which meets the Human Culture: Behavioral/Social Sciences requirement for core.
• Any Agricultural Economics course (AGEC) at the 200-level or higher
• Any Economics (ECON) course at the 200-level or higher
• Any Entrepreneurship (ENTR) course at the 200-level or higher
• Any Management (MGMT) course at the 200-level or higher
• Or select one of the following courses:
  • AGEC 20300 - Introductory Microeconomics For Food And Agribusiness Credits: 3.00
  • AGEC 20400 - Introduction To Resource Economics And Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
  • AGEC 21700 - Economics Credits: 3.00
  • AGEC 25000 - Economic Geography Of World Food And Resources Credits: 3.00
  • CSR 34200 - Personal Finance Credits: 3.00
  • ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
  • ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00
  • ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
  • TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
  • TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
  • TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
  • IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
  • IET 34200 - Warehouse And Inventory Management Credits: 3.00
General Education Selectives (12 credits)

Select 12 hours in one or more of the subject areas (disciplines) listed below, subject to the following conditions:

- Foreign languages (except for courses in a student's native language); African American Studies (AAS); Art and Design (AD); American Studies (AMST); Anthropology (ANTH); Asian American Studies (ASAM); American Sign language (ASL); Bands (BAND); Classics (CLCS); Comparative Literature (CMPL); Communication (COM); Economics (ECON); English (ENGL); History (HIST); Interdisciplinary Studies (IDIS); Linguistics (LING); Music History and Theory (MUS); Philosophy (PHIL); Political Science (POL); Psychology (PSY); Religious Studies (REL); Sociology (SOC); Theater (THTR); Women's Studies (WGSS); ROTC (AFT, MSL, NS)

- One course must be from the UCC approved list of Human Culture: Humanities.
- One course must be from the UCC approved list of Human Culture: Behavioral/Social Sciences, unless the student selects a Business Selective, which meets the Human Culture: Behavioral/Social Sciences requirement for core.
- Only one of AGEC 21700 Economics and ECON 21000 Principles of Economics can be applied to the Plan of Study.
- BAND courses are limited to 6 hours.

Industrial Economics Selective (3 credits)

- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 33000 - Management Methods For Agricultural Business Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 35200 - Quantitative Techniques For Firm Decision Making Credits: 3.00

Technical Selectives (9 credits)

- ECET: ECET 29900 and other lab assistant courses are limited to 3 credit hours.
- College of Engineering: ME 29700 and Engineering Projects in Community Service (EPICS) are each limited to 3 credit hours. First Year Engineering (ENGR) courses cannot be used.
- Purdue Polytechnic Institute: CNIT 13600 and CNIT 15501 cannot be used.
- College of Science: Additional lab-based physics (PHYS), chemistry (CHM) and biology (BIOL) courses; computer Science (CS) courses; and higher-level mathematics (MA) courses: MA 26100, MA 26500, and MA 26600. CS 11000, CS 23500, CS 15900 cannot be used.
- College of Liberal Arts: Up to 9 hours of THTR 25300, THTR 35300, THTR 55300, FVS 26100, FVS 33200, FVS 33700, or FVS 33800.
- ECET Co-op sessions 1, 2 and 3 with seminar
- ECET 49900 - Electrical Engineering Technology Credits: 1.00 to 9.00
  Sust Engy Tech: Intl Perspectv Purdue In Germany

Global / Professional Selective (3 credits)

- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
- ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
- OLS 34600 - Critical Thinking And Ethics **Credits:** 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change **Credits:** 3.00
- PSY 33500 - Stereotyping And Prejudice **Credits:** 3.00
- TECH 32000 - Technology And The Organization **Credits:** 3.00
- TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society **Credits:** 3.00
- TLI 21300 - Project Management **Credits:** 3.00

**Elective (3 credits)**

Any non-remedial course.

**Minors**

Minors are offered through a variety of disciplines. The discipline offering the minor establishes the requirement. A minor is not required.

The Electrical Engineering Technology minor cannot be added to this major.

**Double Majors within the Electrical Engineering Technology Program**

Within the PIECET-BS Program, double majors of AUET or CEGT or ENET are allowed without restriction. A double major with EETC requires an additional 12 hours of ECET courses. The additional courses will fulfill the EETC major for the purposes of double majors. The additional courses have the following restrictions:

- No 100-level course may be used.
- Only three (3) credits of a 200-level course may be used, excluding: ECET 22400 Electronic Systems, ECET 29000 International Experience and ECET 29900 Selected EET Subjects, which may not be used.
- All courses must be taken on the PWL and/or PSW campuses.

**Professional Requirement**

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response.

**Table 1: Approved Professional Experiences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval by</th>
<th>Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Any TECH Professional Practice course (co-op, intern, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>MET 29900 Internship for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>EPICS courses, minimum of two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Any approved internship (assuming student and/or employer provide documentation)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Advisor  | Military service (ROTC completion, reservist, active duty, veteran)  
--- | ---  
Faculty  | Supervised undergraduate research experiences or laboratory assistantships (e.g., employed in the AEL as lab technician)  
Faculty  | Independent study - by petition to ensure the project meets the spirit of the requirement  
Faculty  | Professional society/club activities (e.g., led the Solar Racing team) - by petition  
Faculty  | Any approved employment or industry project.  

*Approval Key:*

- Automatic - student participation in this professional experience is already documented through existing means.
- Advisor - advisor reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.
- Faculty - designated committee reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.

### Intercultural Requirement

**Step 1:** Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

**Step 2:** Complete one (1) of the following global experiences:*

- Participate in A Purdue University international capstone, collaborative project, or
- Participate in an international internship (international location), or
- Participate in a full semester abroad program program, or
- Complete 3 credit hours from the Polytechnic list of recommended Global/Cultural courses.

**Step 3:** Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

**NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS:** Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pre-test).

*Global experiences must take place during the time of enrollment in Polytechnic to complete Step 2. Experiences taken place prior to a student's initial enrollment will not serve to complete Step 2. Intercultural competencies gained on experiences prior to Polytechnic enrollment will be captured as baseline data on a student's IDI.

### Approved Global/Cultural Course List for Intercultural Requirement

### Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations)

**Freshman Composition Selective**

- **ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00**
- **ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00**
- **SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To ModernityCredits: 3.00**
Freshman Speech Selective

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Technical Writing Selective

- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Programming Selectives

- CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
- MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00

ECET Selectives

- ECET 17900 - Introduction To Digital Systems Credits: 3.00 and
- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00 and
  OR
- ECET 30201 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00

Computer Graphics Technology Selectives

- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

Computer-Aided Design Selective

- CGT 22600 - Introduction To Constraint-Based Modeling Credits: 3.00
- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00

Global/Professional Selectives

- ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
- TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
- TLI 35600 - Global Technology Leadership Credits: 3.00
  Approved Study Abroad

Advanced Oral Communication Selective
- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication **Credits:** 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication **Credits:** 3.00
- COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking **Credits:** 3.00

**Technical Selectives**

At least 15 credit hours must be at the 30000 level or above and at least 6 credit hours must be in the same discipline.

- CGT 32600 - Graphics Standards For Product Definition **Credits:** 3.00
- ECET 30201 - Introduction To Industrial Controls **Credits:** 3.00
- ECET 32100 - Introduction To Nanotechnology **Credits:** 3.00
- ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design **Credits:** 3.00
- TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations **Credits:** 3.00
- TLI 31500 - New Product Development **Credits:** 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement **Credits:** 3.00
- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems **Credits:** 3.00
- IET 33610 - Risk Analysis And Assessment **Credits:** 3.00
- IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance **Credits:** 3.00
- IET 41400 - Financial Analysis For Technology Systems **Credits:** 3.00
- IET 43530 - Operations Planning And Management **Credits:** 3.00
- IET 43540 - Facilities Planning And Material Handling **Credits:** 3.00
- IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 30200 - CAD In The Enterprise **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 34600 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 34600 - Advanced Materials In Manufacturing **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 42100 - Air Conditioning And Refrigeration **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 43200 - Hydraulic Motion Control Systems **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 43600 - Pneumatic Motion Control Systems **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 45100 - Manufacturing Quality Control **Credits:** 3.00
- MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing **Credits:** 3.00
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes **Credits:** 3.00
- MFET 34800 - Introduction To Robot Kinematics **Credits:** 3.00
- MFET 37400 - Manufacturing Integration I **Credits:** 3.00
- TECH 22000 - Designing Technology For People **Credits:** 3.00

**Robotics Technical Selectives**

- CNIT 32500 Object-Oriented Application Development
- CNIT 35500 Software Development Mobile Computer
- ECET 33700 Continuous Systems Analysis & Design
- ECET 36900 Applied Computer Vision
- MET 31400 Applications of Machine Elements
- MET 31500 Applied Mechanism Kinematics and Dynamics
- MET 31601 Mechanics of Machine Design
- MET 38200 Controls & Instrumentation for Automation
- MFET 34800 Advanced Industrial Robotics
Humanities Foundation Selective

See approved UCC Humanities list.

Humanities/Liberal Arts Electives

Any course from the following disciplines: Anthropology, English, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Religious Studies, Sociology, Theatre, Women's Studies, or Foreign Languages (except native language courses)

Lab Science Selectives

See approved UCC Science list.

Elective

Any non-remedial course offered for credit at the University not already required/being used on the Plan of Study.

Mechanical Engineering Technology, AS Supplemental Information

Materials and Processes Selective (3 credits)

- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

MET Elective (12 credits)

- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
- MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 22000 - Heat And Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MET 30200 - CAD In The Enterprise Credits: 3.00
- MET 31100 - Experimental Strength Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- MET 31300 - Applied Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31400 - Applications Of Machine Elements Credits: 3.00
- MET 31500 - Applied Mechanism Kinematics And Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31601 - Mechanics Of Machine Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 31700 - Machine Diagnostics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31800 - Applied Room Acoustics Credits: 3.00
• MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
• MET 33400 - Advanced Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
• MET 34600 - Advanced Materials In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• MET 34900 - Stringed Instrument Design And Manufacture Credits: 3.00
• MET 38200 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation Credits: 3.00
• MET 40000 - Mechanical Design Credits: 3.00
• MET 41100 - Introduction To The Finite Element Method Credits: 3.00
• MET 42100 - Air Conditioning And Refrigeration Credits: 3.00
• MET 42200 - Power Plants And Energy Conversion Credits: 3.00
• MET 42600 - Internal Combustion Engines Credits: 3.00
• MET 43200 - Hydraulic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 43600 - Pneumatic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 44301 - Joining Processes Credits: 3.00
• MET 45100 - Manufacturing Quality Control Credits: 3.00
• MET 45200 - Advanced GD&T Concepts Applied To Product Quality Credits: 3.00
• MET 44500 - Applied Metalcasting Credits: 3.00
• MET 48200 - Mechatronics Credits: 3.00
• MET 49000 - Special Topics In MET Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• MET 49900 - Mechanical Engineering Technology Credits: 1.00 to 6.00

Freshman Speech Selective (3 credits)

• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Freshman Composition Selective (3 credits)

• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00

Human Cultures: Humanities Core (3 credits)

See approved UCC Humanities Cultures/Humanities list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html.

Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (3 credits)

See approved UCC Behavioral/Social Science list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html.

CAD Selective (2 credits)

• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

Math Selective (3 credits)

• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00

Capstone Selective (2 credits)

• MET 29900 - Mechanical Engineering Technology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00

Tech Elective (3 credits)

• ANSC 23000 - Physiology Of Domestic Animals Credits: 4.00
• AT 27200 - Introduction To Composite Technology Credits: 3.00
• AT 27800 - Nondestructive Testing For Aircraft Credits: 3.00
• BCHM 22100 - Analytical Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
• BIOL 20300 - Human Anatomy And Physiology Credits: 4.00
• BIOL 22100 - Introduction To Microbiology Credits: 4.00
• CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
• CM 23301 - Mechanical, Electrical And Piping Systems In The Built Environment Credits: 3.00
• ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00
• ECET 27700 - AC And Power Electronics Credits: 3.00
• ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
• FNR 31110 - Identification And Basic Properties Of Wood Credits: 3.00
• FNR 41800 - Properties Of Wood Related To Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• FNR 41910 - Furniture Product Development And Strength Design Credits: 3.00
• FNR 42500 - Secondary Wood Products Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• HSCI 31200 - Radiation Science Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
• IE 577 - Human Factors In Engineering Credits: 3.00
• MFET 11301 - Product Data Management Credits: 3.00
• MFET 28800 - Smart Manufacturing Operational And Information Networks Credits: 3.00
• MFET 30301 - Digital Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• NS 35000 - Naval Ship Systems-Engineering Credits: 3.00
• TECH 22000 - Designing Technology For People Credits: 3.00
• TECH 34000 - Prototyping Technology For People Credits: 3.00
• TLI 36700 - Teaching Design And Innovation I Credits: 3.00
  A 300-400 level ENGR, ECET, MFET, CS or elective IET course (excluding MFET 30000)
  A CHM, MA, PHYS or STAT course beyond what is required
  Any MET elective course
  Any 2XXXX level MFET lab-based course
• TLI 46000 - Teaching Design And Innovation II Credits: 3.00

Mechatronics Engr Tech Concentration for Engineering Technology
(Statewide Locations Only)
Mechatronics is one of the concentrations in the Engineering Technology major offered for students who seek to contribute at the intersection between manufacturing, electrical, mechanical, and computing areas in primarily industrial environments. While pursuing a mechatronics degree, students will focus on the development of the electromechanical products that are ubiquitous in modern life, dealing with interconnections that allow electronic control of mechanical, pneumatic, and hydraulic systems.

Required Courses (37 credits)

Science, Mathematics, and Technology (13 credits)

- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00

Mechatronics (24 credits)

- ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
- ECET 33700 - Continuous Systems Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MET 38200 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation Credits: 3.00
- MET 48200 - Mechatronics Credits: 3.00
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
- MFET 37400 - Manufacturing Integration I Credits: 3.00

Robotics Engr Tech Concentration for Engineering Technology (Polytechnic Statewide)

Robotics is one of the concentrations in the Engineering Technology major offered for students who seek to contribute at the intersection between manufacturing, electrical, mechanical, and computing areas in primarily industrial environments. When majoring in robotics engineering technology, students will develop and apply robotic solutions to a broad range of industrial and consumer problems. Robots help people and companies be more productive and safer, and they help explore more frontiers.

Required Courses (37 credits)

General Education (3 credits)

- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Science, Mathematics and Technology (13 credits)

- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00
Robotics (21 credits)

- ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
- Robotics Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 9.00

Industrial Engineering Technology Supplemental Information
(Statewide)

Behavioral Social Science Elective (3 credits)

Must be a Behavioral Social Science course from the approved UCC list:

http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Humanities Selective (3 credits)

Must be a Humanities course from the approved UCC list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Materials & Processes Selective (3 Credits)

- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

Mathematics Selective (3 Credits)

- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Written Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Computer Programming Selective (3 Credits)

• CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 15500 - Introduction To Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
• CS 17700 - Programming With Multimedia Objects Credits: 4.00
• CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 4.00
• MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00

Lab Science Selective (3 Credits)

• Must be at least a 3 credit hours lab based course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Technical Graphics Selective (2 Credits)

• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

Advanced Oral Communication Selective (3 Credits)

• COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00
• COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00
• COM 43500 - Communication And Emerging Technologies Credits: 3.00

Advanced Written Communication Selective (3 Credits)

• ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 30600 - Introduction To Professional Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 41900 - Multimedia Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Manufacturing Automation Selective (3 Credits)

- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00

Technical Elective (12 Credits)

- Any Polytechnic Institute or Engineering (ENGR or EPCS) course not already required on the plan of study.
- AT 10000-49999
- CGT 10000-49999
- CM 10000-49999
- CNIT 10000-49999
- ECET 10000-49999
- ENGT 10000-49999
- MET 10000-49999
- MFET 10000-49999
- OLS 10000-49999
- TECH 10000-49999
- TLI 10000-49999
- AFT 30000-49999
- MSL 30000-49999
- NS 30000-49999
- ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00

Free Elective (8 Credits)

Any non-remedial course

Global/Intercultural Requirement (0 Credits)

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete one (1) of the following global experiences:

- Participate in A Purdue University international capstone, collaborative project, or
- Participate in an international internship (international location), or
- Participate in a full semester abroad program program, or
- Complete 3 credit hours from the Polytechnic list of recommended Global/Cultural courses.
Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pre-test).

*Global experiences must take place during the time of enrollment in Polytechnic to complete Step 2. Experiences taken place prior to a student's initial enrollment will not serve to complete Step 2. Intercultural competencies gained on experiences prior to Polytechnic enrollment will be captured as baseline data on a student's IDI.

- AAS 27100 - Introduction To African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AAS 37300 - Issues In African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AGR 20100 - Communicating Across Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANSC 38100 - Leadership For A Diverse Workplace Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20300 - Biological Bases Of Human Social Behavior Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 21000 - Technology And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 21200 - Culture, Food And Health Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 23000 - Gender Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34000 - Global Perspectives On Health Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34100 - Culture And Personality Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37900 - Native American Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture Credits: 3.00
- ASAM 24000 - Introduction To Asian American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AT 22300 - Human Factors For Flight Crews Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 32000 - Policy, Regulation, And Globalization In Information Technology Credits: 3.00
- COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00
- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 41200 - Theories Of Human Interaction Credits: 3.00
- COM 42300 - Leadership, Communication And Organizations Credits: 3.00
- ECET 29000 - International Experience Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 30000 - Student Leadership Development Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- EDPS 30100 - Peer Counseling Training Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31700 - Collaborative Leadership: Mentoring Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 41400 - Studies In Literature And Culture Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 28000 - Diversity In Individual And Family Life Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 33200 - Stress And Coping In Contemporary Families Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 38500 - The Holocaust In Modern Hebrew Literature Credits: 3.00
- HIST 30000 - Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33805 - History Of Human Rights Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35000 - Science And Society In The Twentieth Century World Credits: 3.00
- HIST 36300 - Hispanic Heritage Of The United States Credits: 3.00
- HIST 37700 - History And Culture Of Native America Credits: 3.00
- HIST 46900 - Black Civil Rights Movement Credits: 3.00
- HTM 37000 - Sustainable Tourism And Responsible Travel Credits: 3.00
- HTM 37200 - Global Tourism Geography Credits: 3.00
- MSL 20100 - Leadership And Ethics Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
- OLS 35000 - Creativity In Business And Industry Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 11400 - Global Moral Issues Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 43500 - Philosophy Of Mind Credits: 3.00
- POL 22200 - Women, Politics, And Public Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 23500 - International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations Credits: 3.00
- POL 32600 - Black Political Participation In America Credits: 3.00
- POL 32700 - Global Green Politics Credits: 3.00
- POL 36000 - Women And The Law Credits: 3.00
- POL 41300 - Analysis Of Political Attitudes And Behavior Credits: 3.00
- POL 42300 - International Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 42900 - Contemporary Political Problems Credits: 3.00 - It's A Complex World
- POL 43300 - International Organization Credits: 3.00
- SOC 10000 - Introductory Sociology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 31000 - Race And Ethnicity Credits: 3.00
- SOC 33900 - Sociology Of Global Development Credits: 3.00
- TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 28200 - Introduction To LGBTQ Studies Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 38000 - Comparative Studies In Gender And Culture Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 38300 - Women, Work, And Labor Credits: 3.00

Professional Requirement (0 Credits)

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response.

Table 1: Approved Professional Experiences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval by</th>
<th>Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Any TECH Professional Practice course (co-op, intern, etc.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Automatic | MET 29900 Internship for Credit
---|---
Automatic | EPICS courses, minimum of two
Advisor | Any approved internship (assuming student and/or employer provide documentation)
Advisor | Military service (ROTC completion, reservist, active duty, veteran)
Faculty | Supervised undergraduate research experiences or laboratory assistantships (e.g., employed in the AEL as lab technician)
Faculty | Independent study - by petition to ensure the project meets the spirit of the requirement
Faculty | Professional society/club activities (e.g., led the Solar Racing team) - by petition
Faculty | Any approved employment or industry project.

*Approval Key:
- Automatic - student participation in this professional experience is already documented through existing means.
- Advisor - advisor reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.
- Faculty - designated committee reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.

Multidisciplinary Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations Only)

Approved Polytechnic Location Selective (33 credits)

*Any Polytechnic course available at the location of admission as chosen by host company or institution.

May include the following courses:


Mathematics Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning Selective for core)

- MA 15300 - College Algebra Credits: 3.00
- MA 15555 - Quantitative Reasoning Credits: 3.00
- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00

Mathematics/Statistics Selective (3 credits)
• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 credits)

• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

English Composition Selective (3 credits)

SCLA Critical Thinking & Communication

• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00

Advanced Communication Selective (3 credits)

Lab Science Foundation Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Science for core)  Must be a lab-based course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Science Foundation Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Science for core)  Must be a course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Human Cultures Behavioral/Social Science for core)
Must be a class from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Humanities Foundational Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core)
See approved UCC Humanities list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Global/Professional Selective (3 credits)

Approved Polytechnic Statewide Selective (45 credits)

Any course offered within the Polytechnic Statewide system as chosen by host company or institution.

Civics Literacy Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

2025-2026 Add/Drop Calendars

Summer 2024 Add/Drop

Fall 2024 Add/Drop

Winter 2024 Add/Drop

Spring 2025 Add/Drop

Summer 2025 Add/Drop

- Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
- All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day
- Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following web site: https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/tuition/refund-withdrawals/policies.php
- Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Academic tab, and look for Withdraw Information.
- The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). For assistance, please contact Customer Service at 494 - 6165.

Summer 2023 Add/Drop

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 15 - August 4 (57 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 15 - July 7 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 12 - August 4 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 15- June 9 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 12 - July 7 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 10 - August 4 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: May 1 - June 25 (34 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 26 - August 20 (34 days)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 18</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 2</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - June 5</td>
<td>May 16 - May 26</td>
<td>June 13 - June 23</td>
<td>May 16 - May 19</td>
<td>June 13 - June 16</td>
<td>July 11 - July 14</td>
<td>May 3 - May 12</td>
<td>June 27 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 23</td>
<td>May 15 - May 19</td>
<td>June 12 - June 16</td>
<td>May 15 - May 16</td>
<td>June 12 - June 13</td>
<td>July 10 - July 12</td>
<td>May 1 - May 5</td>
<td>June 26 - June 30</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 24 - June 5</td>
<td>May 20 - May 26</td>
<td>June 17 - June 23</td>
<td>May 17 - May 19</td>
<td>June 14 - June 16</td>
<td>July 13 - July 14</td>
<td>May 6 - May 12</td>
<td>July 1 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor (Instructor shall indicate whether passing or failing.) Grades of &quot;W&quot;, &quot;WF&quot;, or &quot;WN&quot; will be recorded. Students with a semester classification of 1 or 2 do not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
require response from instructor; grades will be "W."
Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before July 11</td>
<td>Before May 2</td>
<td>Before June 27</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - May 25</td>
<td>May 19 - May 22</td>
<td>June 16 - June 20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 11 - July 13</td>
<td>May 2 - May 5</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 26 - June 1</td>
<td>May 23 - May 28</td>
<td>June 21 - June 26</td>
<td>May 19 - May 23</td>
<td>June 16 - June 19</td>
<td>July 14 - July 16</td>
<td>May 6 - May 11</td>
<td>July 1 - July 6</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2 - June 8</td>
<td>May 29 - June 2</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>May 24 - May 29</td>
<td>June 20 - June 24</td>
<td>July 17 - July 21</td>
<td>May 12 - May 16</td>
<td>July 7 - July 11</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After June 8</td>
<td>After June 2</td>
<td>After June 30</td>
<td>After May 29</td>
<td>After June 24</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 11</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fall 2023 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: August 21 - December 16 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: August 21 - October 17 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: October 18 - December 16 (40 days)
- No Classes: September 4 (Labor Day)
- No Classes: October 9-10 (Fall Break)
- No Classes: November 22-25 (Thanksgiving Break)
To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 21 - August 25</td>
<td>August 21 - August 22</td>
<td>October 18 - October 19</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Week 1)</td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>October 20 - October 31</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 26 - October 24</td>
<td>August 23 - September 1</td>
<td>August 29 - August 29</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>October 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>August 25</td>
<td>October 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>Prepayment &amp; $200 Late Registration Fee begins.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 21 - September 1</td>
<td>August 21 - September 1</td>
<td>August 25 - October 24</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Week 1 &amp; 2)</td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>October 25 - December 6</td>
<td>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 2 - November 27</td>
<td>August 26 - October 4</td>
<td>October 25 - December 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Weeks 3 - 13)</td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>October 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before August 29</td>
<td>Before August 29</td>
<td>Before October 19</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29 - September 4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>October 19 - 23</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 5 - 18</td>
<td>August 29 - 30</td>
<td>October 24 - 28</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 19 - October 2</td>
<td>August 31 - September 4</td>
<td>October 29 - November 2</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After October 2</td>
<td>After September 4</td>
<td>After November 2</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day.

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: January 8 - May 4 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: January 8 - March 1 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: March 4 - May 4 (40 days)
- No Classes: January 15 (MLK Day)
- No Classes: March 11-16 (Spring Break)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

### 16 Weeks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 8 - January 12 (Week 1)</td>
<td>January 8 - January 9</td>
<td>March 4 - March 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 13 - March 8 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>January 9 - February 7</td>
<td>March 6 - April 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 22</td>
<td>January 12</td>
<td>March 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

### 16 Weeks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 9 - January 22 (Weeks 1 &amp; 2)</td>
<td>January 8 - January 12</td>
<td>March 4 - March 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 23 - April 12 (Weeks 3-13)</td>
<td>January 13 - February 21</td>
<td>March 9 - April 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
## 2024-2025 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2024</th>
<th>Fall 2024</th>
<th>Winter 2024</th>
<th>Spring 2025</th>
<th>Summer 2025</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13, 2024</td>
<td>August 19, 2024</td>
<td>December 16, 2024</td>
<td>January 13, 2025</td>
<td>May 19, 2025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2024-2025 Calendar Events

- **Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy**
  - June 7
  - September 13
  - February 7
  - June 13

- **Classes End**
  - August 2
  - December 7
  - January 3
  - May 3
  - August 8

- **Final Exams**
  - December 9-14
  - May 3
  - May 5-10

- **Term Ends**
  - August 2
  - December 14
  - May 10
  - August 8

- **Commencements**
  - August 3
  - December 15
  - May 16-18
  - August 9

- **Fall Break**
  - October 7-8

- **Spring Break**
  - March 17-22

- **Juneteenth - Class in Session**
  - June 19

- **Thanksgiving Break**
  - November 27-30

- **Winter Recess**
  - December 26-27

- **Memorial Day - University Closed**
  - May 27

- **Fourth of July - University Closed**
  - July 4

- **Labor Day - University Closed**
  - September 2

- **MLK Day - University Closed**
  - January 20
Fall 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: August 19 - December 14 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: August 19 - October 15 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: October 16 - December 14 (40 days)
- No Classes: September 2 (Labor Day)
- No Classes: October 7-8 (Fall Break)
- No Classes: November 27-30 (Thanksgiving Break)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 19 - August 23 (Week 1)</td>
<td>August 19 - August 21</td>
<td>October 16 - October 18</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 24 - October 22 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>August 22 - September 19</td>
<td>October 19 - November 14</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 22</td>
<td>October 22</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 27</td>
<td>August 27</td>
<td>October 17</td>
<td>Prepayment &amp; $200 Late Registration Fee begins.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course
REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 19 - August 30 (Week 1 &amp; 2)</td>
<td>August 24 - October 3</td>
<td>October 23 - December 4</td>
<td>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 31 - November 19 (Weeks 3 - 13)</td>
<td>August 19 - August 23</td>
<td>October 16 - October 22</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before August 27</td>
<td>Before August 27</td>
<td>Before October 17</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 27 - September 2</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>October 17 - October 21</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 3 - September 16</td>
<td>August 27 - August 29</td>
<td>October 22 - October 26</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 17 - October 1</td>
<td>August 30 - September 3</td>
<td>October 27 - October 31</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After October 1</td>
<td>After September 3</td>
<td>After October 31</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summer 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.htm

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 13 - August 2 (58 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 13 - July 5 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 10 - August 2 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 13 - June 7 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 10 - July 5 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 8 - August 2 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: Apr 29 - June 23 (39 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 24 - August 18 (39 days)
To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13 - May 16</td>
<td>May 13 - May 14</td>
<td>June 10 - June 11</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>June 10</td>
<td>July 8</td>
<td>April 29 - April 30</td>
<td>June 24 - June 25</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17 - June 27</td>
<td>May 15 - June 11</td>
<td>June 12 - July 10</td>
<td>May 14 - May 28</td>
<td>June 11 - June 24</td>
<td>July 9 - July 22</td>
<td>May 1 - May 29</td>
<td>June 26 - July 24</td>
<td>Add/Modify with Advisor and Instructor approval Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 21</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>June 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 25</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13 - May 21</td>
<td>May 13 - May 17</td>
<td>June 10 - June 14</td>
<td>May 13 - May 14</td>
<td>June 10 - June 11</td>
<td>July 8 - July 10</td>
<td>April 29 - May 3</td>
<td>June 24 - June 28</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 22 - July 18</td>
<td>May 18 - June 25</td>
<td>June 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 15 - June 3</td>
<td>June 12 - June 28</td>
<td>July 11 - July 29</td>
<td>May 4 - June 12</td>
<td>June 29 - Aug 7</td>
<td>Advisor (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before June 14</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before June 14</td>
<td>Before July 9</td>
<td>Before April 30</td>
<td>Before June 25</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17 - May 23</td>
<td>May 17 - May 20</td>
<td>June 14 - June 18</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 9 - July 11</td>
<td>Apr 30 - May 2</td>
<td>June 25 - June 28</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Summer 2025 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.htm

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 13 - August 2 (58 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 13 - July 5 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 10 - August 2 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 13 - June 7 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 10 - July 5 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 8 - August 2 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: Apr 29 - June 23 (39 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 24 - August 18 (39 days)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 18</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 2</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - June 5</td>
<td>May 16 - May 26</td>
<td>June 13 - June 23</td>
<td>May 16 - May 19</td>
<td>June 13 - June 16</td>
<td>July 11 - July 14</td>
<td>May 3 - May 12</td>
<td>June 27 - July 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED)

Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.

Adviser and Instructor
Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.
To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Winter 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 3 Weeks / Full term: December 16 - January 3 (10 days)
- No Classes: December 23 (President's Designated Holiday)
- No Classes: December 24-25 (Christmas Holiday)
- No Classes: January 1 (New Year's Day)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 16</td>
<td><strong>COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED</strong>&lt;br&gt;Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 17</td>
<td>Last day to audit a course, submit change of grade mode to Audit after officially enrolled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 17 - December 20</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor&lt;br&gt;Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>No authorizations required (Course not recorded)&lt;br&gt;Students may drop courses via Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## REFUND
Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 17 - December 31</td>
<td>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Submit request via Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before December 18</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 18 -19</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 20 -21</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 22 -23</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After December 23rd</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2024-2025 Add/Drop Calendars

- Summer 2024 Add/Drop
- Fall 2024 Add/Drop
- Winter 2024 Add/Drop
- Spring 2025 Add/Drop

- Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
- All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day
- Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following web site: https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/tuition/refund-withdrawals/policies.php
- Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Academic tab, and look for Withdraw Information.
- The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). For assistance, please contact Customer Service at 494 - 6165.

### 2026-2027 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
<th>Fall 2026</th>
<th>Winter 2026</th>
<th>Spring 2027</th>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 18, 2026</td>
<td>August 24, 2026</td>
<td>January 11, 2027</td>
<td>May 17, 2027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2027-2028 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
<th>Fall 2026</th>
<th>Winter 2026</th>
<th>Spring 2027</th>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>September 18</td>
<td>February 5</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 12</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 14-19</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 25-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 25</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 24 &amp; 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 1, 2027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
<th>Fall 2027</th>
<th>Winter 2027</th>
<th>Spring 2028</th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 17, 2027</td>
<td>August 23, 2027</td>
<td>January 10, 2028</td>
<td>May 15, 2028</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>September 17</td>
<td>February 4</td>
<td>June 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>December 11</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 29</td>
<td>August 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 13-18</td>
<td>May 1-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>Dec. 18</td>
<td>May 6</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses
2028-2029 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
<th>Fall 2027</th>
<th>Winter 2027</th>
<th>Spring 2028</th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 12-14</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td>October 11-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 13-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td>Nov. 24-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 29</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>January 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2028-2029 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
<th>Fall 2028</th>
<th>Winter 2028</th>
<th>Spring 2029</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 15, 2028</td>
<td>August 21, 2028</td>
<td>January 8, 2029</td>
<td>May 14, 2029</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 9</td>
<td>September 15</td>
<td>February 2</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>December 9</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 28</td>
<td>August 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 11-16</td>
<td>Apr. 30 - May 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td>December 17</td>
<td>May 11-13</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 9-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 22-25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2029-2030 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
<th>Fall 2028</th>
<th>Winter 2028</th>
<th>Spring 2029</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 14, 2029</td>
<td>August 20, 2029</td>
<td>December 2029</td>
<td>January 7, 2030</td>
<td>May 14, 2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September 16</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declare Candidacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 8</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 27</td>
<td>August 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 10-15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 29 - May 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 15</td>
<td>May 4</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>May 10-12</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>October 8-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 11-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 22-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>September 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2030-2031 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
<th>Fall 2029</th>
<th>Winter 2029</th>
<th>Spring 2030</th>
<th>Summer 2030</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

 Classes/Term Begin
May 13, 2030 August 19, 2030 December 2030 January 13, 2031 May 19, 2031

 Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy
June 6 September 15 February 3 June 6

 Classes End
August 2 December 7 January 3 May 3 August 8

 Final Exams
Dec. 9-14 May 5-10

 Term Ends
August 2 December 14 May 10 August 8

 Commencements
August 3 December 15 May 16-18 August 9

 Fall Break
October 7-8

 Spring Break
March 17-22

 Thanksgiving Break
Nov. 27-30

 Winter Recess
May 27 May 26

 Memorial Day - University Closed
May 27

 Fourth of July - University Closed
July 4 July 4

 Labor Day - University Closed
September 2

 MLK Day - University Closed
January 20

 President's Designated Holiday
December 30

 Christmas Holiday - University Closed
December 23-24

 New Year's Day - University Closed
December 31
# 2031-2032 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2031</th>
<th>Fall 2031</th>
<th>Winter 2031</th>
<th>Spring 2032</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 19, 2031</td>
<td>August 25, 2031</td>
<td>December 2031</td>
<td>January 12, 2032</td>
<td>May 17, 2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>November 26-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# 2032-2033 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
<th>Fall 2032</th>
<th>Winter 2032</th>
<th>Spring 2033</th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 17, 2032</td>
<td>August 23, 2032</td>
<td>December 2032</td>
<td>January 10, 2033</td>
<td>May 16, 2033</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2033-2034 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
<th>Fall 2032</th>
<th>Winter 2033</th>
<th>Spring 2033</th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>December 11</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 30</td>
<td>August 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 14-19</td>
<td>May 2-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 13-15</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 11-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>March 14-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 24-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>January 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classes/Term Begin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
<th>Fall 2033</th>
<th>Winter 2033</th>
<th>Spring 2034</th>
<th>Summer 2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.
**2034-2035 Academic Calendar**

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
<th>Fall 2033</th>
<th>Winter 2033</th>
<th>Spring 2034</th>
<th>Summer 2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td>Nov. 26-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2034-2035 Academic Calendar**

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
<th>Fall 2033</th>
<th>Winter 2033</th>
<th>Spring 2034</th>
<th>Summer 2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 17, 2033 August 23, 2033 December 2033</td>
<td>January 10, 2034 May 16, 2034</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13 January May 1</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td>Nov. 26-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# 2025-2026 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
<th>Fall 2033</th>
<th>Winter 2033</th>
<th>Spring 2034</th>
<th>Summer 2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 19, 2025</td>
<td>August 25, 2025</td>
<td>January 12, 2026</td>
<td>May 18, 2026</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>September 19</td>
<td>February 6</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January 2025</td>
<td>May 2</td>
<td>August 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 4-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>Dec. 20</td>
<td>May 9</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 15-17</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 16-21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juneteenth - Class in Session</td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 27-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Engineering Technology, BS (Statewide Locations Only)

About the Program

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (49 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- Computer Graphics Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00
- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00 or

Concentration: Technology Integration (37 credits)

- Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
- Humanities/Liberal Arts Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 24.00 (At least 6 credit hours must be in the same discipline) (15 credit hours must be 30000/40000 level, included in required major credits)
- Elective - Credit Hours: 6.00 (any course, any subject)

Concentration: Robotics (37 credits)

- Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
- ECET 27900 Embedded Digital Systems - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECET 32700 Data Acquisitions and Signal Processing - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 21300 Dynamics - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 23000 Fluid Power - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 28400 Introduction to Industrial Controls - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MFET 24800 Introduction to Robotics - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MFET 34400 Automated Manufacturing Processes - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Robotics Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 9.00
• Free Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Concentration: Mechatronics (37 credits)

• MA 16020 Applied Calculus II - Credit Hours: 3.00
• PHYS 22100 General Physics II - Credit Hours: 4.00
• ECET 27900 Embedded Digital Systems - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECET 32700 Data Acquisitions and Signal Processing - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECET 33700 Analog Signal Processing - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 23000 Fluid Power - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 28400 Introduction to Industrial Controls - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 38200 Controls and Instrumentation - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 48200 Mechatronics - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MFET 24800 Introduction to Robotics - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MFET 34400 Automated Manufacturing Processes - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MFET 37400 Manufacturing Integration - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (34 credits)

• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology, & Society Selective and Information Literacy for core)
• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
• TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Human Culture Behavioral/Social Science for core) (satisfies Oral Communication for core) (satisfies Written Communication for core) (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)

Freshman Speech Selective
Freshman Composition Selective
Humanities Foundation Selective
Technical Writing Selective
Advanced Oral Communication Selective

• Intercultural Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
• Professional Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

Supplemental List

Click here for Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations)

Grade Requirements
Clearly list any/all grade requirements within the program.

- Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum (3) times, including W, EF, I, IF, and all graded attempts.

GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree

Course Requirements and Notes

Double-counting policy - where is it allowed and not allowed; specific notes or requirements about courses; repeatable limits, study abroad, etc.

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

- Complete a Professional Requirement or Intercultural Requirement.

Pass/No Pass Policy

College, department, major P/NP policy. Any exceptions to the rule should also be included.

Transfer Credit Policy

College, department, major transfer credit (including any/all undistributed credit, TR graded course, AP/IB credit, etc.) should be clearly stated. Can transfer credit be applied to the major? If yes, how and where?

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement
The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of the approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Additional Information

Any additional information that does not fit into any of the categories above.

Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00
- Freshman Composition Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- Computer Graphics Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- Freshman Speech Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year
• IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
• MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
• PHYS 22000 - Credit Hours: 4.00
• ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

14 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
• IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
OR
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
• Computer-Aided Design Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 4.00

16 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
• Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 9.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

• Global/Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Humanities Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Advanced Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 6.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
Or

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year
Senior Capstone Project Selective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 12.00

15 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Industrial Engineering Technology, BS

About the Program

The Industrial Engineering Technology major is part of the Industrial Engineering Technology program. The industrial engineering technology program is accredited by the Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, https://www.abet.org, under the commission's general criteria and program criteria for Industrial Engineering Technology and similarly named programs.

When you major in industrial engineering technology at Purdue University, you will gain skills to prepare you for a wide variety of career options: manufacturing plants, government agencies, hospitals, healthcare organizations, retail companies, and more. You will focus on both technical and human-centered approaches to technology management. You will learn how to manage and coordinate engineering operations and lead projects from design to implementation. Coursework is enhanced with an overview of business and economics.

Industrial Engineering Technology Website

School of Engineering Technology Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required
Department/Program Major Courses (40 credits)

Required Department Courses (40 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
- IET 33530 - Operations Planning And Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 33540 - Facilities Planning And Material Handling Credits: 3.00
- IET 43630 - Design Of Experiments Credits: 3.00
- IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
- Professional Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
- Global/Intercultural Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

Other Departmental Courses (72 credits)

- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00 ♦
- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00 ♦
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 ♦ (satisfies Science for core)
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00 ♦
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 ♦ (satisfies both Information Literacy and Science, Technology and Society for core)
- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00 ♦
- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00 ♦
- Behavioral/Social Science Selective (satisfies Behavioral/Social Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Humanities Selective (satisfies Humanities for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Lab Science Selective (satisfies Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Mathematics Selective (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Advanced Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Advanced Written Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦
- Computer Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦
- Technical Electives - Credit Hours: 12.0
- Oral Communication Selective (satisfies Oral Communication for core)
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
- Written Communication Selective (satisfies Written Communication for core)
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
Electives (8 credits)
Any course, any subject - Credit Hours: 8.00

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).
Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Additional Requirements

Click here for Industrial Engineering Technology Supplemental Information.

Program Requirements

Fall 1st Year

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 ♦
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 ♦
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
- Computer Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦
- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 ♦ or
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00 ♦
- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
- Mathematics Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 ♦
- Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00 ♦
- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- Behavioral/Social Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Lab Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
- Advanced Written Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 43630 - Design Of Experiments Credits: 3.00
- IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
- Advanced Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
- IET 43530 - Operations Planning And Management Credits: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

• ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
• IET 43540 - Facilities Planning And Material Handling Credits: 3.00
• Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Elective - Credit Hours: 2.00

14 Credits

Notes

• 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree.
• TIET majors allow Pass/No Pass grading for (Free) electives only all other degree requirements must be taken for a grade.
• 32 credits of upper division courses (30000 level or higher) must be taken at Purdue University, West Lafayette.
• ANY COURSE TAKEN AT PURDUE CAN BE ATTEMPTED NO MORE THAN THREE TIMES (INCLUSIVE OF W, WF, I AND IF).

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Mechanical Engineering Technology, AS (Statewide Only)
Degree Requirements

60 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (27 credits)

Required Major Courses (27 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00 ♦
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00 ♦
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or Capstone Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00 ♦
- MET Elective - Credit Hours: 12.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (30 Credits)

- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00
- Freshman Speech Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Oral Communication for core)
- Freshman Composition Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Written Communication for core)
- Math Selective - Credit Hours:3.00 (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
- General Education Human Cultures: Behavior/Social Sciences - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral Sciences for core)
- General Education Human Cultures: Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core)
- CAD Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00

Tech Electives (3 credits)

Additional Requirements

Click here for Mechanical Engineering Technology, AS Supplemental Information

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.
• Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
• Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
• Information Literacy (IL)
• Oral Communication (OC)
• Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
• Science #1 (SCI)
• Science #2 (SCI)
• Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
• Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

• Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
• Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
• Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

• Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
• Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

• Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
• Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
• Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Resident Study Requirement

Required resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree.
Notes

1. 60 semester credits and a 2.0 Graduation GPA are required for the Associate of Science degree.
2. Students must earn a "D-" or better in all courses unless otherwise noted.
3. Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum of three (3) times, including W, WF, I, IF and all graded attempts.

Program Requirements

Fall 1st Year

- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00
- CAD Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00
- Freshman Composition Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Math Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00 ∗
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00 ∗
- Freshman Speech Selectives - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Behavioral Social Sciences Foundational Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
  Or
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00 ∗

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
- MET Elective - Credit Hours: 6.00

16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- General Education Human Cultures: Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET Elective - Credit Hours: 6.00
- Tech Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
14 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Multidisciplinary Technology, BS (Statewide)

About the Program

From businesses to industries to government, Purdue's multidisciplinary technology program will give you the skills to focus on the management, operation, and maintenance of complex technological systems. In this program you'll prepare for a career that requires knowledge in industrial and manufacturing technologies as well as quality assurance and plant supervision. The skills you gain will help your employers become more efficient and safe.

Purdue Polytechnic Vincennes students receive their A.S. degree from Vincennes University before continuing on with the B.S. with Purdue Polytechnic. Each plan of study below corresponds with a different A.S. major that feeds into the B.S. program.

- Computer Integrated Manufacturing - Industrial Maintenance
- Computer Integrated Manufacturing/Robotics
- Drafting and Design/CAD
- Electronics Technology
- Machine Trades - Injection Molding
- Machine Trades - Tool & Die

Human Resource Management Certificate (Purdue in Indianapolis and Statewide Only)
Required Courses (18 Credits)

A minimum grade of C is required in all courses.

Phase 1: Foundation (9 Credits)

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- OLS 37500 - Training Methods Credits: 3.00

Phase 2: Broadening (9 Credits)

- OLS 37600 - Human Resource Issues Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
- OLS 37800 - Labor And Management Relations Credits: 3.00

Mechanical Engineering Technology, BS

About the Program

The Mechanical Engineering Technology major is part of the Mechanical Engineering Technology program. The mechanical engineering technology program is accredited by the Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, https://www.abet.org, under the commission's general criteria and program criteria for Mechanical Engineering Technology and similarly named programs.

The careers of mechanical engineering technology graduates take them to a variety of employers (e.g. Rockwell Automation, Fender Guitars, Lockheed Martin, Caterpillar) yet they have many skills in common: problem-solving, leadership and teamwork. The program focuses on the methods, materials, machinery and manpower necessary to effectively operate in a manufacturing environment. You'll learn how to manage people, machines, and production resources to ensure maximum efficiency and safety.

Mechanical Engineering Technology Website

School of Engineering Technology Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (120 credits)

Required Major Courses (59 credits)

- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
• MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
• MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• MET 22000 - Heat And Power Credits: 3.00
• MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
• MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
• MET 31400 - Applications Of Machine Elements Credits: 3.00
• MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
• ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
• ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
• ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
• Professional Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
• Intercultural Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

MET Selectives (12 credits included within major credits)

• MET Elective or approved Focus Area elective - Credit Hours: 9.00
• Technical Selective or approved Focus Area Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (61 credits)

• CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
• MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
• PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
• ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Information Literacy and Science, Technology & Society for core)
• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
  Freshman Composition Selective (satisfies Written Communication for core)
• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00 or
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
  Computer Graphics Technology Selective
• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
  Freshman Speech Selective (satisfies Oral Communication for Core)
• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
  Communications Selective
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00 or
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
  Technical Writing Selective
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00
• Economics/Finance Selective - Credit Hours 3.00
• Programming Selective - Credit Hours 3.00
• General Education Human Cultures: Humanities Selective (satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Human Cultures: Behavior/Social Sciences (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral Sciences for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Global/Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical/Management Selective (TECH/MGMT Selective) - Credit Hours: 3.00
  o Course is a Management Selective. If ECET 38001 is the Global/Professional Selective then a Technical Selective is allowed.

Supplemental List

Click here for Mechanical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information.

Optional Concentrations

• Computer-Aided Design Technology Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology
• Fabrication and Welding Technology Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology
• Mechanics Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology
• Powertrains Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology

Professional Requirement

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response. See supplemental information for approved experiences.

Grade Requirements

• Students must earn a "D-" or better in all courses unless otherwise noted.

GPA Requirements

• 2.0 Graduation GPA required for the Bachelor of Science degree.
Course Requirements and Notes

- Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum of three (3) times, including W, WF, I, IF and all graded attempts.

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

- Complete a Professional Requirement.
- Complete an Intercultural Requirement.

Pass/No Pass Policy

- MET does not allow P/NP grading for any classes that are used to meet degree requirements, all degree requirements must be taken for a grade.

Transfer Credit Policy

Transfer credit from other institutions, including courses taken as dual or concurrent credit in high school, and credit from testing such as Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate that are an exact match for Purdue courses, may be applied to degree requirements.

For undistributed credit to be applied to degree requirements, the course or courses will need to be evaluated by the Curriculum Committee for approval. Additional approvals will be required for courses to meet University Core Curriculum requirements. In both cases approval is not automatic.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency Website.
Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

Freshman Speech Selective
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (Preferred) or
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

Technical Graphics Selective
- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 or
- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 or
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

Freshman Composition Selective
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00 (Preferred) or
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00
• MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
• MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

• ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00 ♦
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (Preferred) or
• PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00
• Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

14 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00 ♦
• MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (Preferred) or
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00
• Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00 (Preferred) or
• CHM 11500 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00
• MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
• MET 22000 - Heat And Power Credits: 3.00 ♦
• MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

• MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
• MET 31400 - Applications Of Machine Elements Credits: 3.00
• Economics/Finance Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Global/Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET Elective or Approved Focus Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

Technical Writing Selective
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
- MET Elective or Approved Focus Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical/Management (TECH/MGMT) Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
  - Course is a Management Selective. If ECET 38001 is the Global/Professional Selective then a Technical Selective is allowed.

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

Communications Selective
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
- COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00 or
- EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
- MET Elective or approved Focus Area elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Selective or approved Focus Area elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Behavioral Social Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer
The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

**Industrial Engineering Technology Certificate**

**Requirements for the Certificate (18 credits)**

**Industrial Engineering Technology (Choose 18 credits)**

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology **Credits**: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement **Credits**: 3.00
- IET 31300 - Technology Innovation And Integration: Bar Codes To Biometrics **Credits**: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control **Credits**: 3.00
- IET 33100 - Advanced Industrial Safety And Health Management **Credits**: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems **Credits**: 3.00
- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems **Credits**: 3.00
- IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance **Credits**: 3.00
- IET 34200 - Warehouse And Inventory Management **Credits**: 3.00
- IET 34300 - Technical And Service Selling **Credits**: 3.00
- IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma **Credits**: 3.00

**Notes**

- Students must earn a "C-" or higher in all courses.
- Transfer credit applied to the certificate is limited to no more than 6 credits.

**Disclaimer**

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

**Leadership Series Certificate (Purdue in Indianapolis and Statewide Only)**

**Required Courses (18 Credits)**
A minimum grade of C required in all courses.

Phase 1: Foundation (6 Credits)

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Phase 2: Broadening (6 Credits)

- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00

Phase 3: Specialization (6 Credits)

Choose two of the following:

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00

Organizational Leadership Certificate (Statewide Only)

Requirements for the Certificate (18 Credits)

Foundation (6 Credits)

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Broadening (6 Credits)

- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00

Specialization (6 Credits)

Choose two courses:

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00
Notes

Students must earn a "C" or higher required in all courses.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Mechanical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information

Computer Graphics Technology Selective

- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00
- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00

Freshman Composition Selective +

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Freshman Speech Selective +

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Economics/Finance Selective

- AGEC 21700 - Economics Credits: 3.00
- CSR 34200 - Personal Finance Credits: 3.00
- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
Communications Selective +

- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00

Technical Writing Selective +

- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Programming Selective

- CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 15500 - Introduction To Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
- CS 17700 - Programming With Multimedia Objects Credits: 4.00
- CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 4.00
- MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00

Technical Selective

- A 300-400 level ENGR, ECET, MFET, CS or elective IET course (excluding MFET 30000).
- A CHM, MA, PHYS, or STAT course beyond what is required.
- Any MET elective course.
- Any MFET 200 level lab-based course.
- Purdue 3- session co-op with completed seminar courses.
- ANSC 23000 - Physiology Of Domestic Animals Credits: 4.00
- AT 27200 - Introduction To Composite Technology Credits: 3.00
- AT 27800 - Nondestructive Testing For Aircraft Credits: 3.00
- BCHM 22100 - Analytical Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 20300 - Human Anatomy And Physiology Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 22100 - Introduction To Microbiology Credits: 4.00
- CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- CM 23301 - Mechanical, Electrical And Piping Systems In The Built Environment Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27700 - AC And Power Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- FNR 31110 - Identification And Basic Properties Of Wood Credits: 3.00
- FNR 41800 - Properties Of Wood Related To Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- FNR 41910 - Furniture Product Development And Strength Design Credits: 3.00
• FNR 42500 - Secondary Wood Products Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• HSCI 31200 - Radiation Science Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
• IE 57700 - Human Factors In Engineering Credits: 3.00
• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
• MFET 11301 - Product Data Management Credits: 3.00
• MFET 28800 - Smart Manufacturing Operational And Information Networks Credits: 3.00
• MFET 30301 - Digital Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• NS 35000 - Naval Ship Systems-Engineering Credits: 3.00
• TECH 22000 - Designing Technology For People Credits: 3.00
• TECH 34000 - Prototyping Technology For People Credits: 3.00
• TLI 36700 - Teaching Design And Innovation I Credits: 3.00
• TLI 46000 - Teaching Design And Innovation II Credits: 3.00

Management Selective

A management selective course is required. If ECET 38001, EDPS 31600, MFET 35800, MGMT 45500 or OLS 46500 is the Global/Professional selective than a Technical Selective is allowed.

• AFT 35100 - Leading People And Effective Communication I Credits: 3.00
• AFT 36100 - Leading People And Effective Communication II Credits: 3.00
• ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31700 - Collaborative Leadership: Mentoring Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00
• IET 41400 - Financial Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• MFET 35800 - Smart Manufacturing And The Global Economy Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 20100 - Management Accounting I Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 45500 - Legal Background For Business I Credits: 3.00
• MSL 20200 - Army Doctrine And Decision Making Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
• MSL 30100 - Training Management And The Warfighting Function Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
• MSL 40100 - The Army Officer Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
• NS 21400 - Naval Leadership And Management Credits: 3.00
• NS 41300 - Naval Leadership And Ethics Credits: 3.00
• OLS 27400 - Applied Leadership Credits: 3.00
• OLS 36400 - Professional Development Program Credits: 3.00
• OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
• OLS 45600 - Leadership In A Global Environment Credits: 3.00
• PSY 27200 - Introduction To Industrial-Organizational Psychology Credits: 3.00
• TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00

MET Elective (9 credit hours)
* 5 session co-op with completed seminar courses.

- MET 30200 - CAD In The Enterprise Credits: 3.00
- MET 31100 - Experimental Strength Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- MET 31300 - Applied Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31500 - Applied Mechanism Kinematics And Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31601 - Mechanics Of Machine Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 31700 - Machine Diagnostics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31800 - Applied Room Acoustics Credits: 3.00
- MET 33400 - Advanced Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 34600 - Advanced Materials In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- MET 34900 - Stringed Instrument Design And Manufacture Credits: 3.00
- MET 37900 - Introduction To Aerospace Technology Credits: 3.00
- MET 38200 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation Credits: 3.00
- MET 40000 - Mechanical Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 41100 - Introduction To The Finite Element Method Credits: 3.00
- MET 42100 - Air Conditioning And Refrigeration Credits: 3.00
- MET 42200 - Power Plants And Energy Conversion Credits: 3.00
- MET 42600 - Internal Combustion Engines Credits: 3.00
- MET 43200 - Hydraulic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 43600 - Pneumatic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 44301 - Joining Processes Credits: 3.00
- MET 44500 - Applied Metalcasting Credits: 3.00
- MET 45100 - Manufacturing Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- MET 45200 - Advanced GD&T Concepts Applied To Product Quality Credits: 3.00
- MET 48200 - Mechatronics Credits: 3.00
- MET 49000 - Special Topics In MET Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- MET 49900 - Mechanical Engineering Technology Credits: 1.00 to 6.00
  - Independent Study

**Global/Professional Selective**

- AFT 47100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation I Credits: 3.00
- AFT 48100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation II Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34100 - Culture And Personality Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 28000 - Topics In Chinese Civilization And Culture Credits: 3.00
- COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00
- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
- ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 10500 - Academic And Career Planning Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
- FR 33000 - French Cinema Credits: 3.00
- GER 23000 - German Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
- GER 28000 - German Special Topics Credits: 3.00
- GER 33000 - German Cinema Credits: 3.00
- HIST 30000 - Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
• HIST 33300 - Science And Society In Western Civilization I Credits: 3.00
• HIST 33400 - Science And Society In Western Civilization II Credits: 3.00
• HIST 35000 - Science And Society In The Twentieth Century World Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 28000 - Introduction To Modern Japanese Civilization Credits: 3.00
• LC 23500 - East Asian Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• LC 23900 - Women Writers In Translation Credits: 3.00
• MFET 35800 - Smart Manufacturing And The Global Economy Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 45500 - Legal Background For Business I Credits: 3.00
• MSL 30200 - Applied Leadership In Small Unit Operations Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
• MUS 37600 - World Music Credits: 3.00
• NS 41300 - Naval Leadership And Ethics Credits: 3.00
• OLS 45600 - Leadership In A Global Environment Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 11400 - Global Moral Issues Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 20600 - Introduction To Philosophy Of Religion Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 29000 - Environmental Ethics Credits: 3.00
• POL 23100 - Introduction To United States Foreign Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 23500 - International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations Credits: 3.00
• PSY 33500 - Stereotyping And Prejudice Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 33000 - Brazilian, Portuguese, And African Cinema Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 11100 - Language And Cultural Exchange II: Texts And Contexts Credits: 3.00
• SOC 31000 - Race And Ethnicity Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 23500 - Spanish American Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 33000 - Spanish And Latin American Cinema Credits: 3.00
• SYS 30000 - It's A Complex World - Addressing Global Challenges Credits: 3.00
Any foreign language 200 or higher (20100, 20200, 30100, 30200, 40100, 40200).
• TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
• Approved Study Abroad Course

Intercultural Requirement

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete one (1) of the following global experiences:

• Participate in A Purdue University international capstone, collaborative project, or

• Participate in an international internship (international location), or

• Participate in a full semester abroad program program, or

• Complete 3 credit hours from the Polytechnic list of recommended Global/Cultural courses.

Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pre-test).

*Global experiences must take place during the time of enrollment in Polytechnic to complete Step 2. Experiences taken place prior to a student's initial enrollment will not serve to complete Step 2. Intercultural competencies gained on experiences prior to Polytechnic enrollment will be captured as baseline data on a student's IDI.

Approved Global/Cultural Course List for Intercultural Requirement
Professional Requirement

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response.

Table 1: Approved Professional Experiences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval by</th>
<th>Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Any TECH Professional Practice course (co-op, intern, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>MET 29900 Internship for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>EPICS courses, minimum of two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Any approved internship (assuming student and/or employer provide documentation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Military service (ROTC completion, reservist, active duty, veteran)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Supervised undergraduate research experiences or laboratory assistantships (e.g., employed in the AEL as lab technician)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Independent study - by petition to ensure the project meets the spirit of the requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Professional society/club activities (e.g., led the Solar Racing team) - by petition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Any approved employment or industry project</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Approval Key:
  - Automatic - student participation in this professional experience is already documented through existing means.
  - Advisor - advisor reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.
  - Faculty - designated committee reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement

Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations)

Freshman Composition Selective

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
Freshman Speech Selective

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Technical Writing Selective

- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Programming Selectives

- CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
- MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00

ECET Selectives

- ECET 17900 - Introduction To Digital Systems Credits: 3.00 and
- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00 and
  OR
- ECET 30201 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00

Computer Graphics Technology Selectives

- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

Computer-Aided Design Selective

- CGT 22600 - Introduction To Constraint-Based Modeling Credits: 3.00
- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00

Global/Professional Selectives

- ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
- TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
- TLI 35600 - Global Technology Leadership Credits: 3.00
  Approved Study Abroad

Advanced Oral Communication Selective
• COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00

Technical Selectives

At least 15 credit hours must be at the 30000 level or above and at least 6 credit hours must be in the same discipline.

• CGT 32600 - Graphics Standards For Product Definition Credits: 3.00
• ECET 30201 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
• ECET 32100 - Introduction To Nanotechnology Credits: 3.00
• ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
• TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00
• TLI 31500 - New Product Development Credits: 3.00
• IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
• IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• IET 33610 - Risk Analysis And Assessment Credits: 3.00
• IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
• IET 41400 - Financial Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• IET 43530 - Operations Planning And Management Credits: 3.00
• IET 43540 - Facilities Planning And Material Handling Credits: 3.00
• IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00
• MET 30200 - CAD In The Enterprise Credits: 3.00
• MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
• MET 34600 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation Credits: 3.00
• MET 42100 - Air Conditioning And Refrigeration Credits: 3.00
• MET 43200 - Hydraulic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 43600 - Pneumatic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 45100 - Manufacturing Quality Control Credits: 3.00
• MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
• MFET 34800 - Introduction To Robot Kinematics Credits: 3.00
• MFET 37400 - Manufacturing Integration I Credits: 3.00
• TECH 22000 - Designing Technology For People Credits: 3.00

Robotics Technical Selectives

• CNIT 32500 Object-Oriented Application Development
• CNIT 35500 Software Development Mobile Computer
• ECET 33700 Continuous Systems Analysis & Design
• ECET 36900 Applied Computer Vision
• MET 31400 Applications of Machine Elements
• MET 31500 Applied Mechanism Kinematics and Dynamics
• MET 31601 Mechanics of Machine Design
• MET 38200 Controls & Instrumentation for Automation
• MFET 34800 Advanced Industrial Robotics
- MFET 41000 Introduction to Additive Manufacturing

Humanities Foundation Selective

See approved UCC Humanities list.

Humanities/Liberal Arts Electives

Any course from the following disciplines: Anthropology, English, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Religious Studies, Sociology, Theatre, Women's Studies, or Foreign Languages (except native language courses)

Lab Science Selectives

See approved UCC Science list.

Elective

Any non-remedial course offered for credit at the University not already required/being used on the Plan of Study.

Mechanical Engineering Technology, AS Supplemental Information

Materials and Processes Selective (3 credits)

- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

MET Elective (12 credits)

- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
- MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 22000 - Heat And Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MET 30200 - CAD In The Enterprise Credits: 3.00
- MET 31100 - Experimental Strength Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- MET 31300 - Applied Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31400 - Applications Of Machine Elements Credits: 3.00
- MET 31500 - Applied Mechanism Kinematics And Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31601 - Mechanics Of Machine Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 31700 - Machine Diagnostics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31800 - Applied Room Acoustics Credits: 3.00
• MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
• MET 33400 - Advanced Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
• MET 34600 - Advanced Materials In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• MET 34900 - Stringed Instrument Design And Manufacture Credits: 3.00
• MET 38200 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation Credits: 3.00
• MET 40000 - Mechanical Design Credits: 3.00
• MET 41100 - Introduction To The Finite Element Method Credits: 3.00
• MET 42100 - Air Conditioning And Refrigeration Credits: 3.00
• MET 42200 - Power Plants And Energy Conversion Credits: 3.00
• MET 42600 - Internal Combustion Engines Credits: 3.00
• MET 43200 - Hydraulic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 43600 - Pneumatic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 44301 - Joining Processes Credits: 3.00
• MET 45100 - Manufacturing Quality Control Credits: 3.00
• MET 45200 - Advanced GD&T Concepts Applied To Product Quality Credits: 3.00
• MET 44500 - Applied Metalcasting Credits: 3.00
• MET 48200 - Mechatronics Credits: 3.00
• MET 49000 - Special Topics In MET Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• MET 49900 - Mechanical Engineering Technology Credits: 1.00 to 6.00

Freshman Speech Selective (3 credits)

• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Freshman Composition Selective (3 credits)

• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00

Human Cultures: Humanities Core (3 credits)

See approved UCC Humanities Cultures/Humanities list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html.

Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (3 credits)

See approved UCC Behavioral/Social Science list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html.

CAD Selective (2 credits)

• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

Math Selective (3 credits)

• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00

Capstone Selective (2 credits)

• MET 29900 - Mechanical Engineering Technology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00

Tech Elective (3 credits)

• ANSC 23000 - Physiology Of Domestic Animals Credits: 4.00
• AT 27200 - Introduction To Composite Technology Credits: 3.00
• AT 27800 - Nondestructive Testing For Aircraft Credits: 3.00
• BCHM 22100 - Analytical Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
• BIOL 20300 - Human Anatomy And Physiology Credits: 4.00
• BIOL 22100 - Introduction To Microbiology Credits: 4.00
• CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
• CM 23301 - Mechanical, Electrical And Piping Systems In The Built Environment Credits: 3.00
• ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00
• ECET 27700 - AC And Power Electronics Credits: 3.00
• ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
• FNR 31110 - Identification And Basic Properties Of Wood Credits: 3.00
• FNR 41800 - Properties Of Wood Related To Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• FNR 41910 - Furniture Product Development And Strength Design Credits: 3.00
• FNR 42500 - Secondary Wood Products Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• HSCI 31200 - Radiation Science Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
• IE 577 - Human Factors In Engineering Credits: 3.00
• MFET 11301 - Product Data Management Credits: 3.00
• MFET 28800 - Smart Manufacturing Operational And Information Networks Credits: 3.00
• MFET 30301 - Digital Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• NS 35000 - Naval Ship Systems-Engineering Credits: 3.00
• TECH 22000 - Designing Technology For People Credits: 3.00
• TECH 34000 - Prototyping Technology For People Credits: 3.00
• TLI 36700 - Teaching Design And Innovation I Credits: 3.00
  A 300-400 level ENGR, ECET, MFET, CS or elective IET course (excluding MFET 30000)
  A CHM, MA, PHYS or STAT course beyond what is required
  Any MET elective course
  Any 2XXXX level MFET lab-based course
• TLI 46000 - Teaching Design And Innovation II Credits: 3.00

Mechatronics Engr Tech Concentration for Engineering Technology (Statewide Locations Only)
Mechatronics is one of the concentrations in the Engineering Technology major offered for students who seek to contribute at the intersection between manufacturing, electrical, mechanical, and computing areas in primarily industrial environments. While pursuing a mechatronics degree, students will focus on the development of the electromechanical products that are ubiquitous in modern life, dealing with interconnections that allow electronic control of mechanical, pneumatic, and hydraulic systems.

Required Courses (37 credits)

Science, Mathematics, and Technology (13 credits)

- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00

Mechatronics (24 credits)

- ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
- ECET 33700 - Continuous Systems Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MET 38200 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation Credits: 3.00
- MET 48200 - Mechatronics Credits: 3.00
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
- MFET 37400 - Manufacturing Integration I Credits: 3.00

Robotics Engr Tech Concentration for Engineering Technology (Polytechnic Statewide)

Robotics is one of the concentrations in the Engineering Technology major offered for students who seek to contribute at the intersection between manufacturing, electrical, mechanical, and computing areas in primarily industrial environments. When majoring in robotics engineering technology, students will develop and apply robotic solutions to a broad range of industrial and consumer problems. Robots help people and companies be more productive and safer, and they help explore more frontiers.

Required Courses (37 credits)

General Education (3 credits)

- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Science, Mathematics and Technology (13 credits)

- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00
Robotics (21 credits)

- ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
- Robotics Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 9.00

Industrial Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide)

Behavioral Social Science Elective (3 credits)

Must be a Behavioral Social Science course from the approved UCC list:

http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Humanities Selective (3 credits)

Must be a Humanities course from the approved UCC list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Materials & Processes Selective (3 Credits)

- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

Mathematics Selective (3 Credits)

- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Written Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition **Credits:** 3.00
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity **Credits:** 3.00

**Computer Programming Selective (3 Credits)**

- CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming **Credits:** 3.00
- CNIT 15500 - Introduction To Object-Oriented Programming **Credits:** 3.00
- CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts **Credits:** 3.00
- CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming **Credits:** 3.00
- CS 15900 - C Programming **Credits:** 3.00
- CS 17700 - Programming With Multimedia Objects **Credits:** 4.00
- CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming **Credits:** 4.00
- MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology **Credits:** 3.00

**Lab Science Selective (3 Credits)**

- Must be at least a 3 credit hours lab based course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

**Technical Graphics Selective (2 Credits)**

- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications **Credits:** 3.00
- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications **Credits:** 3.00
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis **Credits:** 2.00
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design **Credits:** 3.00

**Advanced Oral Communication Selective (3 Credits)**

- COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking **Credits:** 3.00
- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information **Credits:** 3.00
- COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion **Credits:** 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication **Credits:** 3.00
- COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication **Credits:** 3.00
- COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice **Credits:** 3.00
- COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems **Credits:** 3.00
- COM 43500 - Communication And Emerging Technologies **Credits:** 3.00

**Advanced Written Communication Selective (3 Credits)**

- ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 30600 - Introduction To Professional Writing **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 41900 - Multimedia Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

**Manufacturing Automation Selective (3 Credits)**

- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00

**Technical Elective (12 Credits)**

- Any Polytechnic Institute or Engineering (ENGR or EPCS) course not already required on the plan of study.
- AT 10000-49999
  - CGT 10000-49999
  - CM 10000-49999
  - CNIT 10000-49999
  - ECET 10000-49999
  - ENGT 10000-49999
  - MET 10000-49999
  - MFET 10000-49999
  - OLS 10000-49999
  - TECH 10000-49999
  - TLI 10000-49999
  - AFT 30000-49999
  - MSL 30000-49999
  - NS 30000-49999
- ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00

**Free Elective (8 Credits)**

Any non-remedial course

**Global/Intercultural Requirement (0 Credits)**

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete one (1) of the following global experiences:

- Participate in A Purdue University international capstone, collaborative project, or
- Participate in an international internship (international location), or
- Participate in a full semester abroad program program, or
- Complete 3 credit hours from the Polytechnic list of recommended Global/Cultural courses.
Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pre-test).

*Global experiences must take place during the time of enrollment in Polytechnic to complete Step 2. Experiences taken place prior to a student's initial enrollment will not serve to complete Step 2. Intercultural competencies gained on experiences prior to Polytechnic enrollment will be captured as baseline data on a student's IDI.

- AAS 27100 - Introduction To African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AAS 37300 - Issues In African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AGR 20100 - Communicating Across Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANSC 38100 - Leadership For A Diverse Workplace Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20300 - Biological Bases Of Human Social Behavior Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 21000 - Technology And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 21200 - Culture, Food And Health Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 23000 - Gender Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34000 - Global Perspectives On Health Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34100 - Culture And Personality Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37900 - Native American Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture Credits: 3.00
- ASAM 24000 - Introduction To Asian American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AT 22300 - Human Factors For Flight Crews Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 32000 - Policy, Regulation, And Globalization In Information Technology Credits: 3.00
- COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00
- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 41200 - Theories Of Human Interaction Credits: 3.00
- COM 42300 - Leadership, Communication And Organizations Credits: 3.00
- ECET 29000 - International Experience Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 30000 - Student Leadership Development Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- EDPS 30100 - Peer Counseling Training Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31700 - Collaborative Leadership: Mentoring Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 41400 - Studies In Literature And Culture Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 28000 - Diversity In Individual And Family Life Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 33200 - Stress And Coping In Contemporary Families Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 38500 - The Holocaust In Modern Hebrew Literature Credits: 3.00
• HIST 30000 - Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
• HIST 33805 - History Of Human Rights Credits: 3.00
• HIST 35000 - Science And Society In The Twentieth Century World Credits: 3.00
• HIST 36300 - Hispanic Heritage Of The United States Credits: 3.00
• HIST 37700 - History And Culture Of Native America Credits: 3.00
• HIST 46900 - Black Civil Rights Movement Credits: 3.00
• HTM 37000 - Sustainable Tourism And Responsible Travel Credits: 3.00
• HTM 37200 - Global Tourism Geography Credits: 3.00
• MSL 20100 - Leadership And Ethics Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
• OLS 35000 - Creativity In Business And Industry Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 11400 - Global Moral Issues Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 43500 - Philosophy Of Mind Credits: 3.00
• POL 22200 - Women, Politics, And Public Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 23500 - International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations Credits: 3.00
• POL 32600 - Black Political Participation In America Credits: 3.00
• POL 32700 - Global Green Politics Credits: 3.00
• POL 36000 - Women And The Law Credits: 3.00
• POL 41300 - Analysis Of Political Attitudes And Behavior Credits: 3.00
• POL 42300 - International Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 42900 - Contemporary Political Problems Credits: 3.00 - It's A Complex World
• POL 43300 - International Organization Credits: 3.00
• SOC 10000 - Introductory Sociology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 31000 - Race And Ethnicity Credits: 3.00
• SOC 33900 - Sociology Of Global Development Credits: 3.00
• TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 28200 - Introduction To LGBTQ Studies Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 38000 - Comparative Studies In Gender And Culture Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 38300 - Women, Work, And Labor Credits: 3.00

Professional Requirement (0 Credits)

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response.

Table 1: Approved Professional Experiences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval by</th>
<th>Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Any TECH Professional Practice course (co-op, intern, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>MET 29900 Internship for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>EPICS courses, minimum of two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Any approved internship (assuming student and/or employer provide documentation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Military service (ROTC completion, reservist, active duty, veteran)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Supervised undergraduate research experiences or laboratory assistantships (e.g., employed in the AEL as lab technician)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Independent study - by petition to ensure the project meets the spirit of the requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Professional society/club activities (e.g., led the Solar Racing team) - by petition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Any approved employment or industry project.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Approval Key:
- Automatic - student participation in this professional experience is already documented through existing means.
- Advisor - advisor reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.
- Faculty - designated committee reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.

### Multidisciplinary Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations Only)

#### Approved Polytechnic Location Selective (33 credits)

*Any Polytechnic course available at the location of admission as chosen by host company or institution.*

May include the following courses:

#### Mathematics Selective (3 credits)

*(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning Selective for core)*

- MA 15300 - College Algebra **Credits:** 3.00
- MA 15555 - Quantitative Reasoning **Credits:** 3.00
- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry **Credits:** 3.00

#### Mathematics/Statistics Selective (3 credits)
• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 credits)

• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

English Composition Selective (3 credits)

SCLA Critical Thinking & Communication

• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00

Advanced Communication Selective (3 credits)

Lab Science Foundation Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Science for core) Must be a lab-based course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Science Foundation Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Science for core) Must be a course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Human Cultures Behavioral/Social Science for core)
Must be a class from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Humanities Foundational Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core)
See approved UCC Humanities list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Global/Professional Selective (3 credits)

Approved Polytechnic Statewide Selective (45 credits)

Any course offered within the Polytechnic Statewide system as chosen by host company or institution.

Civics Literacy Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

2025-2026 Add/Drop Calendars

Summer 2024 Add/Drop

Fall 2024 Add/Drop

Winter 2024 Add/Drop

Spring 2025 Add/Drop

Summer 2025 Add/Drop

- Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
- All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day
- Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following web site: https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/tuition/refund-withdrawals/policies.php
- Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Academic tab, and look for Withdraw Information.
- The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). For assistance, please contact Customer Service at 494 - 6165.

Summer 2023 Add/Drop

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 15 - August 4 (57 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 15 - July 7 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 12 - August 4 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 15- June 9 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 12 - July 7 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 10 - August 4 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: May 1 - June 25 (34 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 26 - August 20 (34 days)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 18</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 2</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - June 5</td>
<td>May 16 - May 26</td>
<td>June 13 - June 23</td>
<td>May 16 - May 19</td>
<td>June 13 - June 16</td>
<td>July 11 - July 14</td>
<td>May 3 - May 12</td>
<td>June 27 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 23</td>
<td>May 15 - May 19</td>
<td>June 12 - June 16</td>
<td>May 15 - May 19</td>
<td>June 12 - June 13</td>
<td>July 10 - July 12</td>
<td>May 1 - May 5</td>
<td>June 26 - June 30</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 24 - June 5</td>
<td>May 20 - May 26</td>
<td>June 17 - June 23</td>
<td>May 17 - May 19</td>
<td>June 14 - June 16</td>
<td>July 13 - July 14</td>
<td>May 6 - May 12</td>
<td>July 1 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor (Instructor shall indicate whether passing or failing.) Grades of &quot;W&quot;, &quot;WF&quot;, or &quot;WN&quot; will be recorded. Students with a semester classification of 1 or 2 do not</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
require response from instructor; grades will be "W."
Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before July 11</td>
<td>Before May 2</td>
<td>Before June 27</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - May 25</td>
<td>May 19 - May 22</td>
<td>June 16 - June 20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 11 - July 13</td>
<td>May 2 - May 5</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 26 - June 1</td>
<td>May 23 - May 28</td>
<td>June 21 - June 26</td>
<td>May 19 - May 23</td>
<td>June 16 - June 19</td>
<td>July 14 - July 16</td>
<td>May 6 - May 11</td>
<td>July 1 - July 6</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2 - June 8</td>
<td>May 29 - June 2</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>May 24 - May 29</td>
<td>June 20 - June 24</td>
<td>July 17 - July 21</td>
<td>May 12 - May 16</td>
<td>July 7 - July 11</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After June 8</td>
<td>After June 2</td>
<td>After June 30</td>
<td>After May 29</td>
<td>After June 24</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 11</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fall 2023 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: August 21 - December 16 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: August 21 - October 17 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: October 18 - December 16 (40 days)
- No Classes: September 4 (Labor Day)
- No Classes: October 9-10 (Fall Break)
- No Classes: November 22-25 (Thanksgiving Break)
To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 21 - August 25 (Week 1)</td>
<td>August 21 - August 22</td>
<td>October 18 - October 19</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 26 - October 24 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>August 23 - September 1</td>
<td>October 20 - October 31</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>August 25</td>
<td>October 24</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>Prepayment &amp; $200 Late Registration Fee begins.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 21 - September 1 (Week 1 &amp; 2)</td>
<td>August 21 - August 25</td>
<td>October 18 - October 24</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 2 - November 27 (Weeks 3 - 13)</td>
<td>August 26 - October 4</td>
<td>October 25 - December 6</td>
<td>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before August 29</td>
<td>Before August 29</td>
<td>Before October 19</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29 - September 4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>October 19 - 23</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 5 - 18</td>
<td>August 29 - 30</td>
<td>October 24 - 28</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 19 - October 2</td>
<td>August 31 - September 4</td>
<td>October 29 - November 2</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After October 2</td>
<td>After September 4</td>
<td>After November 2</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day.

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: January 8 - May 4 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: January 8 - March 1 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: March 4 - May 4 (40 days)
- No Classes: January 15 (MLK Day)
- No Classes: March 11-16 (Spring Break)

### To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| January 8 - January 9  | January 8 - January 9  | March 4 - March 5  | (COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED)  
Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant. |
| January 9 - February 7  | January 9 - February 7  | March 6 - April 9  | Advisor and Instructor  
Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant. |
| January 22  | January 12  | March 8  | Last day to audit and/or request II grade mode.  
Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled. |

### To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| January 9 - January 12  (Weeks 1 & 2)  | January 8 - January 12  | March 4 - March 8  | No Authorizations required (Course not recorded)  
Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant. |
| January 13 - April 24  (Weeks 3-13)  | January 13 - February 21  | March 9 - April 24  | Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of "W")  
Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant. |

### REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### 2024-2025 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.

#### Classes/Term Begin
- **Summer 2024**: May 13, 2024
- **Fall 2024**: August 19, 2024
- **Winter 2024**: December 16, 2024
- **Spring 2025**: January 13, 2025
- **Summer 2025**: May 19, 2025

#### Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy
- **Summer 2024**: June 7
- **Fall 2024**: September 13
- **Winter 2024**: February 7
- **Spring 2025**: June 13

#### Classes End
- **Summer 2024**: August 2
- **Fall 2024**: December 7
- **Winter 2024**: January 3
- **Spring 2025**: May 3
- **Summer 2025**: August 8

#### Final Exams
- **Summer 2024**: December 9-14
- **Fall 2024**: May 5-10

#### Term Ends
- **Summer 2024**: August 2
- **Fall 2024**: December 14
- **Winter 2024**: May 10
- **Spring 2025**: August 8
- **Summer 2025**: August 9

#### Commencements
- **Summer 2024**: August 3
- **Fall 2024**: December 15
- **Winter 2024**: May 16-18
- **Spring 2025**: August 9
- **Summer 2025**: August 9

#### Fall Break
- **Summer 2024**: October 7-8
- **Fall 2024**: March 17-22

#### Spring Break
- **Summer 2024**: June 19
- **Fall 2024**: November 27-30

#### Juneteenth - Class in Session
- **Summer 2024**: June 19
- **Fall 2024**: November 27-30

#### Thanksgiving Break
- **Summer 2024**: November 27-30
- **Fall 2024**: December 26-27

#### Winter Recess
- **Summer 2024**: December 30-31
- **Fall 2024**: December 30-31

#### Memorial Day - University Closed
- **Summer 2024**: May 27
- **Fall 2024**: May 26

#### Fourth of July - University Closed
- **Summer 2024**: July 4
- **Fall 2024**: July 4

#### Labor Day - University Closed
- **Summer 2024**: September 2

#### MLK Day - University Closed
- **Summer 2024**: January 20
Fall 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: August 19 - December 14 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: August 19 - October 15 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: October 16 - December 14 (40 days)
- No Classes: September 2 (Labor Day)
- No Classes: October 7-8 (Fall Break)
- No Classes: November 27-30 (Thanksgiving Break)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 19 - August 23 (Week 1)</td>
<td>August 19 - August 21</td>
<td>October 16 - October 18</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 24 - October 22 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>August 22 - September 19</td>
<td>October 19 - November 14</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 22</td>
<td>October 22</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 27</td>
<td>August 27</td>
<td><strong>October 17</strong></td>
<td>Prepayment &amp; $200 Late Registration Fee begins.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course
REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| August 19 - August 30 (Week 1 & 2) | August 19 - August 23 | October 16 - October 22 | No Authorizations required (Course not recorded)  
Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant. |
| August 31 - November 19 (Weeks 3 - 13) | August 24 - October 3 | October 23 - December 4 | Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of "W")  
Submit request via Scheduling Assistant |

Summer 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:  
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.htm

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 13 - August 2 (58 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 13 - July 5 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 10 - August 2 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 13 - June 7 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 10 - July 5 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 8 - August 2 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: Apr 29 - June 23 (39 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 24 - August 18 (39 days)
### To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13 - May 16</td>
<td>May 13 - May 14</td>
<td>June 10 - June 11</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>June 10</td>
<td>July 8</td>
<td>April 29 - April 30</td>
<td>June 24 - June 25</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17 - June 27</td>
<td>May 15 - June 11</td>
<td>June 12 - July 10</td>
<td>May 14 - May 28</td>
<td>June 11 - June 24</td>
<td>July 9 - July 22</td>
<td>May 1 - May 29</td>
<td>June 26 - July 24</td>
<td>Add/Modify with Advisor and Instructor approval Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 21</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>June 28</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 25</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13 - May 21</td>
<td>May 13 - May 17</td>
<td>June 10 - June 14</td>
<td>May 13 - May 14</td>
<td>June 10 - June 11</td>
<td>July 8 - July 10</td>
<td>April 29 - May 3</td>
<td>June 24 - June 28</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 22 - July 18</td>
<td>May 18 - June 25</td>
<td>June 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 15 - June 3</td>
<td>June 12 - June 28</td>
<td>July 11 - July 29</td>
<td>May 4 - June 12</td>
<td>June 29 - Aug 7</td>
<td>Advisor (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before June 14</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before June 14</td>
<td>Before July 9</td>
<td>Before April 30</td>
<td>Before June 25</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17 - May 23</td>
<td>May 17 - May 20</td>
<td>June 14 - June 18</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 09 - July 11</td>
<td>Apr 30 - May 2</td>
<td>June 25 - June 28</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Summer 2025 Add/Drop**

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

**All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day**

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: [https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/](https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/)

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: [https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.htm](https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.htm)

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 13 - August 2 (58 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 13 - July 5 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 10 - August 2 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 13 - June 7 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 10 - July 5 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 8 - August 2 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: Apr 29 - June 23 (39 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 24 - August 18 (39 days)

### To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 18</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 2</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - June 5</td>
<td>May 16 - May 26</td>
<td>June 13 - June 23</td>
<td>May 16 - June 16</td>
<td>June 13 - July 14</td>
<td>May 3 - May 12</td>
<td>June 27 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>June 29</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>June 24</td>
<td>June 17</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before July 11</td>
<td>Before May 2</td>
<td>Before June 27</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - May 25</td>
<td>May 19 - May 22</td>
<td>June 16 - June 20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 11 - July 13</td>
<td>May 2 - May 5</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Winter 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 3 Weeks / Full term: December 16 - January 3 (10 days)
- No Classes: December 23 (President's Designated Holiday)
- No Classes: December 24-25 (Christmas Holiday)
- No Classes: January 1 (New Year's Day)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 17</td>
<td>Last day to audit a course, submit change of grade mode to Audit after officially enrolled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 17 - December 20</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>No authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 17 - 31</td>
<td>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before Dec 18</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 18 - 19</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 20 - 21</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 22 - 23</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After Dec 23rd</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2024-2025 Add/Drop Calendars

- Summer 2024 Add/Drop
- Fall 2024 Add/Drop
- Winter 2024 Add/Drop
- Spring 2025 Add/Drop

- Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
- All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day.
- Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following web site: https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/tuition/refund-withdrawals/policies.php
- Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Academic tab, and look for Withdraw Information.
- The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). For assistance, please contact Customer Service at 494 - 6165.

### 2026-2027 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
<th>Fall 2026</th>
<th>Winter 2026</th>
<th>Spring 2027</th>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>August 24</td>
<td>January 11</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Events</td>
<td>Summer 2026</td>
<td>Fall 2026</td>
<td>Winter 2026</td>
<td>Spring 2027</td>
<td>Summer 2027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>September 18</td>
<td>February 5</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 12</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 14-19</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>November 25-28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 25</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 24 &amp; 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 1, 2027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2027-2028 Academic Calendar**

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.
Summer 2027 | Fall 2027 | Winter 2027 | Spring 2028 | Summer 2028
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Commencements | August 7 | December 19 | May 12-14 | August 5
Fall Break | | | | |
Spring Break | | | March 13-18 | |
Thanksgiving Break | | | |
Winter Recess
Memorial Day - University Closed | May 29 | | May 31 | |
Fourth of July - University Closed | | July 5 | | July 4
Labor Day - University Closed | | September 6 | |
MLK Day - University Closed | | | January 17 | |
President's Designated Holiday | | | December 30 | |
Christmas Holiday - University Closed | | | December 23-24 | |
New Year's Day - University Closed | | | December 31 | |

### 2028-2029 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
<th>Fall 2028</th>
<th>Winter 2028</th>
<th>Spring 2029</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 9</td>
<td>September 15</td>
<td>February 2</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>December 9</td>
<td>April 28</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 11-16</td>
<td>Apr. 30 - May 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td>December 17</td>
<td>May 11-13</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 12-17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 22-25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2029-2030 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.
2030-2031 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
<th>Fall 2029</th>
<th>Winter 2030</th>
<th>Spring 2031</th>
<th>Summer 2031</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classes/Term Begin
- May 13, 2030
- August 19, 2030
- December 2030
- January 13, 2031
- May 19, 2031

Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy
- June 6
- September 15
- February 3
- June 6

Classes End
- August 2
- December 7
- January
- May 3
- August 8

Final Exams
- Dec. 9-14
- May 5-10

Term Ends
- August 2
- December 14
- May 10
- August 8

Commencements
- August 3
- December 15
- May 16-18
- August 9

Fall Break
- October 7-8

Spring Break
- March 17-22

Thanksgiving Break
- Nov. 27-30

Winter Recess
- May 27
- May 26

Memorial Day - University Closed
- July 4
- July 4

Fourth of July - University Closed
- September 2

Labor Day - University Closed
- January 20

MLK Day - University Closed
- December 30

President's Designated Holiday
- December 30

Christmas Holiday - University Closed
- December 23-24

New Year's Day - University Closed
- December 31
# 2031-2032 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/ Declare Candidacy</th>
<th>Classes End</th>
<th>Final Exams</th>
<th>Term Ends</th>
<th>Commencements</th>
<th>Fall Break</th>
<th>Spring Break</th>
<th>Thanksgiving Break</th>
<th>Winter Recess</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summer 2031</td>
<td>May 19, 2031</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>Nov. 26-29</td>
<td>May 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 2031</td>
<td>August 25, 2031</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter 2031</td>
<td>December 2031</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>January 12</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 2032</td>
<td>January 12, 2032</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer 2032</td>
<td>May 17, 2032</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# 2032-2033 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/ Declare Candidacy</th>
<th>Classes End</th>
<th>Final Exams</th>
<th>Term Ends</th>
<th>Commencements</th>
<th>Fall Break</th>
<th>Spring Break</th>
<th>Thanksgiving Break</th>
<th>Winter Recess</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summer 2032</td>
<td>May 17, 2032</td>
<td></td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 2032</td>
<td>August 23, 2032</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter 2032</td>
<td>December 2032</td>
<td></td>
<td>January 19</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 2033</td>
<td>January 10, 2033</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer 2033</td>
<td>May 16, 2033</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Summer 2032</td>
<td>Fall 2032</td>
<td>Winter 2033</td>
<td>Spring 2033</td>
<td>Summer 2033</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declare Candidacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>December 11</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 30</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 14-19</td>
<td>May 2-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 13-15</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 11-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>March 14-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 24-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>January 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2033-2034 Academic Calendar**

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.
### 2034-2035 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
<th>Fall 2033</th>
<th>Winter 2033</th>
<th>Spring 2034</th>
<th>Summer 2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td>Nov. 26-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Classes/Term Begin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
<th>Fall 2033</th>
<th>Winter 2033</th>
<th>Spring 2034</th>
<th>Summer 2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 17, 2033</td>
<td>August 23, 2033</td>
<td>December 2033</td>
<td>January 10, 2034</td>
<td>May 16, 2034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td>Nov. 26-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2025-2026 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2025</th>
<th>Fall 2025</th>
<th>Winter 2025</th>
<th>Spring 2026</th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Classes/Term Begin
- Summer 2025: May 19, 2025
- Fall 2025: August 25, 2025
- Winter 2025: January 12, 2026
- Spring 2026: May 18, 2026
- Summer 2026: August 7

### Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy
- Summer 2025: June 13
- Fall 2025: September 19
- Winter 2025: February 6
- Spring 2026: June 12

### Classes End
- Summer 2025: August 8
- Fall 2025: December 13
- Winter 2025: January
- Spring 2026: May 2
- Summer 2026: August 7

### Final Exams
- Summer 2025: Dec. 15-20
- Fall 2025: May 4-9
- Winter 2025: May
- Spring 2026: August

### Term Ends
- Summer 2025: August 8
- Fall 2025: Dec. 20
- Winter 2025: May 9
- Spring 2026: August 7

### Commencements
- Summer 2025: August 9
- Fall 2025: December 21
- Winter 2025: May 15-17
- Spring 2026: August 8

### Fall Break
- Summer 2025: October 13-14
- Fall 2025: November 13-14
- Winter 2025: December 23-24
- Spring 2026: March 16-21

### Spring Break
- Summer 2025: March 16-21
- Fall 2025: April 16-17
- Winter 2025: May 31
- Spring 2026: June 20-21

### Juneteenth - Class in Session
- Summer 2025: June 19
- Fall 2025: June 19
- Winter 2025: June 19
- Spring 2026: June 19

### Thanksgiving Break
- Summer 2025: November 27-30
- Fall 2025: November 28-30
- Winter 2025: November 28-30
- Spring 2026: November 25-30

### Winter Recess
- Summer 2025: December 23-24
- Fall 2025: December 23-24
- Winter 2025: December 23-24
- Spring 2026: December 23-24

### Memorial Day - University Closed
- Summer 2025: May 26
- Fall 2025: May 26
- Winter 2025: May 26
- Spring 2026: May 25

### Fourth of July - University Closed
- Summer 2025: July 4
- Fall 2025: July 4
- Winter 2025: July 4
- Spring 2026: July 3
Electrical Engineering Technology, BS

About the Program

The Electrical Engineering Technology major is part of the Electrical Engineering Technology program. The electrical engineering technology program is accredited by the Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, https://www.abet.org, under the commission's general criteria and program criteria for Electrical/Electronic(s) Engineering Technology and similarly named programs.

When you study electrical engineering technology, you study the lifeblood of today's technology: electronics and computers. Electronics technology is a part of most everything society relies on, from air conditioning to airplanes, and from trains to televisions. And because technology is constantly evolving, you will be engaged in learning methods that will help you adapt to and embrace new technologies and their uses.

Students in this program can apply to participate in a five-year combined bachelor's/master's degree program in electrical engineering technology.

Electrical Engineering Technology Website

School of Engineering Technology Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (55 credits)

Required Major Courses (55 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- ECET 17700 - Data Acquisition And Systems Control Credits: 3.00
- ECET 17900 - Introduction To Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22900 - Concurrent Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27000 - Electronics Prototype Development And Construction Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27400 - Wireless Communications Credits: 3.00
• ECET 27700 - AC And Power Electronics Credits: 3.00
• ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
• ECET 37600 - Electrical Energy Systems Credits: 3.00

• ECET Advanced Analysis Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECET Selectives - Credit Hours: 12.00
• Senior Capstone I Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Senior Capstone II Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (62 credits)

• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Information Literacy and Science, Technology & Society for core)
  Intro to C Programming Selective (3 credit)
• CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
  Applied Calculus I Selective (3 credits) - satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
• MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
• MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
  Applied Calculus II Selective (4 credits)
• MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
• MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
• MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00
  General Physics I Selective (4 credits) - satisfies Science for core
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred) or
• PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00
  General Physics II Selective (3-4 credits) - satisfies Science for core
• PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred) or
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 or
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00
  Statistics Selective (3 credits)
• STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
  English Composition Selective (3-4 credits) - satisfies Written Communication for core
• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
  Written Communication Selective (3 credits)
• ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00
  Freshman Speech Selective (3 credits) - satisfies Oral Communication for core
• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
  Industrial Economics Selective (3 credits)
• AGEC 33000 - Management Methods For Agricultural Business Credits: 3.00 or
• AGEC 35200 - Quantitative Techniques For Firm Decision Making Credits: 3.00 or
• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00 or
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00 or
• MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
• Business Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Selectives: 12.00
• Global/ Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Human Cultures: Humanities requirement for core - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences requirement for core (can be met either through a General Education or
  Business Selective) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Selectives (9 additional credit hours of technical courses, including additional ECET courses) - Credit
  Hours 9.00
• Intercultural Requirement - 0.0 Credit Hours
• Professional Requirement - 0.0 Credit Hours

Elective (3 credits)

• Any non-remedial course.

Supplemental List

Click here for Electrical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information.

Professional Experience

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to
the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or
administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following
experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to
the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response. See
supplemental information for approved experiences.

Grade Requirements

• Students must earn a "D-" or better in all courses.
• Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum of three (3) times, including W, WF, I, IF and all
  graded attempts.

GPA Requirements

• 2.0 Graduation GPA is required for the Bachelor of Science degree.
Course Requirements and Notes

- Human Cultures Behavioral/Social Science for University Core may be selected to satisfy either the Business Selective or a General Education Selective requirement.
- Senior Capstone Selective I/II and 12 hours of ECET lab-based courses at the 300-level or higher must be taken at Purdue University West Lafayette and/or Polytechnic Statewide.

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

- Intercultural Requirement (ungraded) must be completed.
- Professional Requirement (ungraded) must be completed.
- Professional and Intercultural requirements will be satisfied by completion of experiences, assessments, and courses that are pre-approved by the ECET Curriculum Subcommittee. Approved courses may fulfill other degree requirements.
- Choose from list: Refer to the Electrical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information for a complete list of selectives and requirements (including ungraded requirements).

Pass/No Pass Policy

- Pass/no pass grading allowed for General Education Selectives and Electives (up to 15 hrs).

Transfer Credit Policy

- Transfer credit from other institutions, including courses taken as dual or concurrent credit in high school, and credit from testing such as Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate that are an exact match for Purdue courses, may be applied to degree requirements.
- For undistributed credit to be applied to degree requirements, the course or courses will need to be evaluated by the ECET Curriculum Committee for approval. Additional approvals will be required for courses to meet University Core Curriculum requirements. In both cases approval is not automatic.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)
Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Additional Information

- The Electrical Engineering Technology (EETC) major is within the Electrical Engineering Technology program.

Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00

Applied Calculus I Selective:

- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00 or
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00

Intro to C Programming Selective:

- CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00

English Composition Selective:

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

16 Credits
Spring 1st Year

- ECET 17700 - Data Acquisition And Systems Control Credits: 3.00
- ECET 17900 - Introduction To Digital Systems Credits: 3.00

Applied Calculus II Selective:
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00 (preferred) or
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

General Physics I Selective:
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred) or
- PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00

Freshman Speech Selective:
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

16 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

- ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00 ♦
- ECET 22900 - Concurrent Digital Systems Credits: 3.00

General Physics II Selective:
- PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred) or
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00
  or
- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

Written Communication Selective:
- ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00
- General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- ECET 27000 - Electronics Prototype Development And Construction Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27400 - Wireless Communications Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27700 - AC And Power Electronics Credits: 3.00 ♦
- General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• ECET 37600 - Electrical Energy Systems Credits: 3.00
• ECET Advanced Analysis Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Global/ Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Statistics Selective:
• STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

• ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
• ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Business Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Industrial Economics Selective:
• AGEC 33000 - Management Methods For Agricultural Business Credits: 3.00 or
• AGEC 35200 - Quantitative Techniques For Firm Decision Making Credits: 3.00 or
• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00 or
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00 or
• MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

• Senior Capstone I Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

• Technical Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year
• Senior Capstone II Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

12 Credits

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Engineering Technology, BS (Statewide Locations Only)

About the Program

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (49 credits)

• ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
• MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
• MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
• MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
• MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
• MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
• Computer Graphics Technology Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00
• IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
• IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00 or

Concentration: Technology Integration (37 credits)

• Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
• Humanities/Liberal Arts Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 24.00 (At least 6 credit hours must be in the same discipline) (15 credit hours must be 30000/40000 level, included in required major credits)
• Elective - Credit Hours: 6.00 (any course, any subject)

Concentration: Robotics (37 credits)

• Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
• ECET 27900 Embedded Digital Systems - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECET 32700 Data Acquisitions and Signal Processing - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 21300 Dynamics - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 23000 Fluid Power - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 28400 Introduction to Industrial Controls - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MFET 24800 Introduction to Robotics - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MFET 34400 Automated Manufacturing Processes - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Robotics Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 9.00
• Free Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Concentration: Mechatronics (37 credits)

• MA 16020 Applied Calculus II - Credit Hours: 3.00
• PHYS 22100 General Physics II - Credit Hours: 4.00
• ECET 27900 Embedded Digital Systems - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECET 32700 Data Acquisitions and Signal Processing - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECET 33700 Analog Signal Processing - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 23000 Fluid Power - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 28400 Introduction to Industrial Controls - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 38200 Controls and Instrumentation - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 48200 Mechatronics - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MFET 24800 Introduction to Robotics - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MFET 34400 Automated Manufacturing Processes - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MFET 37400 Manufacturing Integration - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (34 credits)
• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology, & Society Selective and Information Literacy for core)
• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
• TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Human Culture Behavioral/Social Science for core) (satisfies Oral Communication for core) (satisfies Written Communication for core) (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
  Freshman Speech Selective
  Freshman Composition Selective
  Humanities Foundation Selective
  Technical Writing Selective
  Advanced Oral Communication Selective
• Intercultural Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
• Professional Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

Supplemental List

Click here for Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations)

Grade Requirements

Clearly list any/all grade requirements within the program.

• Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum (3) times, including W, EF, I, IF, and all graded attempts.

GPA Requirements

• 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree

Course Requirements and Notes

Double-counting policy - where is it allowed and not allowed; specific notes or requirements about courses; repeatable limits, study abroad, etc.

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

• Complete a Professional Requirement or Intercultural Requirement.

Pass/No Pass Policy

College, department, major P/NP policy. Any exceptions to the rule should also be included.

Transfer Credit Policy
College, department, major transfer credit (including any/all undistributed credit, TR graded course, AP/IB credit, etc.) should be clearly stated. Can transfer credit be applied to the major? If yes, how and where?

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost’s Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Additional Information

Any additional information that does not fit into any of the categories above.

Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year
• TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00
  Freshman Composition Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
• Computer Graphics Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
• Freshman Speech Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
• MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
• MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
• TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

• IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
• MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
• PHYS 22000 - Credit Hours: 4.00
• ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

14 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
• IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
  OR
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
• Computer-Aided Design Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECET Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 4.00

16 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
• Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 9.00
15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

- Global/Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Humanities Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Advanced Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 6.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00

Or

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

- Senior Capstone Project Selective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Concentration Course - Credit Hours: 12.00

15 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Mechanical Engineering Technology, AS (Statewide Only)
Degree Requirements

60 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (27 credits)

Required Major Courses (27 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or Capstone Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- MET Elective - Credit Hours: 12.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (30 Credits)

- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00
- Freshman Speech Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Oral Communication for core)
- Freshman Composition Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Written Communication for core)
- Math Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
- General Education Human Cultures: Behavior/Social Sciences - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral Sciences for core)
- General Education Human Cultures: Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core)
- CAD Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00

Tech Electives (3 credits)

Additional Requirements

Click here for Mechanical Engineering Technology, AS Supplemental Information

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.
Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Resident Study Requirement

Required resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree.
Notes

1. 60 semester credits and a 2.0 Graduation GPA are required for the Associate of Science degree.
2. Students must earn a "D-" or better in all courses unless otherwise noted.
3. Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum of three (3) times, including W, WF, I, IF and all graded attempts.

Program Requirements

Fall 1st Year

- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00
- CAD Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00
- Freshman Composition Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Math Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00 ♦
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00 ♦
- Freshman Speech Selectives - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Behavioral Social Sciences Foundational Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
  Or
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00 ♦

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
- MET Elective - Credit Hours: 6.00

16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- General Education Human Cultures: Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MET Elective - Credit Hours: 6.00
- Tech Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
14 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Mechanical Engineering Technology, BS

About the Program

The Mechanical Engineering Technology major is part of the Mechanical Engineering Technology program. The mechanical engineering technology program is accredited by the Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, https://www.abet.org, under the commission's general criteria and program criteria for Mechanical Engineering Technology and similarly named programs.

The careers of mechanical engineering technology graduates take them to a variety of employers (e.g. Rockwell Automation, Fender Guitars, Lockheed Martin, Caterpillar) yet they have many skills in common: problem-solving, leadership and teamwork. The program focuses on the methods, materials, machinery and manpower necessary to effectively operate in a manufacturing environment. You'll learn how to manage people, machines, and production resources to ensure maximum efficiency and safety.

Mechanical Engineering Technology Website

School of Engineering Technology Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (120 credits)
Required Major Courses (59 credits)

- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00
- MET 11100 - Applied Statics Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
- MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 22000 - Heat And Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MET 31400 - Applications Of Machine Elements Credits: 3.00
- MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
- Professional Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
- Intercultural Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

MET Selectives (12 credits included within major credits)

- MET Elective or approved Focus Area elective - Credit Hours: 9.00
- Technical Selective or approved Focus Area Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (61 credits)

- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
- PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (satisfies Science for core)
- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Information Literacy and Science, Technology & Society for core)
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
  Freshman Composition Selective (satisfies Written Communication for core)
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00 or
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
  Computer Graphics Technology Selective
- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
  Freshman Speech Selective (satisfies Oral Communication for Core)
• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
  Communications Selective
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00 or
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
  Technical Writing Selective
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00
• Economics/Finance Selective - Credit Hours 3.00
• Programming Selective - Credit Hours 3.00
• General Education Human Cultures: Humanities Selective (satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Human Cultures: Behavior/Social Sciences (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral Sciences for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Global/Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical/Management Selective (TECH/MGMT Selective) - Credit Hours: 3.00
  • Course is a Management Selective. If ECET 38001 is the Global/Professional Selective then a Technical Selective is allowed.

Supplemental List

Click here for Mechanical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information.

Optional Concentrations

• Computer-Aided Design Technology Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology
• Fabrication and Welding Technology Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology
• Mechanics Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology
• Powertrains Concentration for Mechanical Engineering Technology

Professional Requirement

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response. See supplemental information for approved experiences.

Grade Requirements

• Students must earn a "D-" or better in all courses unless otherwise noted.
GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for the Bachelor of Science degree.

Course Requirements and Notes

- Courses at Purdue University may only be attempted a maximum of three (3) times, including W, WF, I, IF and all graded attempts.

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

- Complete a Professional Requirement.
- Complete an Intercultural Requirement.

Pass/No Pass Policy

- MET does not allow P/NP grading for any classes that are used to meet degree requirements, all degree requirements must be taken for a grade.

Transfer Credit Policy

Transfer credit from other institutions, including courses taken as dual or concurrent credit in high school, and credit from testing such as Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate that are an exact match for Purdue courses, may be applied to degree requirements.

For undistributed credit to be applied to degree requirements, the course or courses will need to be evaluated by the Curriculum Committee for approval. Additional approvals will be required for courses to meet University Core Curriculum requirements. In both cases approval is not automatic.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement
The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample 4-Year Plan

Fall 1st Year

Freshman Speech Selective
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (Preferred) or
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

Technical Graphics Selective
- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 or
- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 or
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

Freshman Composition Selective
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00 (Preferred) or
15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00 ♦
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (Preferred) or
- PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00
- Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

14 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00 ♦
- MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (Preferred) or
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00
- Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00 (Preferred) or
- CHM 11500 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- MET 22000 - Heat And Power Credits: 3.00 ♦
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

- MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 31400 - Applications Of Machine Elements Credits: 3.00
- Economics/Finance Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Global/Professional Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MET Elective or Approved Focus Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

**Technical Writing Selective**
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
• MET Elective or Approved Focus Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical/Management (TECH/MGMT) Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
  • Course is a Management Selective. If ECET 38001 is the Global/Professional Selective then a Technical Selective is allowed.

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

**Communications Selective**
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00 or
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00 or
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
• ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
• MET Elective or approved Focus Area elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Selective or approved Focus Area elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Behavioral Social Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."
Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Industrial Engineering Technology, BS

About the Program

The Industrial Engineering Technology major is part of the Industrial Engineering Technology program. The industrial engineering technology program is accredited by the Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, https://www.abet.org, under the commission's general criteria and program criteria for Industrial Engineering Technology and similarly named programs.

When you major in industrial engineering technology at Purdue University, you will gain skills to prepare you for a wide variety of career options: manufacturing plants, government agencies, hospitals, healthcare organizations, retail companies, and more. You will focus on both technical and human-centered approaches to technology management. You will learn how to manage and coordinate engineering operations and lead projects from design to implementation. Coursework is enhanced with an overview of business and economics.

Industrial Engineering Technology Website

School of Engineering Technology Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Department/Program Major Courses (40 credits)

Required Department Courses (40 credits)

- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
- IET 43530 - Operations Planning And Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 43540 - Facilities Planning And Material Handling Credits: 3.00
- IET 43630 - Design Of Experiments Credits: 3.00
- IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II **Credits:** 3.00
- Professional Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00
- Global/Intercultural Requirement - Credit Hours: 0.00

**Other Departmental Courses (72 credits)**

- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics **Credits:** 3.00 ♦
- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems **Credits:** 3.00 ♦
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics **Credits:** 4.00 ♦ (satisfies Science for core)
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods **Credits:** 3.00 ♦
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ (satisfies both Information Literacy and Science, Technology and Society for core)
- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership **Credits:** 3.00 ♦
- TLI 21300 - Project Management **Credits:** 3.00 ♦
- Behavioral/Social Science Selective (satisfies Behavioral/Social Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Humanities Selective (satisfies Humanities for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Lab Science Selective (satisfies Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Mathematics Selective (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Advanced Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Advanced Written Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦
- Computer Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦
- Technical Electives - Credit Hours: 12.0

  **Oral Communication Selective** (satisfies Oral Communication for core)
  - COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication **Credits:** 3.00 or
  - SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World **Credits:** 3.00

  **Written Communication Selective** (satisfies Written Communication for core)
  - ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences **Credits:** 4.00 or
  - ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition **Credits:** 3.00 or
  - SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity **Credits:** 3.00

  **Manufacturing Automation Selective** ♦
  - MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls **Credits:** 3.00 or
  - MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications **Credits:** 3.00 or
  - MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing **Credits:** 3.00 or
  - MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes **Credits:** 3.00

  **Materials & Processes Selective** ♦
  - MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I **Credits:** 3.00 or
  - MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II **Credits:** 3.00

  **Technical Graphic Selective** ♦
  - MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ or
  - CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ or
  - MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis **Credits:** 2.00 ♦ or
  - ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design **Credits:** 3.00

**Electives (8 credits)**
University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost’s Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Additional Requirements

Click here for Industrial Engineering Technology Supplemental Information.

Program Requirements

Fall 1st Year
- ENGT 18200 - Gateway To Engineering Technology Credits: 4.00
- TECH 12000 - Design Thinking In Technology Credits: 3.00 ♦
- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
- Computer Programming Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 ♦
- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 ♦ or
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00 ♦
- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00 or
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
- Mathematics Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 2nd Year

- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 ♦
- Humanities Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00 ♦
- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- Behavioral/Social Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Lab Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits
Fall 3rd Year

- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
- Advanced Written Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 43630 - Design Of Experiments Credits: 3.00
- IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00 or
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
- Advanced Oral Communication Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00♦

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
- IET 43530 - Operations Planning And Management Credits: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
- IET 43540 - Facilities Planning And Material Handling Credits: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Elective - Credit Hours: 2.00

14 Credits

Notes
2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree.
TIET majors allow Pass/No Pass grading for (Free) electives only all other degree requirements must be taken for a grade.
32 credits of upper division courses (30000 level or higher) must be taken at Purdue University, West Lafayette.
ANY COURSE TAKEN AT PURDUE CAN BE ATTEMPTED NO MORE THAN THREE TIMES (INCLUSIVE OF W, WF, I AND IF).

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Multidisciplinary Technology, BS (Statewide)

About the Program

From businesses to industries to government, Purdue's multidisciplinary technology program will give you the skills to focus on the management, operation, and maintenance of complex technological systems. In this program you'll prepare for a career that requires knowledge in industrial and manufacturing technologies as well as quality assurance and plant supervision. The skills you gain will help your employers become more efficient and safe.

Purdue Polytechnic Vincennes students receive their A.S. degree from Vincennes University before continuing on with the B.S. with Purdue Polytechnic. Each plan of study below corresponds with a different A.S. major that feeds into the B.S. program.

- Computer Integrated Manufacturing - Industrial Maintenance
- Computer Integrated Manufacturing/Robotics
- Drafting and Design/CAD
- Electronics Technology
- Machine Trades - Injection Molding
- Machine Trades - Tool & Die
Human Resource Management Certificate (Purdue in Indianapolis and Statewide Only)

Required Courses (18 Credits)

A minimum grade of C is required in all courses.

Phase 1: Foundation (9 Credits)

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- OLS 37500 - Training Methods Credits: 3.00

Phase 2: Broadening (9 Credits)

- OLS 37600 - Human Resource Issues Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
- OLS 37800 - Labor And Management Relations Credits: 3.00

Industrial Engineering Technology Certificate

Requirements for the Certificate (18 credits)

Industrial Engineering Technology (Choose 18 credits)

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- IET 31300 - Technology Innovation And Integration: Bar Codes To Biometrics Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33100 - Advanced Industrial Safety And Health Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
- IET 34200 - Warehouse And Inventory Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 34300 - Technical And Service Selling Credits: 3.00
- IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00

Notes

- Students must earn a "C-" or higher in all courses.
- Transfer credit applied to the certificate is limited to no more than 6 credits.

Disclaimer
The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

### Leadership Series Certificate (Purdue in Indianapolis and Statewide Only)

**Required Courses (18 Credits)**

A minimum grade of C required in all courses.

**Phase 1: Foundation (6 Credits)**

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership **Credits:** 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership **Credits:** 3.00

**Phase 2: Broadening (6 Credits)**

- TLI 21300 - Project Management **Credits:** 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change **Credits:** 3.00

**Phase 3: Specialization (6 Credits)**

Choose two of the following:

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology **Credits:** 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement **Credits:** 3.00
- TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations **Credits:** 3.00

### Organizational Leadership Certificate (Statewide Only)

**Requirements for the Certificate (18 Credits)**

**Foundation (6 Credits)**

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership **Credits:** 3.00
• TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Broadening (6 Credits)

• TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
• OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00

Specialization (6 Credits)

Choose two courses:

• IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
• IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
• TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00

Notes

Students must earn a "C" or higher required in all courses.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Mechanical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information

Computer Graphics Technology Selective

• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00
• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00

Freshman Composition Selective +

• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
Freshman Speech Selective +

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Economics/Finance Selective

- AGEC 21700 - Economics Credits: 3.00
- CSR 34200 - Personal Finance Credits: 3.00
- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00

Communications Selective +

- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00

Technical Writing Selective +

- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Programming Selective

- CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 15500 - Introduction To Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
- CS 17700 - Programming With Multimedia Objects Credits: 4.00
- CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 4.00
- MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00

Technical Selective

- A 300-400 level ENGR, ECET, MFET, CS or elective IET course (excluding MFET 30000).
- A CHM, MA, PHYS, or STAT course beyond what is required.
- Any MET elective course.
- Any MFET 200 level lab-based course.
- Purdue 3- session co-op with completed seminar courses.
Management Selective

A management selective course is required. If ECET 38001, EDPS 31600, MFET 35800, MGMT 45500 or OLS 46500 is the Global/Professional selective than a Technical Selective is allowed.

- AFT 35100 - Leading People And Effective Communication I Credits: 3.00
- AFT 36100 - Leading People And Effective Communication II Credits: 3.00
- ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31700 - Collaborative Leadership: Mentoring Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00
- IET 41400 - Financial Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- MFET 35800 - Smart Manufacturing And The Global Economy Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 20100 - Management Accounting I Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 45500 - Legal Background For Business I Credits: 3.00
- MSL 20200 - Army Doctrine And Decision Making Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
• MSL 30100 - Training Management And The Warfighting Function Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
• MSL 40100 - The Army Officer Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
• NS 21400 - Naval Leadership And Management Credits: 3.00
• NS 41300 - Naval Leadership And Ethics Credits: 3.00
• OLS 27400 - Applied Leadership Credits: 3.00
• OLS 36400 - Professional Development Program Credits: 3.00
• OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
• OLS 45600 - Leadership In A Global Environment Credits: 3.00
• PSY 27200 - Introduction To Industrial-Organizational Psychology Credits: 3.00
• TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00

MET Elective (9 credit hours)

* 5 session co-op with completed seminar courses.
• MET 30200 - CAD In The Enterprise Credits: 3.00
• MET 31100 - Experimental Strength Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MET 31300 - Applied Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• MET 31500 - Applied Mechanism Kinematics And Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• MET 31601 - Mechanics Of Machine Design Credits: 3.00
• MET 31700 - Machine Diagnostics Credits: 3.00
• MET 31800 - Applied Room Acoustics Credits: 3.00
• MET 33400 - Advanced Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
• MET 34600 - Advanced Materials In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• MET 34900 - Stringed Instrument Design And Manufacture Credits: 3.00
• MET 37900 - Introduction To Aerospace Technology Credits: 3.00
• MET 38200 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation Credits: 3.00
• MET 40000 - Mechanical Design Credits: 3.00
• MET 41100 - Introduction To The Finite Element Method Credits: 3.00
• MET 42100 - Air Conditioning And Refrigeration Credits: 3.00
• MET 42200 - Power Plants And Energy Conversion Credits: 3.00
• MET 42600 - Internal Combustion Engines Credits: 3.00
• MET 43200 - Hydraulic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 43600 - Pneumatic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 44301 - Joining Processes Credits: 3.00
• MET 44500 - Applied Metalcasting Credits: 3.00
• MET 45100 - Manufacturing Quality Control Credits: 3.00
• MET 45200 - Advanced GD&T Concepts Applied To Product Quality Credits: 3.00
• MET 48200 - Mechatronics Credits: 3.00
• MET 49000 - Special Topics In MET Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• MET 49900 - Mechanical Engineering Technology Credits: 1.00 to 6.00
  - Independent Study

Global/Professional Selective

• AFT 47100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation I Credits: 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AFT 48100</td>
<td>National Security/Commissioning Preparation II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 20500</td>
<td>Human Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 34100</td>
<td>Culture And Personality</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAB 28000</td>
<td>Arabic Culture</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHNS 28000</td>
<td>Topics In Chinese Civilization And Culture</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 22400</td>
<td>Communicating In The Global Workplace</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 30300</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECET 38001</td>
<td>Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPS 10500</td>
<td>Academic And Career Planning</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPS 31600</td>
<td>Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 33000</td>
<td>French Cinema</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 23000</td>
<td>German Literature In Translation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 28000</td>
<td>German Special Topics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 33000</td>
<td>German Cinema</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 30000</td>
<td>Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 33300</td>
<td>Science And Society In Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 33400</td>
<td>Science And Society In Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 35000</td>
<td>Science And Society In The Twentieth Century World</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 28000</td>
<td>Introduction To Modern Japanese Civilization</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 23500</td>
<td>East Asian Literature In Translation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 23900</td>
<td>Women Writers In Translation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFET 35800</td>
<td>Smart Manufacturing And The Global Economy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 45500</td>
<td>Legal Background For Business I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSL 30200</td>
<td>Applied Leadership In Small Unit Operations</td>
<td>3.00 to 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 37600</td>
<td>World Music</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS 41300</td>
<td>Naval Leadership And Ethics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLS 45600</td>
<td>Leadership In A Global Environment</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 11400</td>
<td>Global Moral Issues</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 20600</td>
<td>Introduction To Philosophy Of Religion</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 29000</td>
<td>Environmental Ethics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 23100</td>
<td>Introduction To United States Foreign Policy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 23500</td>
<td>International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 33500</td>
<td>Stereotyping And Prejudice</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTGS 33000</td>
<td>Brazilian, Portuguese, And African Cinema</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCLA 11100</td>
<td>Language And Cultural Exchange II: Texts And Contexts</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 31000</td>
<td>Race And Ethnicity</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 23500</td>
<td>Spanish American Literature In Translation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 33000</td>
<td>Spanish And Latin American Cinema</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYS 30000</td>
<td>It's A Complex World - Addressing Global Challenges</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any foreign language 200 or higher (20100, 20200, 30100, 30200, 40100, 40200)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 33000</td>
<td>Technology And The Global Society</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Intercultural Requirement**

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete one (1) of the following global experiences:

*Approved Study Abroad Course*
Participate in a Purdue University international capstone, collaborative project, or
Participate in an international internship (international location), or
Participate in a full semester abroad program program, or
Complete 3 credit hours from the Polytechnic list of recommended Global/Cultural courses.

Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pre-test).

*Global experiences must take place during the time of enrollment in Polytechnic to complete Step 2. Experiences taken place prior to a student's initial enrollment will not serve to complete Step 2. Intercultural competencies gained on experiences prior to Polytechnic enrollment will be captured as baseline data on a student's IDI.

Approved Global/Cultural Course List for Intercultural Requirement

Professional Requirement

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response.

Table 1: Approved Professional Experiences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval by</th>
<th>Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Any TECH Professional Practice course (co-op, intern, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>MET 29900 Internship for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>EPICS courses, minimum of two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Any approved internship (assuming student and/or employer provide documentation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Military service (ROTC completion, reservist, active duty, veteran)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Supervised undergraduate research experiences or laboratory assistantships (e.g., employed in the AEL as lab technician)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Independent study - by petition to ensure the project meets the spirit of the requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Professional society/club activities (e.g., led the Solar Racing team) - by petition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Any approved employment or industry project</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Approval Key:

- Automatic - student participation in this professional experience is already documented through existing means.
- Advisor - advisor reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.
Electrical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information

ECET Electives (12 credits)

Please note that not all ECET Electives are offered every year.

- ECET 30201 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- ECET 31800 - Foundations Of Audio Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 32100 - Introduction To Nanotechnology Credits: 3.00
- ECET 32300 - Introduction To Electric Vehicle Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
- ECET 32900 - Advanced Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 33300 - Power Electronics In Energy Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 33500 - Computer Architecture And Performance Evaluation Credits: 3.00
- ECET 33700 - Continuous Systems Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- ECET 33900 - Digital Signal Processing Credits: 3.00
- ECET 34900 - Advanced Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECET 35901 - Computer Based Data Acquisition Applications Credits: 3.00
- ECET 36400 - Fundamentals Of Electromagnetics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 36900 - Applied Computer Vision For Sensing And Automation Credits: 3.00
- ECET 37201 - Continuous Control Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 37300 - Applied Electronic Drives Credits: 3.00
- ECET 38600 - Building Electrical Codes And Standard Practices Credits: 3.00
- ECET 38800 - Analog IC Applications Credits: 3.00
- ECET 42301 - Electrical Vehicle Integration And Fabrication Credits: 3.00
- ECET 42800 - Audio Electronics-Selected Topics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 43600 - Electrical Power Transmissions, Distribution, And Smart Control Credits: 3.00
- ECET 43900 - Advanced Digital Signal Processing Credits: 3.00
- ECET 44200 - Programming Robots With ROS Credits: 3.00
- ECET 44400 - Wireless Systems: Design And Measurement Credits: 3.00
- ECET 47600 - Smart Grid Technology And Applications Credits: 3.00

Advanced Analysis Selectives (3 credits)

- ECET 33700 - Continuous Systems Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- ECET 33900 - Digital Signal Processing Credits: 3.00

Senior Capstone I & II Selectives (6 credits)

Select one pair of Senior Capstone I and II Selectives. Senior Capstone Selectives I and II must be taken in consecutive semesters to count toward degree requirements.

- ENGT 48000 - Engineering Technology Capstone I Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 48100 - Engineering Technology Capstone II Credits: 3.00
or

• ECET 43000 - Electrical And Electronic Product And Program Management Credits: 3.00
• ECET 46000 - Project Design And Development Credits: 3.00

or

• ECET 43100 - International Capstone Project Planning And Design Credits: 3.00
• ECET 46100 - International Capstone Project Execution Credits: 3.00

Applied Calculus I Selective (3 credits)

• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00 (preferred)
• MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00
• MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00

Applied Calculus II Selective (3 credits)

• MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00 (preferred)
• MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00
• MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

Introduction to C Programming Selective (3 credits)

• CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00 (preferred)
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00

General Physics I Selective (4 credits)

• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred)
• PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00

General Physics II Selective (4 credits)

• PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 (preferred)
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

Statistics Selective (3 credits)

• STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00 (preferred)
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

English Composition Selective (3 credits)
• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Written Communication Selective (3 credits)
• ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Freshman Speech Selective (3 credits)
• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 credits)
• Any communication (COM) course at the 20000 level or higher.

Business Selective (3 credits)
Select 3 hours in one of the disciplines listed below, or any of the designated courses, subject to the following conditions:

• The course must be from the UCC approved list of Human Culture: Behavioral/Social Sciences, unless the student selects a General Education Selective, which meets the Human Culture: Behavioral/Social Sciences requirement for core.
• Any Agricultural Economics course (AGEC) at the 200-level or higher
• Any Economics (ECON) course at the 200-level or higher
• Any Entrepreneurship (ENTR) course at the 200-level or higher
• Any Management (MGMT) course at the 200-level or higher
• Or select one of the following courses:
  • AGEC 20300 - Introductory Microeconomics For Food And Agribusiness Credits: 3.00
  • AGEC 20400 - Introduction To Resource Economics And Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
  • AGEC 21700 - Economics Credits: 3.00
  • AGEC 25000 - Economic Geography Of World Food And Resources Credits: 3.00
  • CSR 34200 - Personal Finance Credits: 3.00
  • ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
  • ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00
  • ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
  • TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
  • TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
  • TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
• IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
• IET 34200 - Warehouse And Inventory Management Credits: 3.00
• IET 34300 - Technical And Service Selling Credits: 3.00

General Education Selectives (12 credits)

Select 12 hours in one or more of the subject areas (disciplines) listed below, subject to the following conditions:

Foreign languages (except for courses in a student's native language); African American Studies (AAS); Art and Design (AD); American Studies (AMST); Anthropology (ANTH); Asian American Studies (ASAM); American Sign language (ASL); Bands (BAND); Classics (CLCS); Comparative Literature (CMLP); Communication (COM); Economics (ECON); English (ENGL); History (HIST); Interdisciplinary Studies (IDIS); Linguistics (LING); Music History and Theory (MUS); Philosophy (PHIL); Political Science (POL); Psychology (PSY); Religious Studies (REL); Sociology (SOC); Theater (THTR); Women's Studies (WGSS); ROTC (AFT, MSL, NS)

• One course must be from the UCC approved list of Human Culture: Humanities.
• One course must be from the UCC approved list of Human Culture: Behavioral/Social Sciences, unless the student selects a Business Selective, which meets the Human Culture: Behavioral/Social Sciences requirement for core.
• Only one of AGEC 21700 Economics and ECON 21000 Principles of Economics can be applied to the Plan of Study.
• BAND courses are limited to 6 hours.

Industrial Economics Selective (3 credits)

• IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 33000 - Management Methods For Agricultural Business Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 35200 - Quantitative Techniques For Firm Decision Making Credits: 3.00

Technical Selectives (9 credits)

• ECET: ECET 29900 and other lab assistant courses are limited to 3 credit hours.
• College of Engineering: ME 29700 and Engineering Projects in Community Service (EPICS) are each limited to 3 credit hours. First Year Engineering (ENGR) courses cannot be used.
• Purdue Polytechnic Institute: CNIT 13600 and CNIT 15501 cannot be used.
• College of Science: Additional lab-based physics (PHYS), chemistry (CHM) and biology (BIOL) courses; computer Science (CS) courses; and higher-level mathematics (MA) courses: MA 26100, MA 26500, and MA 26600. CS 11000, CS 23500, CS 15900 cannot be used.
• College of Liberal Arts: Up to 9 hours of THTR 25300, THTR 35300, THTR 55300, FVS 26100, FVS 33200, FVS 33700, or FVS 33800.
• ECET Co-op sessions 1, 2 and 3 with seminar
• ECET 49900 - Electrical Engineering Technology Credits: 1.00 to 9.00
  Sust Engy Tech: Intl Perspectv Purdue In Germany

Global / Professional Selective (3 credits)

• COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
• ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
OLS 34600 - Critical Thinking And Ethics Credits: 3.00
OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
PSY 33500 - Stereotyping And Prejudice Credits: 3.00
TECH 32000 - Technology And The Organization Credits: 3.00
TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00

Elective (3 credits)
Any non-remedial course.

Minors
Minors are offered through a variety of disciplines. The discipline offering the minor establishes the requirement. A minor is not required.

The Electrical Engineering Technology minor cannot be added to this major.

Double Majors within the Electrical Engineering Technology Program
Within the PIECET-BS Program, double majors of AUET or CEGT or ENET are allowed without restriction. A double major with EETC requires an additional 12 hours of ECET courses. The additional courses will fulfill the EETC major for the purposes of double majors. The additional courses have the following restrictions:

- No 100-level course may be used.
- Only three (3) credits of a 200-level course may be used, excluding: ECET 22400 Electronic Systems, ECET 29000 International Experience and ECET 29900 Selected EET Subjects, which may not be used.
- All courses must be taken on the PWL and/or PSW campuses.

Professional Requirement
The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response.

Table 1: Approved Professional Experiences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval by</th>
<th>Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Any TECH Professional Practice course (co-op, intern, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>MET 29900 Internship for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approval Type</td>
<td>Professional Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>EPICS courses, minimum of two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Any approved internship (assuming student and/or employer provide documentation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Military service (ROTC completion, reservist, active duty, veteran)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Supervised undergraduate research experiences or laboratory assistantships (e.g., employed in the AEL as lab technician)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Independent study - by petition to ensure the project meets the spirit of the requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Professional society/club activities (e.g., led the Solar Racing team) - by petition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Any approved employment or industry project</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Approval Key:*
- Automatic - student participation in this professional experience is already documented through existing means.
- Advisor - advisor reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.
- Faculty - designated committee reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.

**Intercultural Requirement**

**Step 1:** Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

**Step 2:** Complete one (1) of the following global experiences:*

- Participate in a Purdue University international capstone, collaborative project, or
- Participate in an international internship (international location), or
- Participate in a full semester abroad program program, or
- Complete 3 credit hours from the Polytechnic list of recommended Global/Cultural courses.

**Step 3:** Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

**NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS:** Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pre-test).

*Global experiences must take place during the time of enrollment in Polytechnic to complete Step 2. Experiences taken place prior to a student’s initial enrollment will not serve to complete Step 2. Intercultural competencies gained on experiences prior to Polytechnic enrollment will be captured as baseline data on a student's IDI.

**Approved Global/Cultural Course List for Intercultural Requirement**

**Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations)**

**Freshman Composition Selective**

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Freshman Speech Selective
• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Technical Writing Selective
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Programming Selectives
• CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
• MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00

ECET Selectives
• ECET 17900 - Introduction To Digital Systems Credits: 3.00 and
• ECET 22400 - Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00 and
OR
• ECET 30201 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00

Computer Graphics Technology Selectives
• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

Computer-Aided Design Selective
• CGT 22600 - Introduction To Constraint-Based Modeling Credits: 3.00
• MET 10200 - Production Design And Specifications Credits: 3.00

Global/Professional Selectives
• ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
• TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
• TLI 35600 - Global Technology Leadership Credits: 3.00
Approved Study Abroad

Advanced Oral Communication Selective

- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00

Technical Selectives

At least 15 credit hours must be at the 30000 level or above and at least 6 credit hours must be in the same discipline.

- CGT 32600 - Graphics Standards For Product Definition Credits: 3.00
- ECET 30201 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- ECET 32100 - Introduction To Nanotechnology Credits: 3.00
- ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
- TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00
- TLI 31500 - New Product Development Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33610 - Risk Analysis And Assessment Credits: 3.00
- IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
- IET 41400 - Financial Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 43530 - Operations Planning And Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 43540 - Facilities Planning And Material Handling Credits: 3.00
- IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00
- MET 30200 - CAD In The Enterprise Credits: 3.00
- MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 38200 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation Credits: 3.00
- MET 34600 - Advanced Materials In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- MET 42100 - Air Conditioning And Refrigeration Credits: 3.00
- MET 43200 - Hydraulic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 43600 - Pneumatic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 45100 - Manufacturing Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
- MFET 34800 - Introduction To Robot Kinematics Credits: 3.00
- MFET 37400 - Manufacturing Integration I Credits: 3.00
- TECH 22000 - Designing Technology For People Credits: 3.00

Robotics Technical Selectives

- CNIT 32500 Object-Oriented Application Development
- CNIT 35500 Software Development Mobile Computer
- ECET 33700 Continuous Systems Analysis & Design
- ECET 36900 Applied Computer Vision
- MET 31400 Applications of Machine Elements
• MET 31500 Applied Mechanism Kinematics and Dynamics
• MET 31601 Mechanics of Machine Design
• MET 38200 Controls & Instrumentation for Automation
• MFET 34800 Advanced Industrial Robotics
• MFET 41000 Introduction to Additive Manufacturing

Humanities Foundation Selective

See approved UCC Humanities list.

Humanities/Liberal Arts Electives

Any course from the following disciplines: Anthropology, English, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Religious Studies, Sociology, Theatre, Women's Studies, or Foreign Languages (except native language courses)

Lab Science Selectives

See approved UCC Science list.

Elective

Any non-remedial course offered for credit at the University not already required/being used on the Plan of Study.

Mechanical Engineering Technology, AS Supplemental Information

Materials and Processes Selective (3 credits)

• MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
• MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

MET Elective (12 credits)

• MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
• MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
• MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
• MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
• MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• MET 22000 - Heat And Power Credits: 3.00
• MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
• MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
• MET 30200 - CAD In The Enterprise Credits: 3.00
• MET 31100 - Experimental Strength Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MET 31300 - Applied Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• MET 31400 - Applications Of Machine Elements Credits: 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MET 31500</td>
<td>Applied Mechanism Kinematics And Dynamics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 31601</td>
<td>Mechanics Of Machine Design</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 31700</td>
<td>Machine Diagnostics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 31800</td>
<td>Applied Room Acoustics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 32000</td>
<td>Applied Thermodynamics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 33400</td>
<td>Advanced Fluid Power</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 34600</td>
<td>Advanced Materials In Manufacturing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 34900</td>
<td>Stringed Instrument Design And Manufacture</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 38200</td>
<td>Controls And Instrumentation For Automation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 40000</td>
<td>Mechanical Design</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 41100</td>
<td>Introduction To The Finite Element Method</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 42100</td>
<td>Air Conditioning And Refrigeration</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 42200</td>
<td>Power Plants And Energy Conversion</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 42600</td>
<td>Internal Combustion Engines</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 43200</td>
<td>Hydraulic Motion Control Systems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 43600</td>
<td>Pneumatic Motion Control Systems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 44301</td>
<td>Joining Processes</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 45100</td>
<td>Manufacturing Quality Control</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 45200</td>
<td>Advanced GD&amp;T Concepts Applied To Product Quality</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 44500</td>
<td>Applied Metalcasting</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 48200</td>
<td>Mechatronics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 49000</td>
<td>Special Topics In MET</td>
<td>1.00 to 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 49900</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Technology</td>
<td>1.00 to 6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Freshman Speech Selective (3 credits)**

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World

**Freshman Composition Selective (3 credits)**

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing

**Human Cultures: Humanities Core (3 credits)**

See approved UCC Humanities Cultures/Humanities list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html.

**Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (3 credits)**

See approved UCC Behavioral/Social Science list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html.

**CAD Selective (2 credits)**
- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

**Math Selective (3 credits)**

- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00

**Capstone Selective (2 credits)**

- MET 29900 - Mechanical Engineering Technology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00

**Tech Elective (3 credits)**

- ANSC 23000 - Physiology Of Domestic Animals Credits: 4.00
- AT 27200 - Introduction To Composite Technology Credits: 3.00
- AT 27800 - Nondestructive Testing For Aircraft Credits: 3.00
- BCHM 22100 - Analytical Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 20300 - Human Anatomy And Physiology Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 22100 - Introduction To Microbiology Credits: 4.00
- CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- CM 23301 - Mechanical, Electrical And Piping Systems In The Built Environment Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27700 - AC And Power Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- FNR 31110 - Identification And Basic Properties Of Wood Credits: 3.00
- FNR 41800 - Properties Of Wood Related To Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- FNR 41910 - Furniture Product Development And Strength Design Credits: 3.00
- FNR 42500 - Secondary Wood Products Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- HSCI 31200 - Radiation Science Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
- IE 577 - Human Factors In Engineering Credits: 3.00
- MFET 11301 - Product Data Management Credits: 3.00
- MFET 28800 - Smart Manufacturing Operational And Information Networks Credits: 3.00
- MFET 30301 - Digital Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- NS 35000 - Naval Ship Systems-Engineering Credits: 3.00
- TECH 22000 - Designing Technology For People Credits: 3.00
- TECH 34000 - Prototyping Technology For People Credits: 3.00
- TLI 36700 - Teaching Design And Innovation I Credits: 3.00
  A 300-400 level ENGR, ECET, MFET, CS or elective IET course (excluding MFET 30000)
  A CHM, MA, PHYS or STAT course beyond what is required
  Any MET elective course
  Any 2XXXX level MFET lab-based course
- TLI 46000 - Teaching Design And Innovation II Credits: 3.00
Mechatronics Engr Tech Concentration for Engineering Technology (Statewide Locations Only)

Mechatronics is one of the concentrations in the Engineering Technology major offered for students who seek to contribute at the intersection between manufacturing, electrical, mechanical, and computing areas in primarily industrial environments. While pursuing a mechatronics degree, students will focus on the development of the electromechanical products that are ubiquitous in modern life, dealing with interconnections that allow electronic control of mechanical, pneumatic, and hydraulic systems.

Required Courses (37 credits)

Science, Mathematics, and Technology (13 credits)

- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00

Mechatronics (24 credits)

- ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
- ECET 33700 - Continuous Systems Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MET 38200 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation Credits: 3.00
- MET 48200 - Mechatronics Credits: 3.00
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
- MFET 37400 - Manufacturing Integration I Credits: 3.00

Robotics Engr Tech Concentration for Engineering Technology (Polytechnic Statewide)

Robotics is one of the concentrations in the Engineering Technology major offered for students who seek to contribute at the intersection between manufacturing, electrical, mechanical, and computing areas in primarily industrial environments. When majoring in robotics engineering technology, students will develop and apply robotic solutions to a broad range of industrial and consumer problems. Robots help people and companies be more productive and safer, and they help explore more frontiers.

Required Courses (37 credits)

General Education (3 credits)

- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Science, Mathematics and Technology (13 credits)
- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00

Robotics (21 credits)

- ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
- Robotics Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 9.00

Industrial Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide)

Behavioral Social Science Elective (3 credits)

Must be a Behavioral Social Science course from the approved UCC list:
http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Humanities Selective (3 credits)

Must be a Humanities course from the approved UCC list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Materials & Processes Selective (3 Credits)

- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

Mathematics Selective (3 Credits)

- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Written Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Computer Programming Selective (3 Credits)

- CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 15500 - Introduction To Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
- CS 17700 - Programming With Multimedia Objects Credits: 4.00
- CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 4.00
- MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00

Lab Science Selective (3 Credits)

- Must be at least a 3 credit hours lab based course from the approved UCC Science list:
  http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Technical Graphics Selective (2 Credits)

- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

Advanced Oral Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00
- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00
- COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00
- COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00
- COM 43500 - Communication And Emerging Technologies Credits: 3.00
Advanced Written Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 30600 - Introduction To Professional Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 41900 - Multimedia Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Manufacturing Automation Selective (3 Credits)

- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00

Technical Elective (12 Credits)

- Any Polytechnic Institute or Engineering (ENGR or EPCS) course not already required on the plan of study.
- AT 10000-49999
  - CGT 10000-49999
  - CM 10000-49999
  - CNIT 10000-49999
  - ECET 10000-49999
  - ENGT 10000-49999
  - MET 10000-49999
  - MFET 10000-49999
  - OLS 10000-49999
  - TECH 10000-49999
  - TLI 10000-49999
  - AFT 30000-49999
  - MSL 30000-49999
  - NS 30000-49999
- ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00

Free Elective (8 Credits)

Any non-remedial course

Global/Intercultural Requirement (0 Credits)

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete one (1) of the following global experiences:*
- Participate in a Purdue University international capstone, collaborative project, or
- Participate in an international internship (international location), or
- Participate in a full semester abroad program program, or
- Complete 3 credit hours from the Polytechnic list of recommended Global/Cultural courses.

Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pre-test).

*Global experiences must take place during the time of enrollment in Polytechnic to complete Step 2. Experiences taken place prior to a student's initial enrollment will not serve to complete Step 2. Intercultural competencies gained on experiences prior to Polytechnic enrollment will be captured as baseline data on a student's IDI.

- AAS 27100 - Introduction To African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AAS 37300 - Issues In African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AGR 20100 - Communicating Across Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANSC 38100 - Leadership For A Diverse Workplace Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20300 - Biological Bases Of Human Social Behavior Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 21000 - Technology And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 21200 - Culture, Food And Health Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 23000 - Gender Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34000 - Global Perspectives On Health Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34100 - Culture And Personality Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37900 - Native American Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture Credits: 3.00
- ASAM 24000 - Introduction To Asian American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AT 22300 - Human Factors For Flight Crews Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 32000 - Policy, Regulation, And Globalization In Information Technology Credits: 3.00
- COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00
- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 41200 - Theories Of Human Interaction Credits: 3.00
- COM 42300 - Leadership, Communication And Organizations Credits: 3.00
- ECET 29000 - International Experience Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 30000 - Student Leadership Development Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- EDPS 30100 - Peer Counseling Training Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31700 - Collaborative Leadership: Mentoring Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 41400 - Studies In Literature And Culture Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 28000 - Diversity In Individual And Family Life Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 33200 - Stress And Coping In Contemporary Families Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 38500 - The Holocaust In Modern Hebrew Literature Credits: 3.00
- HIST 30000 - Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33805 - History Of Human Rights Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35000 - Science And Society In The Twentieth Century World Credits: 3.00
- HIST 36600 - Hispanic Heritage Of The United States Credits: 3.00
- HIST 37700 - History And Culture Of Native America Credits: 3.00
- HIST 46900 - Black Civil Rights Movement Credits: 3.00
- HTM 37000 - Sustainable Tourism And Responsible Travel Credits: 3.00
- HTM 37200 - Global Tourism Geography Credits: 3.00
- MSL 20100 - Leadership And Ethics Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
- OLS 35000 - Creativity In Business And Industry Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 11400 - Global Moral Issues Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 43500 - Philosophy Of Mind Credits: 3.00
- POL 22200 - Women, Politics, And Public Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 23500 - International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations Credits: 3.00
- POL 32600 - Black Political Participation In America Credits: 3.00
- POL 32700 - Global Green Politics Credits: 3.00
- POL 36000 - Women And The Law Credits: 3.00
- POL 41300 - Analysis Of Political Attitudes And Behavior Credits: 3.00
- POL 42300 - International Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 42900 - Contemporary Political Problems Credits: 3.00 - It's A Complex World
- POL 43300 - International Organization Credits: 3.00
- SOC 10000 - Introductory Sociology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 31000 - Race And Ethnicity Credits: 3.00
- SOC 33900 - Sociology Of Global Development Credits: 3.00
- TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 28200 - Introduction To LGBTQ Studies Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 38000 - Comparative Studies In Gender And Culture Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 38300 - Women, Work, And Labor Credits: 3.00

Professional Requirement (0 Credits)

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response.

Table 1: Approved Professional Experiences
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval by</th>
<th>Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Any TECH Professional Practice course (co-op, intern, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>MET 29900 Internship for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>EPICS courses, minimum of two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Any approved internship (assuming student and/or employer provide documentation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Military service (ROTC completion, reservist, active duty, veteran)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Supervised undergraduate research experiences or laboratory assistantships (e.g., employed in the AEL as lab technician)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Independent study - by petition to ensure the project meets the spirit of the requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Professional society/club activities (e.g., led the Solar Racing team) - by petition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Any approved employment or industry project.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Approval Key:*
- Automatic - student participation in this professional experience is already documented through existing means.
- Advisor - advisor reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.
- Faculty - designated committee reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.

**Multidisciplinary Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations Only)**

**Approved Polytechnic Location Selective (33 credits)**

*Any Polytechnic course available at the location of admission as chosen by host company or institution.*

May include the following courses:

- AD10000:29900
- ANTH 10000:29900
- ASTR 10000:29900
- AT10000:49900
- CGT 10000:49900
- CHM10000:CHM29900
- CNT10000:CNIT49900
- COM 10000:49900
- EAPS 10000:29900
- ECET 10000:49900
- ECON 10000:29900
- ENGL 10000:29900
- ENGT 10000:49900
- HIST10000:39900
- IET 10000:49900
- MA10000:29900
- MA10000:29900
- MET10000:49900
- MFET10000:49900
- MGMT10000:29900
- OLS10000:49900
- PHIL10000:29900
- PHYS10000:29900
- POL10000:29900
- SCLA10000:29900
- STAT10000:49900
- SOC10000:29900
- TECH10000:49900
- TLI10000:49900

**Mathematics Selective (3 credits)**

(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning Selective for core)

- MA 15300 - College Algebra **Credits:** 3.00
- MA 15555 - Quantitative Reasoning **Credits:** 3.00
• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00

Mathematics/Statistics Selective (3 credits)
• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 credits)
• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

English Composition Selective (3 credits)
SCLA Critical Thinking & Communication
• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00

Advanced Communication Selective (3 credits)

Lab Science Foundation Selective (3 credits)
(satisfies Science for core) Must be a lab-based course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Science Foundation Selective (3 credits)
(satisfies Science for core) Must be a course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (3 credits)
(satisfies Human Cultures Behavioral/Social Science for core) Must be a class from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Humanities Foundational Selective (3 credits)
(satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core)
See approved UCC Humanities list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Global/Professional Selective (3 credits)
Approved Polytechnic Statewide Selective (45 credits)

Any course offered within the Polytechnic Statewide system as chosen by host company or institution.


Civics Literacy Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

2025-2026 Add/Drop Calendars

Summer 2024 Add/Drop

Fall 2024 Add/Drop

Winter 2024 Add/Drop

Spring 2025 Add/Drop

Summer 2025 Add/Drop

- Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
- All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day
- Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following web site: https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/tuition/refund-withdrawals/policies.php
- Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Academic tab, and look for Withdraw Information.
- The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). For assistance, please contact Customer Service at 494 - 6165.

Summer 2023 Add/Drop
• 12 Weeks / Full term: May 15 - August 4 (57 days)
• 1st 8 Weeks: May 15 - July 7 (38 days)
• 2nd 8 Weeks: June 12 - August 4 (39 days)
• 1st 4 Weeks: May 15- June 9 (19 days)
• 2nd 4 Weeks: June 12 - July 7 (19 days)
• 3rd 4 Weeks: July 10 - August 4 (20 days)
• 1st Half Semester: May 1 - June 25 (34 days)
• 2nd Half Semester: June 26 - August 20 (34 days)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 18</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 2</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - June 5</td>
<td>May 16 - May 26</td>
<td>June 13 - June 23</td>
<td>May 16 - May 19</td>
<td>June 13 - June 16</td>
<td>July 11 - July 14</td>
<td>May 3 - May 12</td>
<td>June 27 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 23</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 5</td>
<td>June 26 - June 30</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before July 11</td>
<td>Before May 2</td>
<td>Before June 27</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - May 25</td>
<td>May 19 - May 22</td>
<td>June 16 - June 20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 11 - July 13</td>
<td>May 2 - May 5</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 26 - June 1</td>
<td>May 23 - May 28</td>
<td>June 21 - June 26</td>
<td>May 19 - May 23</td>
<td>June 16 - June 19</td>
<td>July 14 - July 16</td>
<td>May 6 - May 11</td>
<td>July 1 - July 6</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2 - June 8</td>
<td>May 29 - June 2</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>May 24 - May 29</td>
<td>June 20 - June 24</td>
<td>July 17 - July 21</td>
<td>May 12 - May 16</td>
<td>July 7 - July 11</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After June 8</td>
<td>After June 2</td>
<td>After June 30</td>
<td>After May 29</td>
<td>After June 24</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 11</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fall 2023 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day.

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html
- 16 Weeks / Full term: August 21 - December 16 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: August 21 - October 17 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: October 18 - December 16 (40 days)
- No Classes: September 4 (Labor Day)
- No Classes: October 9-10 (Fall Break)
- No Classes: November 22-25 (Thanksgiving Break)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 21 - August 25 (Week 1)</td>
<td>August 21 - August 22</td>
<td>October 18 - October 19</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 26 - October 24 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>August 23 - September 1</td>
<td>October 20 - October 31</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>August 25</td>
<td>October 24</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>Prepayment &amp; $200 Late Registration Fee begins.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 21 - September 1 (Week 1 &amp; 2)</td>
<td>August 21 - August 25</td>
<td>October 18 - October 24</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 2 - November 27 (Weeks 3 - 13)</td>
<td>August 26 - October 4</td>
<td>October 25 - December 6</td>
<td>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before August 29</td>
<td>Before August 29</td>
<td>Before October 19</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29 - September 4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>October 19 - 23</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 5 - 18</td>
<td>August 29 - 30</td>
<td>October 24 - 28</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 19 - October 2</td>
<td>August 31 - September 4</td>
<td>October 29 - November 2</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spring 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: January 8 - May 4 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: January 8 - March 1 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: March 4 - May 4 (40 days)
- No Classes: January 15 (MLK Day)
- No Classes: March 11-16 (Spring Break)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 8</td>
<td>January 9 - January 12 (Week 1)</td>
<td>March 4 - March 5</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 13 - March 8 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>January 9 - February 7</td>
<td>March 6 - April 9</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 22</td>
<td>January 12</td>
<td>March 8</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 9 - January 22</td>
<td>January 8 - January 12</td>
<td>March 4 - March 8</td>
<td><strong>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Weeks 1 &amp; 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 23 - April 12</td>
<td>January 13 - February 21</td>
<td>March 9 - April 24</td>
<td><strong>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Weeks 3-13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before January 17</td>
<td>Before January 17</td>
<td>Before March 6</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 17-22</td>
<td>January 17-19</td>
<td>March 6-8</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 23-February 5</td>
<td>January 20-25</td>
<td>March 9-13</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 6-19</td>
<td>January 26-30</td>
<td>March 14-18</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After February 19</td>
<td>After January 30</td>
<td>After March 18</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2024-2025 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2024</th>
<th>Fall 2024</th>
<th>Winter 2024</th>
<th>Spring 2025</th>
<th>Summer 2025</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13, 2024</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>January 3</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>August 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 19, 2024</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>January 3</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>August 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 16, 2024</td>
<td>January 3</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 13, 2025</td>
<td></td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>May 16-18</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19, 2025</td>
<td></td>
<td>November</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td>December 7</td>
<td>January 3</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>August 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>December 14</td>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td>December 14</td>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 15</td>
<td>May 16-18</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td>October 7-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 17-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juneteenth - Class in Session</td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fall 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: August 19 - December 14 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: August 19 - October 15 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: October 16 - December 14 (40 days)
- No Classes: September 2 (Labor Day)
- No Classes: October 7-8 (Fall Break)
- No Classes: November 27-30 (Thanksgiving Break)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course
### REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before August 27</td>
<td>Before August 27</td>
<td>Before October 17</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 27 - September 2</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>October 17 - October 21</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 3 - September 16</td>
<td>August 27 - August 29</td>
<td>October 22 - October 26</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 17 - October 1</td>
<td>August 30 - September 3</td>
<td>October 27 - October 31</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After October 1</td>
<td>After September 3</td>
<td>After October 31</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### To DROP a Course

#### 16 Weeks | 1st 8 Weeks | 2nd 8 Weeks | Authorizations Required |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 19 - August 23 (Week 1)</td>
<td>August 19 - August 21</td>
<td>October 16 - October 18</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 24 - October 22 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>August 22 - September 19</td>
<td>October 19 - November 14</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 22</td>
<td>October 22</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 27</td>
<td>August 27</td>
<td>October 17</td>
<td>Prepayment &amp; $200 Late Registration Fee begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Summer 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day.
Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.htm

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 13 - August 2 (58 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 13 - July 5 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 10 - August 2 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 13 - June 7 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 10 - July 5 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 8 - August 2 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: Apr 29 - June 23 (39 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 24 - August 18 (39 days)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13 - May 16</td>
<td>May 13 - May 14</td>
<td>June 10 - June 11</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>June 10</td>
<td>July 8</td>
<td>April 29 - April 30</td>
<td>June 24 - June 25</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17 - June 27</td>
<td>May 15 - June 11</td>
<td>June 12 - July 10</td>
<td>May 14 - May 28</td>
<td>June 11 - June 24</td>
<td>July 9 - July 22</td>
<td>May 1 - May 29</td>
<td>June 26 - July 24</td>
<td>Add/Modify with Advisor and Instructor approval Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 21</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>June 28</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 25</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13 - May 21</td>
<td>May 13 - May 17</td>
<td>June 10 - June 14</td>
<td>May 13 - May 14</td>
<td>June 10 - June 11</td>
<td>July 8 - July 10</td>
<td>April 29 - May 3</td>
<td>June 24 - June 28</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.

---

Advisor (Course recorded with a grade of "W")
Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.

---

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100%</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before June 14</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before June 14</td>
<td>Before July 9</td>
<td>Before April 30</td>
<td>Before June 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80%</td>
<td>May 17 - May 23</td>
<td>May 17 - May 20</td>
<td>June 14 - June 18</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 09 - July 11</td>
<td>Apr 30 - May 2</td>
<td>June 25 - June 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60%</td>
<td>May 24 - May 31</td>
<td>May 21 - May 26</td>
<td>June 19 - June 24</td>
<td>May 17 - May 21</td>
<td>June 14 - June 17</td>
<td>July 12 - July 13</td>
<td>May 3 - May 8</td>
<td>June 29 - July 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40%</td>
<td>June 1 - June 7</td>
<td>May 27 - June 1</td>
<td>June 25 - June 29</td>
<td>May 22 - May 27</td>
<td>June 18 - June 22</td>
<td>July 14 - July 18</td>
<td>May 9 - May 13</td>
<td>July 5 - July 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>After June 7</td>
<td>After June 1</td>
<td>After June 29</td>
<td>After May 27</td>
<td>After June 22</td>
<td>After July 18</td>
<td>After May 13</td>
<td>After July 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summer 2025 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.htm

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 13 - August 2 (58 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 13 - July 5 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 10 - August 2 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 13 - June 7 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 10 - July 5 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 8 - August 2 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: Apr 29 - June 23 (39 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 24 - August 18 (39 days)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 18</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 2</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - June 5</td>
<td>May 16 - May 26</td>
<td>June 13 - June 23</td>
<td>May 16 - May 19</td>
<td>June 13 - June 16</td>
<td>July 11 - July 14</td>
<td>May 3 - May 12</td>
<td>June 27 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - June 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 23</td>
<td>May 15 - May 19</td>
<td>June 12 - June 16</td>
<td>May 15 - May 16</td>
<td>June 12 - June 13</td>
<td>July 10 - July 12</td>
<td>May 1 - May 5</td>
<td>June 26 - June 30</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 24 - June 5</td>
<td>May 20 - May 26</td>
<td>June 17 - June 23</td>
<td>May 17 - May 19</td>
<td>June 14 - June 16</td>
<td>July 13 - July 14</td>
<td>May 6 - May 12</td>
<td>July 1 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor (Instructor shall indicate whether passing or failing.) Grades of &quot;W&quot;, &quot;WF&quot;, or &quot;WN&quot; will be recorded. Students with a semester classification of 1 or 2 do not</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before July 11</td>
<td>Before May 2</td>
<td>Before June 27</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - May 25</td>
<td>May 19 - May 22</td>
<td>June 16 - June 20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 11 - July 13</td>
<td>May 2 - May 5</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 26 - June 1</td>
<td>May 23 - May 28</td>
<td>June 21 - June 26</td>
<td>May 19 - May 23</td>
<td>June 16 - June 19</td>
<td>July 14 - July 16</td>
<td>May 6 - May 11</td>
<td>July 1 - July 6</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2 - June 8</td>
<td>May 29 - June 30</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>May 24 - May 29</td>
<td>June 20 - June 24</td>
<td>July 17 - July 21</td>
<td>May 12 - May 16</td>
<td>July 7 - July 11</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After June 8</td>
<td>After June 2</td>
<td>After June 30</td>
<td>After May 29</td>
<td>After June 24</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 11</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Winter 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 3 Weeks / Full term: December 16 - January 3 (10 days)
- No Classes: December 23 (President's Designated Holiday)
- No Classes: December 24-25 (Christmas Holiday)
- No Classes: January 1 (New Year's Day)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course
### DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 17</td>
<td>Last day to audit a course, <strong>submit change of grade mode to Audit after officially enrolled</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 17 - December 20</td>
<td><strong>Advisor and Instructor</strong> Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before December 18</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 18 - 19</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 20 - 21</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 22 - 23</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After December 23rd</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2024-2025 Add/Drop Calendars

- **Summer 2024 Add/Drop**
- **Fall 2024 Add/Drop**
- **Winter 2024 Add/Drop**
- **Spring 2025 Add/Drop**

- Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
- All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day.
- Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following web site: https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/ tuition/refund-withdrawals/policies.php
- Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Academic tab, and look for Withdraw Information.
• The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). For assistance, please contact Customer Service at 494 - 6165.

2026-2027 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
<th>Fall 2026</th>
<th>Winter 2026</th>
<th>Spring 2027</th>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>September 18</td>
<td>February 5</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 12</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 14-19</td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 12-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 25-28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 25</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President’s Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 24 &amp; 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year’s Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 1, 2027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2027-2028 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
<th>Fall 2027</th>
<th>Winter 2027</th>
<th>Spring 2028</th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 17, 2027</td>
<td>August 23, 2027</td>
<td>January 10, 2028</td>
<td>May 15, 2028</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>September 17</td>
<td>February 4</td>
<td>June 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>December 11</td>
<td>January 4</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 13-18</td>
<td>May 1-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>December 18</td>
<td>May 6</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 12-14</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 13-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 29</td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td>September 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>January 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2028-2029 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.
### 2029-2030 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
<th>Fall 2028</th>
<th>Winter 2028</th>
<th>Spring 2029</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td>December 17</td>
<td>May 11-13</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td>October 9-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 12-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day -</td>
<td>May 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July -</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>January 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2029-2030 Academic Calendar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
<th>Fall 2029</th>
<th>Winter 2029</th>
<th>Spring 2030</th>
<th>Summer 2030</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 14, 2029</td>
<td>August 20, 2029</td>
<td>December 2029</td>
<td>January 7, 2030</td>
<td>May 14, 2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September 16</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate/Declare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candidacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 8</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 27</td>
<td>August 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 10-15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 29 - May 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 15</td>
<td>May 4</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>May 10-12</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 8-9</td>
<td></td>
<td>March 11-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2030-2031 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
<th>Fall 2029</th>
<th>Winter 2029</th>
<th>Spring 2030</th>
<th>Summer 2030</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thanksgiving Break</strong></td>
<td>Nov. 22-25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter Recess</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memorial Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td>May 28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth of July - University Closed</strong></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Labor Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td>September 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MLK Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>President's Designated Holiday</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Year's Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Classes/Term Begin**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2030</th>
<th>Fall 2030</th>
<th>Winter 2030</th>
<th>Spring 2031</th>
<th>Summer 2031</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classes/Term Begin</strong></td>
<td>May 13, 2030</td>
<td>August 19, 2030</td>
<td>December 2030</td>
<td>January 13, 2031</td>
<td>May 19, 2031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</strong></td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September 15</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classes End</strong></td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td>December 7</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>August 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final Exams</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 9-14</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 5-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Ends</strong></td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td>December 14</td>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commencements</strong></td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 15</td>
<td>May 16-18</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Break</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>October 7-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Break</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 17-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thanksgiving Break</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 27-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter Recess</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memorial Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td>May 27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth of July - University Closed</strong></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2031-2032 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2030</th>
<th>Fall 2030</th>
<th>Winter 2030</th>
<th>Spring 2031</th>
<th>Summer 2031</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td>September 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classes/Term Begin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2031</th>
<th>Fall 2031</th>
<th>Winter 2031</th>
<th>Spring 2032</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 19, 2031</td>
<td>August 25, 2031</td>
<td>December 2031</td>
<td>January 12, 2032</td>
<td>May 17, 2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td></td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td></td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td></td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 26-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New Year's Day - University Closed  
December 31

2032-2033 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Events</th>
<th>Summer 2031</th>
<th>Fall 2031</th>
<th>Winter 2031</th>
<th>Spring 2032</th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>December 11</td>
<td>January 3</td>
<td>June 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/ Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>May 17, 2032</td>
<td>August 23, 2032</td>
<td>December 2032</td>
<td>January 10, 2033</td>
<td>May 16, 2033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>December 11</td>
<td>January 3</td>
<td>April 30</td>
<td>August 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Aug 6</td>
<td>Dec 14-19</td>
<td>May 2-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 13-15</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 14-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 24-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2033-2034 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses
### 2034-2035 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
<th>Fall 2033</th>
<th>Winter 2033</th>
<th>Spring 2034</th>
<th>Summer 2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classes/Term Begin</strong></td>
<td>May 17, 2033</td>
<td>August 23, 2033</td>
<td>December 2033</td>
<td>January 10, 2034</td>
<td>May 16, 2034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</strong></td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classes End</strong></td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final Exams</strong></td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Ends</strong></td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commencements</strong></td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Break</strong></td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Break</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thanksgiving Break</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 26-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter Recess</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memorial Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth of July - University Closed</strong></td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Labor Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MLK Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>President's Designated Holiday</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Year's Day - University Closed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Ends</th>
<th>Summer 2023</th>
<th>Fall 2023</th>
<th>Winter 2023</th>
<th>Spring 2024</th>
<th>Summer 2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 26-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2025-2026 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2025</th>
<th>Fall 2025</th>
<th>Winter 2025</th>
<th>Spring 2026</th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 19, 2025</td>
<td>August 25, 2025</td>
<td>January 12, 2026</td>
<td>May 18, 2026</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>September 19</td>
<td>February 6</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 2</td>
<td>August 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td>May 4-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>Dec. 20</td>
<td>May 9</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 15-17</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td>March 16-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Multidisciplinary Technology, BS (Statewide)

About the Program

From businesses to industries to government, Purdue's multidisciplinary technology program will give you the skills to focus on the management, operation, and maintenance of complex technological systems. In this program you'll prepare for a career that requires knowledge in industrial and manufacturing technologies as well as quality assurance and plant supervision. The skills you gain will help your employers become more efficient and safe.

Purdue Polytechnic Vincennes students receive their A.S. degree from Vincennes University before continuing on with the B.S. with Purdue Polytechnic. Each plan of study below corresponds with a different A.S. major that feeds into the B.S. program.

- Computer Integrated Manufacturing - Industrial Maintenance
- Computer Integrated Manufacturing/Robotics
- Drafting and Design/CAD
- Electronics Technology
- Machine Trades - Injection Molding
- Machine Trades - Tool & Die

Human Resource Management Certificate (Purdue in Indianapolis and Statewide Only)

Required Courses (18 Credits)

A minimum grade of C is required in all courses.
Phase 1: Foundation (9 Credits)

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- OLS 37500 - Training Methods Credits: 3.00

Phase 2: Broadening (9 Credits)

- OLS 37600 - Human Resource Issues Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
- OLS 37800 - Labor And Management Relations Credits: 3.00

Industrial Engineering Technology Certificate

Requirements for the Certificate (18 credits)

Industrial Engineering Technology (Choose 18 credits)

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- IET 31300 - Technology Innovation And Integration: Bar Codes To Biometrics Credits: 3.00
- IET 31600 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IET 33100 - Advanced Industrial Safety And Health Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 33400 - Economic Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33520 - Human Factors For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
- IET 33620 - Total Productive Maintenance Credits: 3.00
- IET 34200 - Warehouse And Inventory Management Credits: 3.00
- IET 34300 - Technical And Service Selling Credits: 3.00
- IET 43640 - Lean Six Sigma Credits: 3.00

Notes

- Students must earn a "C-" or higher in all courses.
- Transfer credit applied to the certificate is limited to no more than 6 credits.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.
Leadership Series Certificate (Purdue in Indianapolis and Statewide Only)

Required Courses (18 Credits)

A minimum grade of C required in all courses.

Phase 1: Foundation (6 Credits)

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Phase 2: Broadening (6 Credits)

- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00

Phase 3: Specialization (6 Credits)

Choose two of the following:

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00

Organizational Leadership Certificate (Statewide Only)

Requirements for the Certificate (18 Credits)

Foundation (6 Credits)

- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Broadening (6 Credits)

- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
Specialization (6 Credits)

Choose two courses:

- IET 21400 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Technology Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00

Notes

Students must earn a "C" or higher required in all courses.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Robotics Engr Tech Concentration for Engineering Technology (Polytechnic Statewide)

Robotics is one of the concentrations in the Engineering Technology major offered for students who seek to contribute at the intersection between manufacturing, electrical, mechanical, and computing areas in primarily industrial environments. When majoring in robotics engineering technology, students will develop and apply robotic solutions to a broad range of industrial and consumer problems. Robots help people and companies be more productive and safer, and they help explore more frontiers.

Required Courses (37 credits)

General Education (3 credits)

- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Science, Mathematics and Technology (13 credits)

- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
- Lab Science Foundation Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00

Robotics (21 credits)
- ECET 32700 - Instrumentation And Data Acquisition Design Credits: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
- MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
- Robotics Technical Selectives - Credit Hours: 9.00

Industrial Engineering Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide)

Behavioral Social Science Elective (3 credits)

Must be a Behavioral Social Science course from the approved UCC list:

http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Humanities Selective (3 credits)

Must be a Humanities course from the approved UCC list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Materials & Processes Selective (3 Credits)

- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00

Mathematics Selective (3 Credits)

- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Written Communication Selective (3 Credits)

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Computer Programming Selective (3 Credits)

• CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 15500 - Introduction To Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
• CS 17700 - Programming With Multimedia Objects Credits: 4.00
• CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 4.00
• MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00

Lab Science Selective (3 Credits)

• Must be at least a 3 credit hours lab based course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Technical Graphics Selective (2 Credits)

• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

Advanced Oral Communication Selective (3 Credits)

• COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00
• COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00
• COM 43500 - Communication And Emerging Technologies Credits: 3.00

Advanced Written Communication Selective (3 Credits)

• ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 30600 - Introduction To Professional Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 41900 - Multimedia Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Manufacturing Automation Selective (3 Credits)

• MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
• MFET 24800 - Industrial Robot Programming And Applications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 30000 - Applications Of Automation In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00

Technical Elective (12 Credits)

• Any Polytechnic Institute or Engineering (ENGR or EPCS) course not already required on the plan of study.
• AT 10000-49999
• CGT 10000-49999
• CM 10000-49999
• CNIT 10000-49999
• ECET 10000-49999
• ENGT 10000-49999
• MET 10000-49999
• MFET 10000-49999
• OLS 10000-49999
• TECH 10000-49999
• TLI 10000-49999
• AFT 30000-49999
• MSL 30000-49999
• NS 30000-49999
• ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00

Free Elective (8 Credits)

Any non-remedial course

Global/Intercultural Requirement (0 Credits)

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete one (1) of the following global experiences:

• Participate in A Purdue University international capstone, collaborative project, or
• Participate in an international internship (international location), or
• Participate in a full semester abroad program program, or
• Complete 3 credit hours from the Polytechnic list of recommended Global/Cultural courses.

Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)
NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pre-test).

*Global experiences must take place during the time of enrollment in Polytechnic to complete Step 2. Experiences taken place prior to a student's initial enrollment will not serve to complete Step 2. Intercultural competencies gained on experiences prior to Polytechnic enrollment will be captured as baseline data on a student's IDI.

- AAS 27100 - Introduction To African American Studies **Credits:** 3.00
- AAS 37300 - Issues In African American Studies **Credits:** 3.00
- AGR 20100 - Communicating Across Culture **Credits:** 3.00
- ANSC 38100 - Leadership For A Diverse Workplace **Credits:** 3.00
- ANTH 20300 - Biological Bases Of Human Social Behavior **Credits:** 3.00
- ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity **Credits:** 3.00
- ANTH 21000 - Technology And Culture **Credits:** 3.00
- ANTH 21200 - Culture, Food And Health **Credits:** 3.00
- ANTH 23000 - Gender Across Cultures **Credits:** 3.00
- ANTH 34000 - Global Perspectives On Health **Credits:** 3.00
- ANTH 34100 - Culture And Personality **Credits:** 3.00
- ANTH 37900 - Native American Cultures **Credits:** 3.00
- ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture **Credits:** 3.00
- ASAM 24000 - Introduction To Asian American Studies **Credits:** 3.00
- AT 22300 - Human Factors For Flight Crews **Credits:** 3.00
- CNIT 32000 - Policy, Regulation, And Globalization In Information Technology **Credits:** 3.00
- COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace **Credits:** 3.00
- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication **Credits:** 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication **Credits:** 3.00
- COM 41200 - Theories Of Human Interaction **Credits:** 3.00
- COM 42300 - Leadership, Communication And Organizations **Credits:** 3.00
- ECET 29000 - International Experience **Credits:** 1.00 to 3.00
- ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology **Credits:** 3.00
- EDPS 30000 - Student Leadership Development **Credits:** 1.00 to 3.00
- EDPS 30100 - Peer Counseling Training **Credits:** 1.00 to 3.00
- EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills **Credits:** 3.00
- EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings **Credits:** 3.00
- EDPS 31700 - Collaborative Leadership: Mentoring **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 41400 - Studies In Literature And Culture **Credits:** 3.00
• HDFS 28000 - Diversity In Individual And Family Life Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 33200 - Stress And Coping In Contemporary Families Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 38500 - The Holocaust In Modern Hebrew Literature Credits: 3.00
• HIST 30000 - Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
• HIST 33805 - History Of Human Rights Credits: 3.00
• HIST 35000 - Science And Society In The Twentieth Century World Credits: 3.00
• HIST 36600 - Hispanic Heritage Of The United States Credits: 3.00
• HIST 37700 - History And Culture Of Native America Credits: 3.00
• HIST 46900 - Black Civil Rights Movement Credits: 3.00
• HTM 37000 - Sustainable Tourism And Responsible Travel Credits: 3.00
• HTM 37200 - Global Tourism Geography Credits: 3.00
• MSL 20100 - Leadership And Ethics Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
• OLS 35000 - Creativity In Business And Industry Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 11400 - Global Moral Issues Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 43500 - Philosophy Of Mind Credits: 3.00
• POL 22200 - Women, Politics, And Public Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 23500 - International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations Credits: 3.00
• POL 32600 - Black Political Participation In America Credits: 3.00
• POL 32700 - Global Green Politics Credits: 3.00
• POL 36000 - Women And The Law Credits: 3.00
• POL 41300 - Analysis Of Political Attitudes And Behavior Credits: 3.00
• POL 42300 - International Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 42900 - Contemporary Political Problems Credits: 3.00 - It's A Complex World
• POL 43300 - International Organization Credits: 3.00
• SOC 10000 - Introductory Sociology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 31000 - Race And Ethnicity Credits: 3.00
• SOC 33900 - Sociology Of Global Development Credits: 3.00
• TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 28200 - Introduction To LGBTQ Studies Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 38000 - Comparative Studies In Gender And Culture Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 38300 - Women, Work, And Labor Credits: 3.00

Professional Requirement (0 Credits)

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response.

Table 1: Approved Professional Experiences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval by</th>
<th>Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Any TECH Professional Practice course (co-op, intern, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>MET 29900 Internship for Credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Automatic | EPICS courses, minimum of two
---|---
Advisor | Any approved internship (assuming student and/or employer provide documentation)
Advisor | Military service (ROTC completion, reservist, active duty, veteran)
Faculty | Supervised undergraduate research experiences or laboratory assistantships (e.g., employed in the AEL as lab technician)
Faculty | Independent study - by petition to ensure the project meets the spirit of the requirement
Faculty | Professional society/club activities (e.g., led the Solar Racing team) - by petition
Faculty | Any approved employment or industry project.

*Approval Key:
- Automatic - student participation in this professional experience is already documented through existing means.
- Advisor - advisor reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.
- Faculty - designated committee reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.

Multidisciplinary Technology Supplemental Information (Statewide Locations Only)

Approved Polytechnic Location Selective (33 credits)

*Any Polytechnic course available at the location of admission as chosen by host company or institution.*

May include the following courses:


Mathematics Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning Selective for core)

- MA 15300 - College Algebra Credits: 3.00
- MA 15555 - Quantitative Reasoning Credits: 3.00
- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00

Mathematics/Statistics Selective (3 credits)

- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

Oral Communication Selective (3 credits)

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

English Composition Selective (3 credits)

SCLA Critical Thinking & Communication

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00

Advanced Communication Selective (3 credits)

Lab Science Foundation Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Science for core) Must be a lab-based course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Science Foundation Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Science for core) Must be a course from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Human Cultures Behavioral/Social Science for core)
Must be a class from the approved UCC Science list: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Humanities Foundational Selective (3 credits)

(satisfies Human Cultures Humanities for core)
See approved UCC Humanities list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html

Global/Professional Selective (3 credits)

Approved Polytechnic Statewide Selective (45 credits)

Any course offered within the Polytechnic Statewide system as chosen by host company or institution.

Civics Literacy Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

2025-2026 Add/Drop Calendars

Summer 2024 Add/Drop

Fall 2024 Add/Drop

Winter 2024 Add/Drop

Spring 2025 Add/Drop

Summer 2025 Add/Drop

- Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
- All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day
- Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following web site: https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/tuition/refund-withdrawals/policies.php
- Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Academic tab, and look for Withdraw Information.
- The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). For assistance, please contact Customer Service at 494 - 6165.

Summer 2023 Add/Drop

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 15 - August 4 (57 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 15 - July 7 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 12 - August 4 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 15- June 9 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 12 - July 7 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 10 - August 4 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: May 1 - June 25 (34 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 26 - August 20 (34 days)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 18</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 1 - May 2</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - June 5</td>
<td>May 16 - May 26</td>
<td>June 13 - June 23</td>
<td>May 16 - May 19</td>
<td>June 13 - June 16</td>
<td>July 11 - July 14</td>
<td>May 3 - May 12</td>
<td>June 27 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 23</td>
<td>May 15 - May 19</td>
<td>June 12 - June 16</td>
<td>May 15 - May 16</td>
<td>June 12 - June 13</td>
<td>July 10 - July 12</td>
<td>May 1 - May 5</td>
<td>June 26 - June 30</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 24 - June 5</td>
<td>May 20 - May 26</td>
<td>June 17 - June 23</td>
<td>May 17 - May 19</td>
<td>June 14 - June 16</td>
<td>July 13 - July 14</td>
<td>May 6 - May 12</td>
<td>July 1 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6 - June 29</td>
<td>May 27 - June 13</td>
<td>June 24 - July 12</td>
<td>May 20 - May 30</td>
<td>June 17 - June 26</td>
<td>July 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 13 - May 31</td>
<td>July 11 - July 26</td>
<td>Advisor, Instructor (Instructor shall indicate whether passing or failing.) Grades of &quot;W&quot;, &quot;WF&quot;, or &quot;WN&quot; will be recorded. Students with a semester classification of 1 or 2 do not</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before May 19</td>
<td>Before June 16</td>
<td>Before July 11</td>
<td>Before May 2</td>
<td>Before June 27</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - May 25</td>
<td>May 19 - May 22</td>
<td>June 16 - June 20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 11 - July 13</td>
<td>May 2 - May 5</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 26 - June 1</td>
<td>May 23 - May 28</td>
<td>June 21 - June 26</td>
<td>May 19 - May 23</td>
<td>June 16 - June 19</td>
<td>July 14 - July 16</td>
<td>May 6 - May 11</td>
<td>July 1 - July 6</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2 - June 8</td>
<td>May 29 - June 2</td>
<td>June 27 - June 30</td>
<td>May 24 - May 29</td>
<td>June 20 - June 24</td>
<td>July 17 - July 21</td>
<td>May 12 - May 16</td>
<td>July 7 - July 11</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After June 8</td>
<td>After June 2</td>
<td>After June 30</td>
<td>After May 29</td>
<td>After June 24</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 21</td>
<td>After July 11</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fall 2023 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: August 21 - December 16 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: August 21 - October 17 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: October 18 - December 16 (40 days)
- No Classes: September 4 (Labor Day)
- No Classes: October 9-10 (Fall Break)
- No Classes: November 22-25 (Thanksgiving Break)
To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 21 - August 25 (Week 1)</td>
<td>August 21 - August 22</td>
<td>October 18 - October 19</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 26 - October 24 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>August 23 - September 1</td>
<td>October 20 - October 31</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>August 25</td>
<td>October 24</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>Prepayment &amp; $200 Late Registration Fee begins.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 21 - September 1 (Week 1 &amp; 2)</td>
<td>August 21 - August 25</td>
<td>October 18 - October 24</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 2 - November 27 (Weeks 3 - 13)</td>
<td>August 26 - October 4</td>
<td>October 25 - December 6</td>
<td>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before August 29</td>
<td>Before August 29</td>
<td>Before October 19</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29 - September 4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>October 19 - 23</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 5 - 18</td>
<td>August 29 - 30</td>
<td>October 24 - 28</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 19 - October 2</td>
<td>August 31 - September 4</td>
<td>October 29 - November 2</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After October 2</td>
<td>After September 4</td>
<td>After November 2</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: January 8 - May 4 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: January 8 - March 1 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: March 4 - May 4 (40 days)
- No Classes: January 15 (MLK Day)
- No Classes: March 11-16 (Spring Break)

**To ADD or MODIFY a Course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 8 - January 12 (Week 1)</td>
<td>January 8 - January 9</td>
<td>March 4 - March 5</td>
<td><strong>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED)</strong> Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 13 - March 8 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>January 9 - February 7</td>
<td>March 6 - April 9</td>
<td><strong>Advisor and Instructor</strong> Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 22</td>
<td>January 12</td>
<td>March 8</td>
<td><strong>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode.</strong> Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**To DROP a Course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 9 - January 22 (Weeks 1 &amp; 2)</td>
<td>January 8 - January 12</td>
<td>March 4 - March 8</td>
<td><strong>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded)</strong> Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 23 - April 12 (Weeks 3-13)</td>
<td>January 13 - February 21</td>
<td>March 9 - April 24</td>
<td><strong>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;)</strong> Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### 2024-2025 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Before January 17</th>
<th>Before January 17</th>
<th>Before March 6</th>
<th>100%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 17-22</td>
<td>January 17-19</td>
<td>March 6-8</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 23-February 5</td>
<td>January 20-25</td>
<td>March 9-13</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 6-19</td>
<td>January 26-30</td>
<td>March 14-18</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After February 19</td>
<td>After January 30</td>
<td>After March 18</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Classes/Term Begin
- **Summer 2024**: May 13, 2024
- **Fall 2024**: August 19, 2024
- **Winter 2024**: December 16, 2024
- **Spring 2025**: January 13, 2025
- **Summer 2025**: May 19, 2025

#### Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy
- **Summer 2024**: June 7
- **Fall 2024**: September 13
- **Winter 2024**: January 3
- **Spring 2025**: February 7
- **Summer 2025**: June 13

#### Classes End
- **Summer 2024**: August 2
- **Fall 2024**: December 7
- **Winter 2024**: January 3
- **Spring 2025**: May 3
- **Summer 2025**: August 8

#### Final Exams
- **Summer 2024**: December 9-14
- **Fall 2024**: May 5-10
- **Winter 2024**: May 10
- **Spring 2025**: August 8

#### Term Ends
- **Summer 2024**: August 2
- **Fall 2024**: December 14
- **Winter 2024**: May 10
- **Spring 2025**: August 9

#### Commencements
- **Summer 2024**: August 3
- **Fall 2024**: December 15
- **Winter 2024**: May 16-18
- **Spring 2025**: August 9

#### Fall Break
- **Summer 2024**: October 7-8
- **Fall 2024**: November 27-30
- **Winter 2024**: December 26-27
- **Spring 2025**: December 30-31
- **Summer 2025**: March 17-22

#### Spring Break
- **Summer 2024**: June 19
- **Fall 2024**: November 27-30
- **Winter 2024**: December 26-27
- **Spring 2025**: December 30-31
- **Summer 2025**: March 17-22

#### Juneteenth - Class in Session
- **Summer 2024**: June 19
- **Fall 2024**: November 27-30
- **Winter 2024**: December 26-27
- **Spring 2025**: December 30-31
- **Summer 2025**: March 17-22

#### Thanksgiving Break
- **Summer 2024**: November 27-30
- **Fall 2024**: December 26-27
- **Winter 2024**: December 30-31
- **Spring 2025**: December 30-31
- **Summer 2025**: December 30-31

#### Winter Recess
- **Summer 2024**: December 26-27
- **Fall 2024**: December 26-27
- **Winter 2024**: December 30-31
- **Spring 2025**: December 30-31
- **Summer 2025**: December 30-31

#### Memorial Day - University Closed
- **Summer 2024**: May 27
- **Fall 2024**: May 27
- **Winter 2024**: May 27
- **Spring 2025**: May 26
- **Summer 2025**: May 26

#### Fourth of July - University Closed
- **Summer 2024**: July 4
- **Fall 2024**: July 4
- **Winter 2024**: July 4
- **Spring 2025**: July 4
- **Summer 2025**: July 4

#### Labor Day - University Closed
- **Summer 2024**: September 2
- **Fall 2024**: September 2
- **Winter 2024**: September 2
- **Spring 2025**: September 2
- **Summer 2025**: September 2

#### MLK Day - University Closed
- **Summer 2024**: January 20
- **Fall 2024**: January 20
- **Winter 2024**: January 20
- **Spring 2025**: January 20
- **Summer 2025**: January 20
Fall 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 16 Weeks / Full term: August 19 - December 14 (79 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: August 19 - October 15 (39 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: October 16 - December 14 (40 days)
- No Classes: September 2 (Labor Day)
- No Classes: October 7-8 (Fall Break)
- No Classes: November 27-30 (Thanksgiving Break)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 19 - August 23 (Week 1)</td>
<td>August 19 - August 21</td>
<td>October 16 - October 18</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 24 - October 22 (Weeks 2 - 9)</td>
<td>August 22 - September 19</td>
<td>October 19 - November 14</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>August 22</td>
<td>October 22</td>
<td>Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 27</td>
<td>August 27</td>
<td>October 17</td>
<td>Prepayment &amp; $200 Late Registration Fee begins.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To DROP a Course
REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 19 - August 30 (Week 1 &amp; 2)</td>
<td>August 19 - August 23</td>
<td>October 16 - October 22</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 31 - November 19 (Weeks 3 - 13)</td>
<td>August 24 - October 3</td>
<td>October 23 - December 4</td>
<td>Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via Scheduling Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before August 27</td>
<td>Before August 27</td>
<td>Before October 17</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 27 - September 2</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>October 17 - October 21</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 3 - September 16</td>
<td>August 27 - August 29</td>
<td>October 22 - October 26</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 17 - October 1</td>
<td>August 30 - September 3</td>
<td>October 27 - October 31</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After October 1</td>
<td>After September 3</td>
<td>After October 31</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summer 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.htm

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 13 - August 2 (58 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 13 - July 5 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 10 - August 2 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 13 - June 7 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 10 - July 5 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 8 - August 2 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: Apr 29 - June 23 (39 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 24 - August 18 (39 days)
### To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13 - May 16</td>
<td>May 13 - May 14</td>
<td>June 10 - June 11</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>June 10</td>
<td>July 8</td>
<td>April 29 - April 30</td>
<td>June 24 - June 25</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17 - June 27</td>
<td>May 15 - June 11</td>
<td>June 12 - July 10</td>
<td>May 14 - May 28</td>
<td>June 11 - June 24</td>
<td>July 9 - July 22</td>
<td>May 1 - May 29</td>
<td>June 26 - July 24</td>
<td>Add/Modify with Advisor and Instructor approval Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 21</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>June 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 25</td>
<td>$200 Late Registration Fee Begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### To DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 13 - May 21</td>
<td>May 13 - May 17</td>
<td>June 10 - June 14</td>
<td>May 13 - May 14</td>
<td>June 10 - June 11</td>
<td>July 8 - July 10</td>
<td>April 29 - May 3</td>
<td>June 24 - June 28</td>
<td>No Authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 22 - July 18</td>
<td>May 18 - June 25</td>
<td>June 15 - July 24</td>
<td>May 15 - June 3</td>
<td>June 12 - June 28</td>
<td>July 11 - July 29</td>
<td>May 4 - June 12</td>
<td>June 29 - Aug 7</td>
<td>Advisor (Course recorded with a grade of &quot;W&quot;) Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before June 14</td>
<td>Before May 17</td>
<td>Before June 14</td>
<td>Before July 9</td>
<td>Before April 30</td>
<td>Before June 25</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17 - May 23</td>
<td>May 17 - May 20</td>
<td>June 14 - June 18</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 09 - July 11</td>
<td>Apr 30 - May 2</td>
<td>June 25 - June 28</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Summer 2025 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website: https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.htm

- 12 Weeks / Full term: May 13 - August 2 (58 days)
- 1st 8 Weeks: May 13 - July 5 (38 days)
- 2nd 8 Weeks: June 10 - August 2 (39 days)
- 1st 4 Weeks: May 13 - June 7 (19 days)
- 2nd 4 Weeks: June 10 - July 5 (19 days)
- 3rd 4 Weeks: July 8 - August 2 (20 days)
- 1st Half Semester: Apr 29 - June 23 (39 days)
- 2nd Half Semester: June 24 - August 18 (39 days)

To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 8 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 8 Weeks</th>
<th>1st 4 Weeks</th>
<th>2nd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>3rd 4 Weeks</th>
<th>1st Half Semester</th>
<th>2nd Half Semester</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 15 - May 18</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>May 3 - May 12</td>
<td>June 27 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 - June 5</td>
<td>May 16 - May 26</td>
<td>June 13 - June 23</td>
<td>May 16 - May 19</td>
<td>June 13 - June 16</td>
<td>July 11 - July 14</td>
<td>May 3 - May 12</td>
<td>June 27 - July 10</td>
<td>Advisor and Instructor Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED)
Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.
To DROP a Course

12 Weeks | 1st 8 Weeks | 2nd 8 Weeks | 1st 4 Weeks | 2nd 4 Weeks | 3rd 4 Weeks | 1st Half Semester | 2nd Half Semester | Authorizations Required
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
May 23 | May 19 | June 16 | May 16 | June 13 | July 12 | May 5 | June 30 | Last day to audit and/or request H grade mode. Submit change of grade mode to Audit / Honors after officially enrolled.

June 6 - June 29 | May 27 - June 13 | June 24 - July 12 | May 20 - June 30 | June 17 - July 26 | July 15 - July 24 | May 13 - May 31 | July 11 - July 26 | Advisor, Instructor, and Head of Department in which the course is listed Submit via the Scheduling Assistant.

May 19 | May 19 | June 16 | May 19 | June 16 | July 11 | May 19 | June 27 | $200 Late Registration Fee Begins

REFUND Percentage of Fees & Tuition

| 12 Weeks | 1st 8 Weeks | 2nd 8 Weeks | 1st 4 Weeks | 2nd 4 Weeks | 3rd 4 Weeks | 1st Half Semester | 2nd Half Semester | PERCENTAGE |
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
Before May 19 | Before May 19 | Before June 16 | Before May 19 | Before June 16 | Before July 11 | Before May 2 | Before June 27 | 100% |
May 19 - May 25 | May 19 - May 22 | June 16 - June 20 | N/A | N/A | July 11 - July 13 | May 2 - May 5 | June 27 - June 30 | 80% |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 26 - June 1</td>
<td>May 28</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2 - June 8</td>
<td>May 29 - June 2</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After June 8</td>
<td>After June 2</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Winter 2024 Add/Drop

Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.

**All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day**

Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following website:
https://www.purdue.edu/treasurer/finance/bursar-office/tuition/refund-and-withdrawals/

Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Registration tab, and look for Withdraw Information.

The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). Additional information for these courses can be found by viewing the Short Course Drop/Add Refund Dates here: https://www.purdue.edu/registrar/calendars/index.html

- 3 Weeks / Full term: December 16 - January 3 (10 days)
- No Classes: December 23 (President's Designated Holiday)
- No Classes: December 24-25 (Christmas Holiday)
- No Classes: January 1 (New Year's Day)

### To ADD or MODIFY a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>(COURSE SPACE AVAILABILITY REQUIRED) Students may add courses via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 17</td>
<td>Last day to audit a course, <strong>submit change of grade mode to Audit after officially enrolled</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 17 - December 20</td>
<td><strong>Advisor and Instructor</strong> Submit request via the Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DROP a Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>No authorizations required (Course not recorded) Students may drop courses via Scheduling Assistant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## REFUND
### Percentage of Fees & Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>Authorizations Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| December 17 - December 31 | Advisor approval required (Course recorded with a grade of "W")  
  | Submit request via Scheduling Assistant                      |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Weeks</th>
<th>PERCENTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before December 18</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 18 -19</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 20 - 21</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 22 - 23</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After December 23rd</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2024-2025 Add/Drop Calendars

- Summer 2024 Add/Drop
- Fall 2024 Add/Drop
- Winter 2024 Add/Drop
- Spring 2025 Add/Drop

- Please note the submission date is not the effective date. Your request cannot be processed until all required actions from campus partners are complete. This may affect your refund and/or if your request is canceled for not meeting the university established deadlines.
- All required actions must be completed by 11:59 PM EST on said deadline day
- Information on refunds from the University may be found at the following web site: https://www.purdue.edu/bursar/tuition/refund-withdrawals/policies.php
- Students withdrawing from ALL course assignments after classes have begun should go to myPurdue, Academic tab, and look for Withdraw Information.
- The revision/refund dates on this calendar apply to courses that exactly fit the time frames listed. Courses offered outside of these time frames have their own deadlines (2-week courses, etc.). For assistance, please contact Customer Service at 494 - 6165.

## 2026-2027 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2026</th>
<th>Fall 2026</th>
<th>Winter 2026</th>
<th>Spring 2027</th>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 18, 2026</td>
<td>August 24, 2026</td>
<td>January 11, 2027</td>
<td>May 17, 2027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Summer 2026</td>
<td>Fall 2026</td>
<td>Winter 2026</td>
<td>Spring 2027</td>
<td>Summer 2027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/ Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>September 18</td>
<td>February 5</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 12</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 14-19</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 25-28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 25</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>September 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 24 &amp; 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 1, 2027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2027-2028 Academic Calendar**

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer 2027</th>
<th>Fall 2027</th>
<th>Winter 2027</th>
<th>Spring 2028</th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 12-14</td>
<td>August 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Break</th>
<th>October 11-12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Break</th>
<th>March 13-18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thanksgiving Break</th>
<th>Nov. 24-27</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter Recess</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memorial Day - University Closed</th>
<th>May 29</th>
<th>May 31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth of July - University Closed</th>
<th>July 5</th>
<th>July 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Labor Day - University Closed</th>
<th>September 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MLK Day - University Closed</th>
<th>January 17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>President's Designated Holiday</th>
<th>December 30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</th>
<th>December 23-24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Year's Day - University Closed</th>
<th>December 31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### 2028-2029 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.
2029-2030 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2028</th>
<th>Fall 2028</th>
<th>Winter 2028</th>
<th>Spring 2029</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td>May 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>September 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td>September 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td>January 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2029-2030 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
<th>Fall 2029</th>
<th>Winter 2029</th>
<th>Spring 2030</th>
<th>Summer 2030</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 14, 2029</td>
<td>August 20, 2029</td>
<td>December 2029</td>
<td>January 7, 2030</td>
<td>May 14, 2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September 16</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 8</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 27</td>
<td>August 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 10-15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 29 - May 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>December 15</td>
<td>May 4</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>December 16</td>
<td>May 10-12</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>October 8-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 11-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 22-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# 2030-2031 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2029</th>
<th>Fall 2029</th>
<th>Winter 2029</th>
<th>Spring 2030</th>
<th>Summer 2030</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td>January 21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Important Dates

- **Classes/Term Begin**:
  - 2029: May 13, 2030 August 19, 2030 December 2030
  - 2030: January 13, 2031 May 19, 2031

- **Classes End**:
  - Fall 2029: August 2
  - Winter 2029: December 7
  - Spring 2030: January
  - Summer 2031: May 3
  - Fall 2030: August 8

- **Final Exams**:
  - Fall 2029: Dec. 9-14
  - Winter 2029: May 5-10
  - Spring 2030: May 10
  - Summer 2031: August 8

- **Term Ends**:
  - Fall 2029: August 2
  - Winter 2029: December 14
  - Spring 2030: May 10
  - Summer 2031: August 8

- **Commencements**:
  - Fall 2029: December 15
  - Winter 2029: May 16-18
  - Spring 2030: August 9
  - Summer 2031: August 9

- **Fall Break**: October 7-8

- **Spring Break**: March 17-22

- **Thanksgiving Break**: Nov. 27-30

- **Winter Recess**:
  - Fall 2029: May 27
  - Winter 2029: May 26
  - Spring 2030: July 4
  - Summer 2031: July 4

- **Martin Luther King Jr. Day - University Closed**: January 20

- **President's Designated Holiday**: December 30

- **Christmas Holiday - University Closed**: December 23-24

- **New Year's Day - University Closed**: December 31
### 2031-2032 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2031</th>
<th>Fall 2031</th>
<th>Winter 2031</th>
<th>Spring 2032</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2032-2033 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes/Term Begin</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
<th>Fall 2032</th>
<th>Winter 2032</th>
<th>Spring 2033</th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 17, 2032</td>
<td>August 23, 2032</td>
<td>December 2032</td>
<td>January 10, 2033</td>
<td>May 16, 2033</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2033-2034 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2032</th>
<th>Fall 2032</th>
<th>Winter 2033</th>
<th>Spring 2033</th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>December 11</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>April 30</td>
<td>August 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 14-19</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 2-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>August 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 13-15</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 11-12</td>
<td></td>
<td>March 14-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 24-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>January 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
<th>Fall 2033</th>
<th>Winter 2033</th>
<th>Spring 2034</th>
<th>Summer 2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 17, 2033</td>
<td>August 23, 2033</td>
<td>December 2033</td>
<td>January 10, 2034</td>
<td>May 16, 2034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2034-2035 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
<th>Fall 2033</th>
<th>Winter 2033</th>
<th>Spring 2034</th>
<th>Summer 2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td>Nov. 26-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>January 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year’s Day - University Closed</td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2034-2035 Academic Calendar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Summer 2033</th>
<th>Fall 2033</th>
<th>Winter 2033</th>
<th>Spring 2034</th>
<th>Summer 2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes/Term Begin</td>
<td>May 17, 2033</td>
<td>August 23, 2033</td>
<td>December 2033</td>
<td>January 10, 2034</td>
<td>May 16, 2034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/ Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>June 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>August 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td>May 3-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 20</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>August 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 14-16</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td>March 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td>Nov. 26-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2025-2026 Academic Calendar

This information is for Purdue West Lafayette, Purdue Indianapolis, and Purdue Polytechnic Statewide campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Summer 2023</th>
<th>Fall 2023</th>
<th>Winter 2023</th>
<th>Spring 2024</th>
<th>Summer 2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter Recess</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td>December 23-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classes/Term Begin</strong></td>
<td>May 19, 2025</td>
<td>August 25, 2025</td>
<td>January 12, 2026</td>
<td>May 18, 2026</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Apply to Graduate/ Declare Candidacy</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>September 19</td>
<td>February 6</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>May 2</td>
<td>August 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 15-20</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 4-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ends</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td>Dec. 20</td>
<td>May 9</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencements</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>December 21</td>
<td>May 15-17</td>
<td>August 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td>October 13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March 16-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juneteenth - Class in Session</td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 27-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day - University Closed</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td>May 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth of July - University Closed</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td>July 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday</td>
<td>2025</td>
<td>2025</td>
<td>2025</td>
<td>2026</td>
<td>2026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day - University Closed</td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLK Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Designated Holiday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Holiday - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December 25 &amp; 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day - University Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 1, 2026</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>